



5-1-1993

## Optimization of Great Plains Coal Gasification Using Aspen/SP

Bradley C. Carpenter

[How does access to this work benefit you? Let us know!](#)

Follow this and additional works at: <https://commons.und.edu/theses>

---

### Recommended Citation

Carpenter, Bradley C., "Optimization of Great Plains Coal Gasification Using Aspen/SP" (1993). *Theses and Dissertations*. 1115.

<https://commons.und.edu/theses/1115>

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Theses, Dissertations, and Senior Projects at UND Scholarly Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of UND Scholarly Commons. For more information, please contact [und.common@library.und.edu](mailto:und.common@library.und.edu).

OPTIMIZATION OF GREAT PLAINS  
COAL GASIFICATION USING ASPEN/SP

by

Bradley C. Carpenter  
Bachelor of Science  
University of Minnesota, 1989

A Thesis

Submitted to the Graduate Faculty

of the

University of North Dakota

in partial fulfillment of the requirements

for the degree of

Master of Science

Grand Forks, North Dakota

May 1993



T1993  
C225

This thesis, submitted by Bradley C. Carpenter in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Science from the University of North Dakota, has been read by the Faculty Advisory Committee under whom the work has been done and is hereby approved.

John Ejaev  
(Chairperson)

Thomas C. Owens

N. S. Grewal

---

This thesis meets the standards for appearance, conforms to the style and format requirements of the Graduate School of the University of North Dakota, and is hereby approved.

Harry Knell

Dean of the Graduate School

4-23-93

## PERMISSION

Title Optimization of Great Plains Coal Gasification Using ASPEN/SP  
Department Chemical Engineering  
Degree Master of Science

In presenting this thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirement for a graduate degree from the University of North Dakota, I agree that the library of this University shall make it freely available for inspection. I further agree that permission for extensive copying for scholarly purposes may be granted by the professor who supervised my thesis work, in his absence, by the chairperson of the department or the dean of Graduate School. It is understood that any copying or publication or other use of this thesis or part thereof for financial gain shall not be allowed without my written permission. It is also understood that due recognition shall be given to me and to the University of North Dakota in any scholarly use which may be made of any material in my thesis.

Signature Bradley Carpenter  
Date 04/22/93

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS .....	vi
LIST OF TABLES .....	viii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	ix
ABSTRACT .....	x
CHAPTER	
I. INTRODUCTION .....	1
Coal as an Energy Alternative .....	1
Methane Production in North Dakota .....	3
Producing Electricity From Coal Gasification .....	4
II. BACKGROUND .....	6
The Gasification Plant .....	6
Great Plains ASPEN Model Development .....	6
GPGP Optimization and ERNIE Tests .....	7
III. MODEL DESCRIPTION .....	9
Lurgi Gasifier Configuration .....	9
Downstream Operations .....	11
RGAS model .....	11
Mass and Energy Balance .....	12
Process Zones and Kinetic Models .....	16

IV. COMPUTER SIMULATION .....	25
ASPEN/SP .....	25
Verification of Equilibrium Constants .....	26
Input Adjustment .....	28
Coal Gas in Volatile Stream .....	29
Carbon Conversion Specification .....	32
Determination of Heat Transfer Coefficient .....	33
Specific Heat of Volatile Matter .....	34
Temperatures For Volatile Release .....	35
Optimization of Reaction Rate Constants .....	36
V. MODEL PREDICTIONS .....	38
ASPEN/SP Simulation Results .....	38
Initial Optimization .....	38
Optimization With Conversion to Wet Basis .....	40
Predictions With Specific Heat Adjustment .....	42
Gasifier Model Equations .....	44
Discussion of Results .....	48
Ultimate Prediction Levels .....	48
Impacts of Operating Variables .....	53
RGAS Convergence Scheme .....	53
VI. HEAT OF DEVOLATILIZATION .....	56
Experimental .....	56
Energy Balance .....	57
Results .....	61
Discussion .....	64
VII. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	68
APPENDICES	
A. ASPEN/RGAS Input File .....	71
B. Hooke Jeeves Searches .....	140
C. Box-Behnken Simulation Predictions .....	150
D. Elemental Mole Balance on Volatile Matter .....	156
E. DSC Results .....	165
LIST OF REFERENCES .....	193



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

### FIGURE

1	U.S. Energy Consumption By Source .....	1
2	Lurgi Pressurized Gasifier .....	10
3	Process Zones and Temperatures in Lurgi Gasification .....	17
<u>Reaction Model Equilibrium Constants:</u>		
4	Steam-Carbon Reaction .....	28
5	Bouduard Reaction .....	28
6	Hydrogasification Reaction .....	28
7	Water-Gas Shift Reaction .....	28
8	Temperature Profile Predictions in Gasifier Reaction Zone .....	43
9	ASPEN/RGAS Convergence Scheme .....	55
10	Linear Temperature Ramp Thermo-Gravimetric Analysis .....	60
11	Raw Differential Scanning Calorimeter Results .....	61
12	Adjusted Differential Scanning Calorimeter Results .....	62
<u>Differential Scanning Calorimeter Results</u>		
13	<u>Coal Sample 0200B</u>	
	a) Raw DSC Data .....	169
	b) Adjusted DSC Data .....	170
	c) Proximate TGA .....	171

	d)	Modified TGA .....	172
14		<u>Coal Sample 1000N</u>	
	a)	Raw DSC Data .....	174
	b)	Adjusted DSC Data .....	175
	c)	Proximate TGA .....	176
	d)	Modified TGA .....	177
15		<u>Coal Sample 1600N</u>	
	a)	Raw DSC Data .....	179
	b)	Adjusted DSC Data .....	180
	c)	Proximate TGA .....	181
	d)	Modified TGA .....	182
16		<u>Coal Sample 1400G</u>	
	a)	Raw DSC Data .....	184
	b)	Adjusted DSC Data .....	185
	c)	Proximate TGA .....	186
	d)	Modified TGA .....	187
17		<u>Coal Sample 2200G</u>	
	a)	Raw DSC Data .....	189
	b)	Adjusted DSC Data .....	190
	c)	Proximate TGA .....	191
	d)	Modified TGA .....	192

## LIST OF TABLES

### TABLE

1	DENN Kinetic Model .....	18
2	Mole Balance of Volatile Matter .....	31
3	Carbon Conversion Design Specification .....	32
4	Model Predictions With Optimized Rate Constants (06/04/92) .....	39
5	Model Predictions With Optimized Rate Constants (04/01/93) .....	40
6	Model Predictions With Optimized Rate Constants (Wet Basis) .....	41
7	Model Predictions With Optimized Rate Constants ( $C_p=0.17$ ) .....	42
8	Kinetic Rate Constants .....	44
9	Box-Behnken Test Matrix .....	46
10	Constants and Significant Coefficients of Gasifier Model Equations .....	47
11	Coal Sample Proximate Analysis .....	63
12	Differential Scanning Calorimeter Net Enthalpies .....	63
	Hooke-Jeeves Searches .....	141
13	Initial Optimization .....	146
14	Conversion to Wet Basis .....	157
	Elemental Mole Balance Worksheets	
15	UND Case Average .....	157
16	UND Case Low .....	163
17	UND Case High .....	164

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The author wishes to express his appreciation to the Dakota Gasification Company and the Department of Energy for providing resources and financial assistance for this project.

A special thanks is extended to Professor John Erjavec for his aid and guidance throughout this project. The author also wishes to express his gratitude to Professor Tom Owens, Chairman of the Chemical Engineering Department, and Professor Nanak Grewal for reviewing this thesis.

Appreciation is expressed to Bill Keister from Simulation Sciences who spent much time debugging and discussing model algorithms. Additional thanks goes to Steve Poliet and Terry Towers from the Dakota Gasification Company for providing plant model information.

The author would also like to acknowledge Ron Timpe and laboratory personnel at the Energy and Environmental Research Center for performing Differential Scanning Calorimetry experiments, and Sriram Srinivasen, a fellow graduate student, who performed numerous computer simulations.



## ABSTRACT

The Dakota Gasification Company in Beulah, North Dakota operates the only commercial coal-to-synthetic natural gas (SNG) plant in the United States, and continued research on the plant's operations is of prime importance. An ASPEN/SP model of a Lurgi coal gasifier that will predict the impact of variable input parameters, such as coal composition and reactant feed flows, on production rates and efficiency is the first step in constructing a model of the entire plant to control its operation and optimize the economic performance of producing SNG.

A model, called RGAS, was developed with the combined effort of several researchers (Benjamin, Denn, Dweck, etc.) during the Great Plains ASPEN Model Development project phase. This model contains parameters (i.e., equilibrium and kinetic constants, heat transfer coefficient to the jacket, and volatile heat capacity) that were verified to be the best established values or were optimized using a pattern search to obtain model predictions used for statistical analysis and comparison to plant data. The volatile heat capacity assumes that the energy associated with devolatilization is thermally neutral. However, pressure differential scanning calorimeter tests of five North Dakota lignite coal samples indicate this energy is exothermic.

In this study, some significant model improvements have been made.

- The predicted flow of condensible volatile matter (naphtha, phenol, tar oil) was corrected to allow for the significant amount of non-condensable volatile matter produced during devolatilization. (Previously, all volatile matter was assumed to be condensible.)

- The heat transfer coefficient of the reactor vessel was reduced from 170 to 105 W/m<sup>2</sup>K by matching steam production and enthalpy predictions to experimental data.
- The kinetic rate constants used in the RGAS model were adjusted to provide predictions that would match plant data as closely as possible. Results provided predictions within 2% (relative) of plant data for raw gas mole fractions on a dry basis (i.e., H<sub>2</sub>, CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>). However, the raw gas and water mass flow rates and steam utilization predictions are still in error by as much as 8%, 10%, and 20%, respectively.
- The predicted raw gas temperature was made to match the plant data by adjusting the specific heat of the volatile matter from  $0.43862 + 1.5414(10^{-4})T$  to 0.17. We can justify this change by rejecting the previous assumption that the heat of devolatilization is neutral, since it is an exothermic process for many lignite coals (13). This was experimentally verified using a differential scanning calorimeter at operating conditions similar to those in a Lurgi gasifier for five representative samples of plant lignite.

We have proceeded as far as possible in our model improvement efforts without changing the model itself. The next logical step is to include a kinetic model of, and incorporate the drying of coal into, the devolatilization process. Since there is considerable overlap between the gasification and devolatilization zones the evolution of volatile products will affect the concentration of gasification reactants, and thus the reaction rates. The current devolatilization model is a simple, linear, temperature dependant evolution of volatile matter and does not reflect actual volatile evolution. A kinetic model of Beulah lignite devolatilization with drying, the next phase of the Great Plains Gasifier Plant Optimization project, would be much more realistic and hopefully give better mass flow predictions.



# Chapter I

## INTRODUCTION

### Coal as an Energy Alternative

The U.S. depends heavily on oil (Figure 1, (22)), of which 42% is imported from potentially unreliable foreign suppliers. Recall from past experience the effect of a small change in the oil supply on economic stability. Concerns over continued U.S. dependence on imported oil and increasing environmental restrictions on conventional

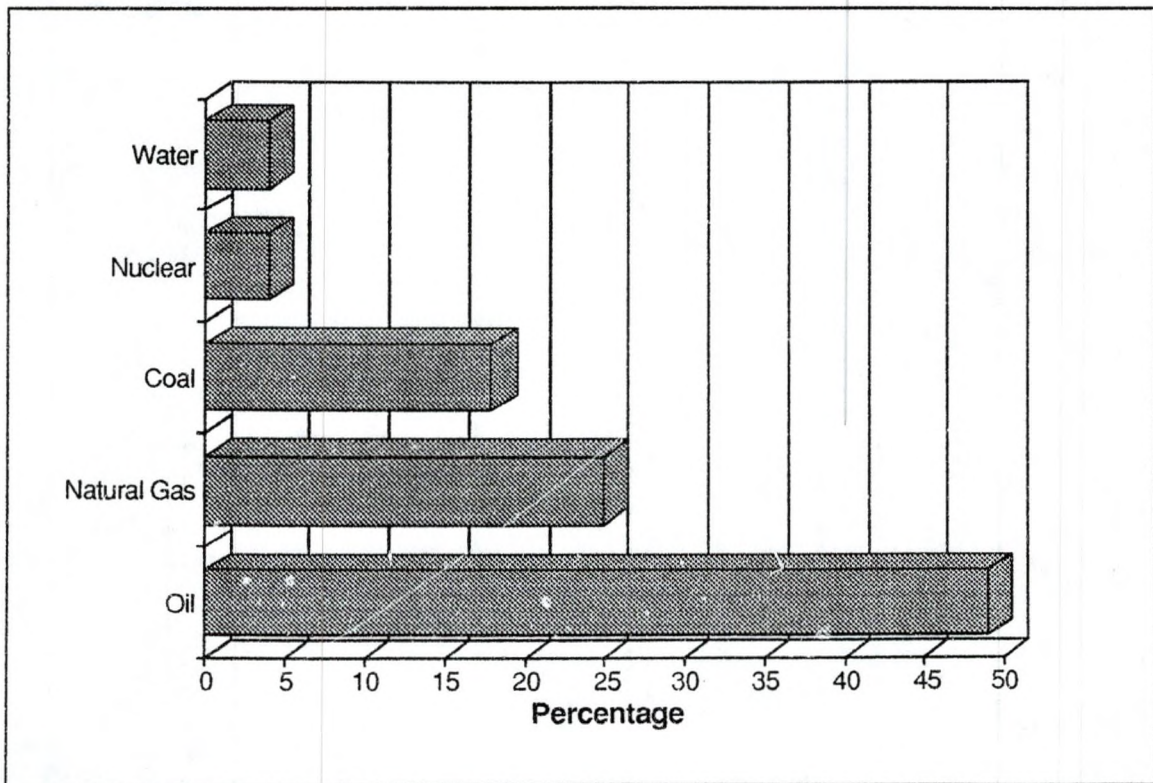


Figure 1. U.S. Energy Consumption By Source

coal fired power plants are driving the research and development of alternative energy sources.

Coal supplies within U.S. borders are projected to last 300 years. However, coal is generally thought to be an environmentally harmful energy source. Natural gas is currently abundant in U.S. reservoirs and could last 35 years before supplies run short. A way to extend the natural gas supply is to develop coal gasification technologies.

The main concerns with burning coal are oxidized emissions of nitrogen and sulfur, which contribute to acid rain and are regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency. Technologies have emerged in which coal is gasified at very high temperatures and pressures to provide an efficient, clean, and inexpensive source of fuel. Gasification is the anaerobic reaction of the carbon within coal with steam and carbon oxide reactants. It produces the reduced form of nitrogen and sulfur which are more easily removed with adsorbent materials.

Because of the complex reactions that occur and the variability of the coal composition much research is being done to understand the gasification process and predict optimum operating conditions. The Energy and Environmental Research Center in Grand Forks, North Dakota is administering the University of North Dakota's research activities on the Great Plains Gasifier Plant (GPGP) Optimization project. GPGP Optimization is jointly sponsored by the Department of Energy and the Dakota Gasification Company, and it has an ultimate goal of optimizing the production of synthetic natural gas. The reason for the Department of Energy's interest is the development of this alternative energy source to reduce the United States' dependence on foreign energy supplies. Lignite coal, vast deposits of which are present in the northern great plains province (North and South Dakota and Montana), is ideal for the



Lurgi gasification process. Lignite is also scattered in gulf province fields (Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama). Bituminous and subbituminous coals are also abundant in fields throughout much of the United States. These are valuable deposits and are expected to play an important role in the future energy supply.

### **Methane Production in North Dakota**

The Dakota Gasification Company (DGC), located in Beulah, North Dakota, operates 14 Lurgi gasifiers to produce 158 million cubic ft/day of synthetic natural gas (equivalent to 25,000 barrels of oil) from 17,000 tons of North Dakota lignite coal. Beulah is located in western North Dakota adjacent to the Freedom Mine and expansive reserves of lignite coal. Mining equipment and mining rights are owned by the Dakota Coal Company, a subsidiary of Basin Electric. The adjacent Antelope Valley Station electric generation plant is part of a regional power supply system operated by Basin Electric and works in conjunction with the gasification plant by sharing water supply, water treatment, coal handling, rail and electrical transmission facilities.

The production process at DGC was designed in the 1970's and uses conventional moving bed Lurgi gasification technology with methanation. A unique characteristic of this plant is its ability to produce a nearly pure methane product. In fact, it is the only commercial coal-to-SNG plant in the USA, and continued research on it is of prime importance to the present and future generations of energy consumers.

The Dakota Gasification Company has made a commitment to understand plant operation, and they have a long range goal to build a computer model of the entire plant to be used for optimization and supervisory control. The first step toward this goal is to develop a model of the Lurgi gasifiers; thus the GPGP ASPEN Model Development

project was initiated and soon followed by the GPGP Optimization phase. Ultimately, the model should allow building a control system that will measure important variables and make adjustments that optimize plant operation. The goal of the Optimization phase was to improve model predictions by validating equilibrium constants and optimizing kinetic rate constants, the heat transfer coefficient to the jacket, and other parameters. As a verification of the simulation, data were available from a statistically designed (i.e., Box-Behnken) plant test in three operating variables: production rate, steam-oxygen ratio, and steam temperature.

### **Producing Electricity From Coal Gasification**

Alternative technologies such as fluidized and entrained bed gasification have been developed by Exxon Corporation, Babcock & Wilcox, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, and others (14). In addition Shell Oil Company, Dow Chemical Company, and Texaco Incorporated have included high efficiency integrated gasification combined cycle gas turbines and produce electricity rather than methane. The gasification process produces a hydrogen, carbon monoxide mixture called syngas that is burned to produce steam. A power plant built by Texaco in southern California produces 120 megawatts of electricity from 1000 tons/day of coal. This particular plant is very environmentally sound. It has gasified high-sulfur coals, including Pittsburgh No. 8, with 3% sulfur content, while removing 97% of the sulfur. Airborne emissions were a fraction of the EPA's performances standards (23).

Although these plants use promising technologies, they are small in comparison to the Great Plains plant. In addition, production of synthetic natural gas is more efficient than electricity because of high power losses in transmission lines. The development of

a reliable supply and distribution system would promote the use of natural gas for transportation, heating and cooling requirements, and cogeneration units.

As the environmental restrictions increase, the number of older coal-burning power plants operating outside EPA performance standards increase. They are in need of upgrading or replacement. Clearly, gasification and a worldwide abundance of coal should create an economic opportunity for companies pursuing this technology, in addition to creating jobs and providing a clean, efficient supply of energy.



## **Chapter II**

### **BACKGROUND**

#### **The Gasification Plant**

Early stages of the planning process for a coal gasification synfuels plant began in the mid 1970's because of concerns over foreign energy dependence. Construction of the gasification plant was completed in 1984 by a consortium of five energy companies. Financing was provided by a federally secured loan of \$2.1 billion along with a \$550 million company investment. However, when oil prices resumed a pre-recession level in the mid 80's, the revenue from the sale of natural gas in a depressed market was too little to pay financiers. Foreclosure proceedings resulted in the plant being administered by the Department of Energy for two years prior to selling it in 1988 to the Dakota Gasification Company, a subsidiary of Basin Electric Power Cooperative. The federal government shares revenues from natural gas sales because of a partnership agreement, and the operation has had positive cash flows in recent years.

#### **Great Plains ASPEN Model Development**

A FORTRAN unit operation model of a Lurgi gasifier (RGAS) was developed for incorporation into the ASPEN software package in 1984 by Bruce Benjamin of Scientific Design Company (2). This mechanistic model was later modified in 1985 by Jay Dweck of JSD Incorporated and further modifications were made between 1990 and 1993 by



Simulation Sciences. By specifying the gasifier configuration, inlet stream flows, kinetic and equilibrium constants, and other physical parameters RGAS (ASPEN/SP) will perform mass and energy balances to predict outlet stream flows, compositions, and thermal conditions.

Several kinetic reaction models for simulating the behavior of a moving-bed gasifier have been developed and published (i.e., General Electric, IBM, Washington University, University of Minnesota models). From these, two were selected to be used to model the reaction kinetics within the gasification zone of a Great Plains gasifier (17). These are the DENN and WEN models developed by Denn, Yoon, and Wei of the University of Delaware (5) and C.Y. Wen of the University of West Virginia (24), respectively. J. Stefano of the Department of Energy compared the performance of the two models and found the DENN model to be superior to the WEN model, since it was simpler yet it gave comparable results (21).

### **GPGP Optimization and ERNIE Tests**

In order to assess the adequacy of the RGAS model, plant data were collected at three operating rates to be used for validation and kinetic optimization studies. The data collected for the low (93.11%, August '90), average (98.35%, July '90), and high (103.79%, November '89) gasification rates are used as both simulation input parameters and output target levels.

The Great Plains Gasifier Plant (GPGP) Optimization study was initiated to improve the RGAS model in phases:

- Revise the devolatilization product schedule and adjust the gasification and combustion kinetics.

- Develop a kinetic model of Beulah lignite devolatilization.
- Add lignite metal composition catalytic effects.
- Add ash phase chemistry.

J. Kautz, J. Erjavec, and R. Sears of the University of North Dakota began the optimization phase of the project by upgrading the raw gas component list to 105 to include the characterized phenol, naphtha, and tar oil streams, and performing an optimization study of the kinetic rate constants in the DENN model (4).

Data on a single gasifier was collected in 1988 (ERNIE tests) to determine the effects of three operating variables (oxygen flow, steam/oxygen ratio, and agent temperature) on gasifier performance (using a Box-Behnken statistical experimental design) (20). Once the RGAS kinetics were optimized as well as possible, the model was then used to rerun the ERNIE test "on paper". Quadratic equations were obtained from regression analysis of the Box-Behnken design predictions, and compared with those from the ERNIE tests. The work of Kautz and Erjavec showed promise but did not adequately predict outlet temperatures as well as other responses and effects from variable input parameters. This thesis continues their work (GPGP Optimization phase one) with one objective being to optimize the kinetic reaction constants as well as other parameters.



## Chapter III

### MODEL DESCRIPTION

#### **Lurgi Gasifier Configuration**

A Lurgi moving-bed dry-ash coal gasifier (Figure 2) produces synthetic natural gas (SNG) from the gasification of coal and steam. Coal is crushed into 1/4 to 2 inch diameter chunks and screened to remove smaller particles. Coal and recycled tar, fed at the top of the Lurgi reactor from the lock hopper after depressurization, move downward by gravity through an upward flowing gas stream. Steam and oxygen enter the bottom of the reactor and flow upward to provide reactants for combustion and gasification. The product gases exit at the top while ash and unreacted char collect in the bottom lock hopper. A Lurgi gasifier at the Beulah plant has a reactor vessel (minus the lock hoppers) that is 40 feet high with a 13 foot diameter.

The settling coal chunks are first heated and dried by the countercurrent gas stream and then devolatilized which leaves fixed carbon to react with steam, hydrogen gas, and carbon monoxide. Combustion of a portion of the fixed carbon with the injected oxygen occurs near the bottom of the reactor and is needed to provide energy for endothermic gasification reactions. A moving grate at the bottom acts as a gas distributor and removes dry powdered ash. At the top, a coal distributor is used to provide the feed for a nearly uniform plug flow reaction within the vessel. A water jacket surrounds the vessel to control temperatures.

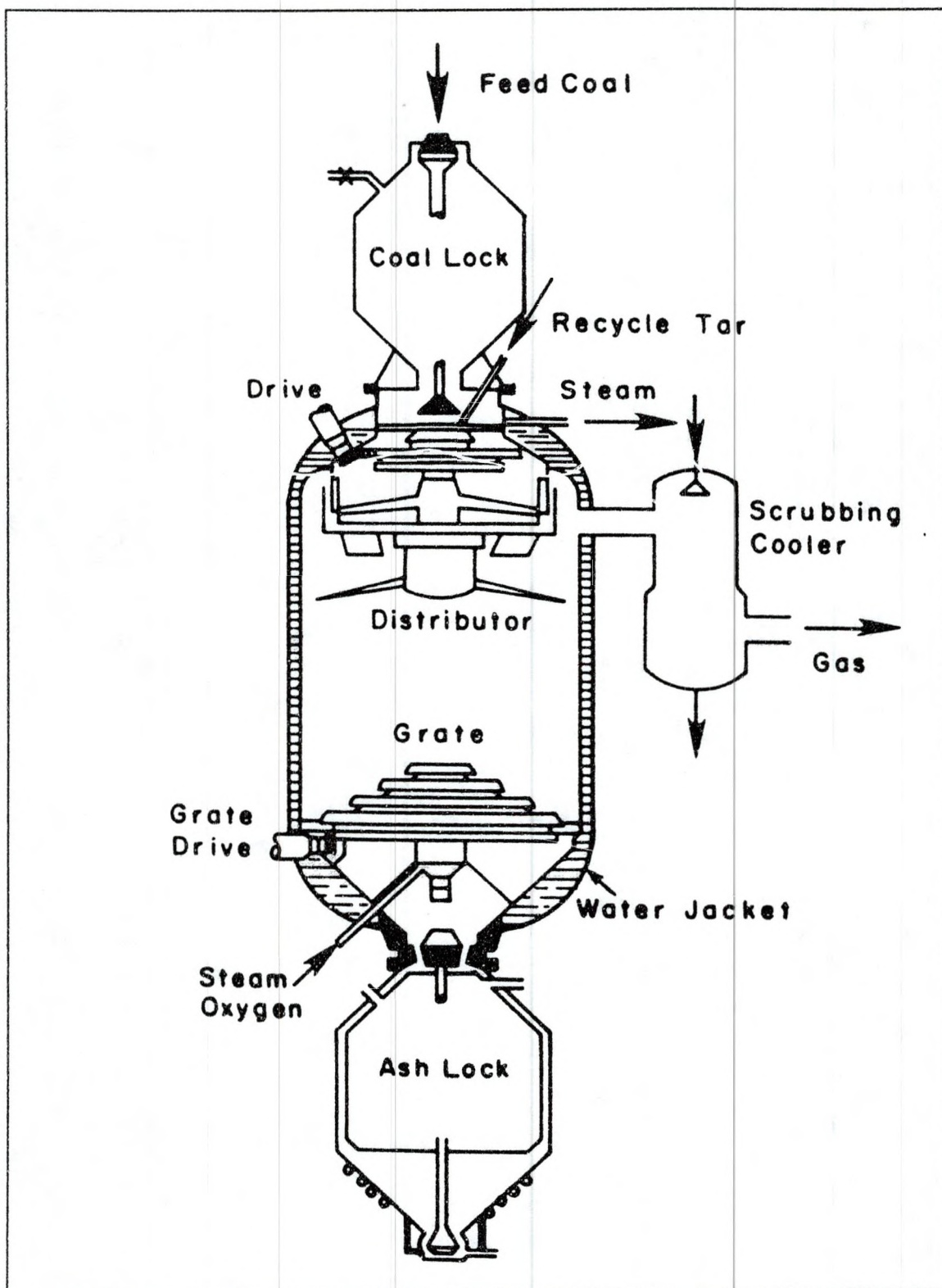


FIGURE 2. Lurgi Pressurized Gasifier.

## **Downstream Operations**

A wet scrubber separates crude product gas from gas liquor by condensing tars, oils, phenols, ammonia, and steam and is the main source of waste water. The crude gas undergoes shift conversion to increase the ratio of hydrogen to carbon monoxide from 2.2:1 to 3:1. Cobalt-molybdenum catalytic reactors convert some of the carbon monoxide and water to hydrogen and carbon dioxide. Acid gas and organic impurities are removed in Rectisol by passing the raw gas through a cold (-95°F) methanol wash. The methanol is recycled by distillation; a naphtha distillate is incinerated while sulfur is recovered in the Sulfolin process. Finally, the clean raw gas undergoes methanation where the carbon monoxide reacts with free hydrogen in the presence of a nickel catalyst. The product gas is dried, compressed, and piped to distribution centers.

Most of the oil and tar in the gas liquor stream is removed in a closed settling tank clarifier where tar settles and is drained while oil is skimmed from the top. The lighter oils are sold while the tars are reinjected into the gasifiers. Diisopropyl ether is used to extract the remaining phenol and residual oil and tar. Phenol is recovered and sold as a byproduct after evaporating the organic solvent.

Ammonia is recovered using an ammonium phosphate solvent and sold as a fertilizer. The stripped gas liquor stream is now ready for EIOD (biological oxygen demand) removal using a biological treatment process.

## **RGAS Model**

RGAS models a moving-bed dry-ash Lurgi gasifier as a one-dimensional countercurrent plug flow reactor with no axial dispersion. In other words, no radial temperature and concentration gradients are present. This is a good assumption if the



reactor is adiabatic. However, a cooling water jacket creates a significant temperature gradient near the reactor wall, particularly at the bottom of the coal bed where combustion creates the peak temperature. This gradient is extreme but is generally limited to the one foot thick outer ring. Denn compared his two-dimensional model to a one-dimensional model (Yoon) and found a relatively small difference between the raw gas compositions (18). However, the one-dimensional model predicts a raw gas temperature about 40°F higher and a steam generation rate of one-half that of the two-dimensional model. These incongruities can be reduced by adjusting the heat transfer coefficient. Ringard and Benjamin concluded that a one-dimensional model was adequate for ASPEN simulation work and the relatively small differences between the models are generally within the accuracy of the plant data available for validation.

### Mass and Energy Balance

A mass balance on the  $j^{\text{th}}$  solids constituent at a distance  $z$  from the bottom of the bed gives:

$$-\frac{d(Sx_j)}{dz} = A_c \sum_{k=1}^{N_k} a_{j,k} R_k, \quad j = 1, \dots, N_j \quad (3.1)$$

where

- $S$  is the solids flow rate,
- $x_j$  is the mole fraction of constituent  $j$  in the solids,
- $A_c$  is the cross sectional area of the gasifier,
- $R_k$  is the rate of the  $k^{\text{th}}$  reaction in the solids,
- $a_{j,k}$  is the stoichiometric coefficient for the  $j^{\text{th}}$  constituent and the  $k^{\text{th}}$  reaction in the solids,

$N_K$  is the number of solid phase reactions included in the model, and

$N_J$  is the number of solid phase constituents included in the model.

For the solid phase there will be one mass balance for each element of the ultimate analysis (ash, carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, chlorine, sulfur, and oxygen) and each component of the proximate analysis (water, fixed carbon, volatile matter, and ash). For example, a mass balance on the volatile proximate component results in:

$$\frac{d(Sx_v)}{dz} = S \frac{dx_v}{dz} + x_v \frac{dS}{dz} = A_c R_v \quad (3.2)$$

where  $R_v$  is the rate of devolatilization. An overall mass balance on all proximate components produces:

$$\frac{dS}{dz} = A_c (R_1 + R_2 + R_3 + R_4 + R_v) \quad (3.3)$$

where reaction rates one through four are due to fixed carbon reactions (the reaction rate of ash and water in the solid phase is zero).

Each of the solid phase reactions produce one or more gas phase products. The generation of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  gas phase constituent is given by:

$$g_i = A_c \sum_{k=1}^{N_K} b_{i,k} R_k, \quad i = 1, \dots, N_J \quad (3.4)$$

where  $b_{i,k}$  is the stoichiometric coefficient of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  gas phase constituent with respect to the  $k^{\text{th}}$  solid phase, and

$N_J$  is the number of gas phase constituents included in the model (i.e., from the proximate and ultimate analysis).

A component balance on the  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent in the gas phase gives:

$$\frac{d(G y_i)}{dz} = g_i + S \sum_{l=1}^{N_L} c_{i,l} R_l, \quad i = 1, \dots, N_I \quad (3.5)$$

where

- G is the total gas flow rate,
- $y_i$  is the mole fraction of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  constituent in the gas phase,
- $R_l$  is the  $l^{\text{th}}$  gas phase reaction rate,
- $c_{i,l}$  is the stoichiometric coefficient of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  gas phase constituent with respect to the  $l^{\text{th}}$  gas phase reaction, and
- $N_L$  is the number of gas phase reactions included in the model.

For the gas phase, there will be one mass balance for each chemical species in the raw gas and one for oxygen.

An energy balance on the solid phase gives:

$$-\frac{d(S H_s)}{dz} = U_{Gs} A_{Gs} (T_g - T_s) - \sum_{l=1}^{N_I} g_l H_{G_l}(T_s) + U_{Cs} A_w (T_c - T_s) \quad (3.6)$$

where

- $H_s$  is the enthalpy of the solids,
- $H_{G_i}$  is the enthalpy of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  component evaluated at the solids temperature  $T_s$ ,
- $U_{Gs}$  is the heat transfer coefficient between the solids and the gas,
- $U_{Cs}$  is the heat transfer coefficient between the coolant in the jacket surrounding the reactor and the solids,
- $A_{Gs}$  is the heat transfer area per unit length of gasifier,
- $A_w$  is the heat transfer area of the coolant jacket wall per unit length,



$T_s$  is the temperature of the solids,

$T_c$  is the temperature of the coolant in the jacket, and

$T_g$  is the temperature of the gas.

An energy balance on the gas phase gives:

$$\frac{d(G H_G)}{dz} = U_{GS} A_{GS} (T_s - T_G) + \sum_{i=1}^{N_i} g_i H_{G_i} \{T_s\} + U_{CG} A_w (T_c - T_G) \quad (3.7)$$

where  $H_G$  is the enthalpy of the gas, and

$U_{CG}$  is the heat transfer coefficient between the coolant in the jacket around the wall and the gas.

It is assumed that the enthalpies of the solids ( $H_s$ ) and the gas ( $H_G$ ) can be evaluated using the ideal mixture rule:

$$H_s = \sum_{j=1}^{N_j} x_j H_{s_j} \{T_s\}, \quad H_G = \sum_{i=1}^{N_i} y_i H_{G_i} \{T_G\} \quad (3.8), (9)$$

where  $H_{s_j}$  is the enthalpy of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  solid phase constituent.

The solid phase (and likewise, gas phase) enthalpy can be written using heat capacities.

$$\frac{d(SH_s)}{dz} = H_s \frac{dS}{dz} + S C_{p_j} \frac{dT_s}{dz} + \sum_j \left( \frac{h_s}{y_j} \frac{dy_j}{dz} \right) \quad (3.10)$$

The heat capacity ( $C_{p_j}$ ) of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  solid phase constituent is written in polynomial form as a function of temperature.

These equations can be integrated and rearranged to produce ordinary differential equations in the variables  $S$ ,  $G$ ,  $x_j$ ,  $y_j$ ,  $T_s$ , and  $T_G$ . The conditions for these variables (i.e.,

feed flow rates, composition, and temperatures of the coal and blast gas) are specified at both the top and bottom of the gasifier. This is a two point boundary value problem that requires an iterative procedure to determine exit flows, compositions and thermal conditions. The enthalpies, heat transfer coefficients, and transfer areas are known or can be measured and represented by numerical values or correlations as a function of temperature. This model was simplified by assuming the temperatures of the gas and solids to be equal at any one axial position in the gasifier. This is a good approximation for the devolatilization and gasification zones (the drying zone is modeled differently).

The remaining unknown parameters in the mass balance equations are the reaction rates  $R_k$  and  $R_p$ . These are evaluated using chemical reaction kinetic theory in the gas phase and incorporating diffusion in a porous catalyst pellet for the solid phase reactions. Two reaction kinetic models were chosen (the DENN and WEN models) from several available models for use in RGAS (17).

### **Process Zones and Kinetic Model**

As a coal particle travels downward through the coal bed it is exposed to different temperatures and gas concentrations. Depending on these conditions, different processes may occur. Four process zones can be defined in the gasifier: combustion, gasification, devolatilization, and drying (see Figure 3). At the top of the bed, the coal is first heated and then water is vaporized in the drying zone. Next, tars and oils present in the feed coal are evolved during devolatilization. Gasification reactions of carbon with steam, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide occur under high temperatures and anaerobic conditions. At the bottom of the coal bed, injected oxygen reacts with the remaining fixed carbon to produce heat and the consequent peak temperatures in the combustion zone.



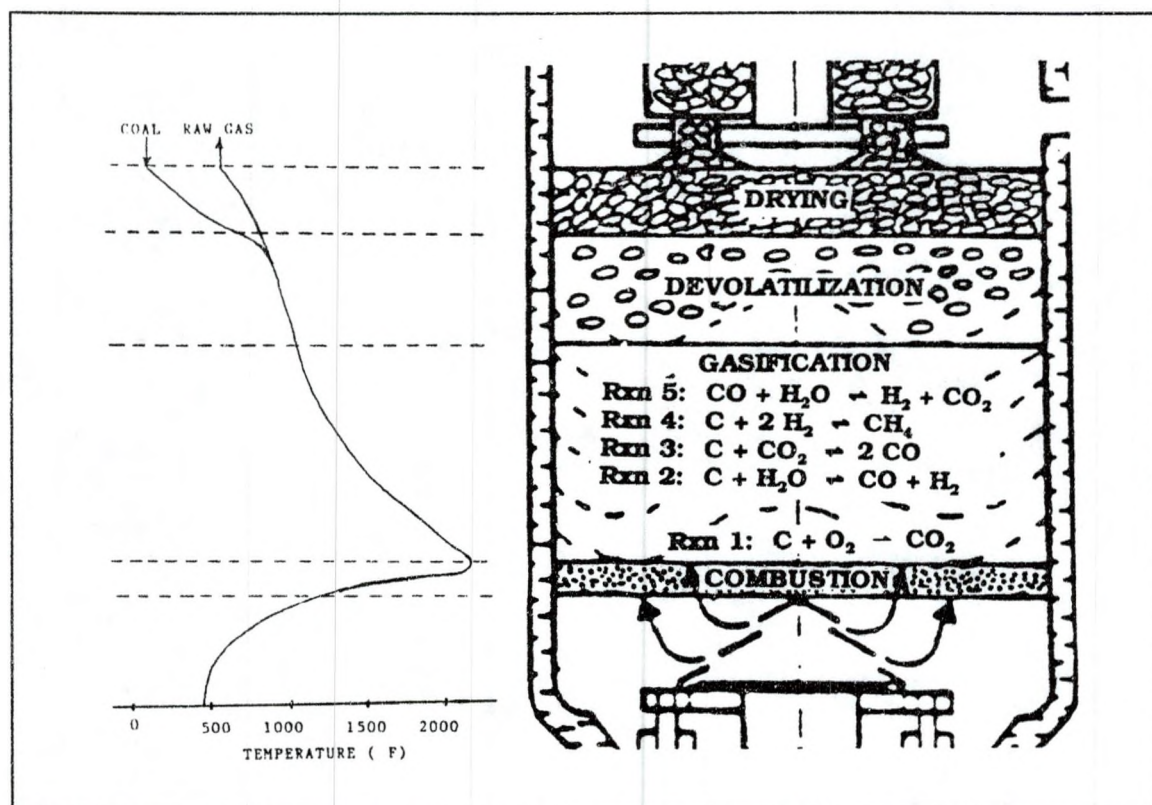


FIGURE 3. Process Zones and Temperatures in Lurgi Gasification.

### Combustion and Gasification

DENN Model - In the combustion and gasification zones, the University of Delaware (DENN) kinetic model (Table 1) uses the temperature dependent Arrhenius equation for both the kinetic and equilibrium constants used to determine reaction rates in a porous catalyst pellet. The kinetic parameters (pre-exponential factor and activation energy) depend on the specific coal type used while the equilibrium parameters are fixed by measured thermodynamic values. The reactions produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, hydrogen gas, and methane from fixed carbon, steam, and oxygen reactants. The combustion reaction (Reaction 1) is fast and assumed irreversible while the gasification reactions may go in either direction.

TABLE 1. DENN Kinetic Model

DENN Kinetic Model Reactions	Rxn Heat (KJ/Kgmol)	Process	Equilibrium Parameters A <sup>o</sup>	E <sup>o</sup> (cal/mol)
1. $1\frac{1}{3}C + O_2 \rightarrow \frac{1}{3}CO_2 + \frac{2}{3}CO$	+393,790*	Combustion	infinite	(irreversible)
2. $H_2O + C \rightleftharpoons CO + H_2$	-175,440	Steam-Carbon	$3.098(10^7)$	32,457
3. $CO_2 + C \rightleftharpoons 2CO$	-172,580	Bouduard	$1.222(10^9)$	40,300
4. $2H_2 + C \rightleftharpoons CH_4$	+74,900	Hydrogasification	$1.472(10^{-6})$	-21,854
5. $H_2O + CO \rightleftharpoons CO_2 + H_2$	+2,853	Water-Gas Shift	0.0265	-7,860

\* For complete combustion

The Arrhenius equation is written as:

$$K_{pj} = A_j^o \exp\left(-\frac{E_j^o}{RT}\right) \quad (3.11)$$

where  $A^o$  = pre-exponential factor,

$E^o$  = activation energy,

$K_{pj}$  = the dimensionless kinetic or equilibrium constant for reaction j,

R and T are the gas constant and temperature.

Reactions 1 through 4 are heterogeneous, while the last occurs in the gas phase. This reaction, the water-gas shift, is catalyzed by coal particles and is not assumed to be at equilibrium. Once the oxygen is consumed the gasification reactions dominate and continue throughout the length of the coal bed.

The kinetic expressions for the forward reaction rates using the Ash Segregation model are defined using diffusion theory in a catalyst pellet (17). The rate expressions for the combustion and steam-carbon reactions (Reactions 1 and 2) are of the same form

The rate expressions for the Ash Segregation Model are:

$$R_{i,j} = \frac{(1 - \epsilon_b)(P_i - P_i^*)V_c}{\frac{d_p^0(r_{part} - r_{core})}{6r_{core}k_{p,i}} + \frac{1}{\eta_j K_{p,j}[C]^0}} = j^{\text{th}} \text{ rxn rate of species } i \quad (3.12)$$

$$\text{where } k_i = \frac{2.06 F_G^{0.425}}{P \epsilon_b S C^{0.092}} \left( \frac{P D_i}{d_p R T} \right)^{0.575} = \text{mass transfer coefficient} \quad (3.13)$$

$$\eta_j = \frac{3}{\phi_j^2} (\phi_j \coth \phi_j - 1) = \text{effectiveness factor for reaction } j \quad (3.14)$$

$$\phi_j = \frac{d_p^0 r_{core}}{6} \sqrt{\frac{K_{p,j}[C]^0 R T}{\gamma_j D_{e,i} r_{part}}} = \text{Thiele modulus} \quad (3.15)$$

$$V_c = \frac{w \rho_c}{x \rho_a + (1 - x) \rho_c f_{ash}} \quad (3.16)$$

and  $w$  is the fraction of carbon remaining in a particle,

$x$  is the fractional conversion,

$\rho_c$  is the density of the original coal,

$\rho_a$  is the density of the ash,

$f_{ash}$  is the weight fraction of ash,

$D_{e,i}$  is the effective diffusivity in particle core,

$D_i$  is the bulk gas diffusivity in particle core,

$\gamma_i = 1$  for steam-carbon reaction,

$= q$  for combustion reaction (presently designated as 4/3),

$P_i$  is the partial pressure of component  $i$ ,



- $P_i^*$  is the equilibrium partial pressure (zero for combustion),  
 $d_p^0$  is the initial solid particle diameter,  
 $r_{\text{core}}$  is the radius of char core,  
 $\epsilon_b$  is the bed void volume,  
 $[C]^0$  is the initial concentration of fixed carbon in the particle,  
 $Sc$  is the Schmidt number,  
 $F_G$  is the molar gas flow, and  
 $K_j$  is the kinetic reaction rate coefficient from the Arrhenius equation.

The driving force of the reaction rate,  $P_i - P_i^*$ , in Equation 3.12 can be represented as mole fractions and expanded to include each species in the reaction:

$$(P_i^{v_i} - P_i^{*v_i}) = P^{v_i}(y^{v_i} - y^{*v_i})$$

$$= \left( y_{O_2} - \frac{y_{CO}^{q-1} y_{CO_2}^{2-q}}{K_{p1}^{eq}} \right) \quad \text{for Reaction 1 (combustion)} \quad (3.17)$$

$$= P \left( y_{H_2O} - \frac{y_{CO} y_{H_2}}{K_{p2}^{eq}} \right) \quad \text{for Reaction 2 (steam - carbon)} \quad (3.18)$$

where  $y$  is mole fraction and  $q$  is defined as the selectivity of the combustion reaction and represents a ratio of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide produced during combustion ( $q = 2$  for complete combustion but is presently designated as  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in RGAS). For the combustion reaction the equilibrium constant,  $K_{p1}^{eq}$ , is infinite since the reaction is assumed irreversible.

The Boudouard rate expression is:

$$R_3 = K_3 \left( y_{CO_2} - \frac{P y_{CO}^2}{K_{p3}^{eq}} \right) \left( \frac{P}{RT} \right) (1 - \epsilon_b) [FC] \quad (3.19)$$

where [FC] is the concentration of fixed carbon.

For the hydrogasification reaction we have:

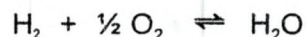
$$R_4 = K_4 \left( y_{H_2}^2 - \frac{y_{CH_4}}{P K_{p4}^{eq}} \right) \left( \frac{P}{RT} \right)^2 (1 - \epsilon_b) [FC]. \quad (3.20)$$

The water-gas shift reaction is a gas phase reaction with the rate expression defined as:

$$R_5 = K_5 \epsilon_b \left( y_{H_2O} y_{CO} - \frac{y_{CO_2} y_{H_2}}{K_{p5}^{eq}} \right) \left( \frac{P}{RT} \right)^2. \quad (3.21)$$

The Ash Segregation model assumes that the ash layer is removed from the coal pellet by melting or movement in the bed. The Ash Segregation model was chosen by Benjamin (2) because it yields a higher peak temperature and is a more conservative prediction since the ash melting temperature will be reached at lower gasification rates. RGAS also incorporates two other physical models that can be selected to model a coal pellet as it is transformed to raw gas products and ash. The Shell Progressive model assumes that the ash remains in position around the coal during the course of the reaction. In other words, the fixed carbon is contained in a shrinking core internal to the ash layer. In the Homogenous model the ash and fixed carbon are assumed to be a homogeneous mixture.

WEN Model - The West Virginia University (WEN) model contains six equations, five of which are the same as in the DENN model. The sixth equation allows for the burning of hydrogen.



All six reactions are irreversible except the water-gas shift reaction. The combustion reaction is modeled as a heterogeneous reaction on a catalyst surface with mass transfer coefficients for both diffusion into the ash layer and across a thin film. The steam-carbon, Boudouard, and hydrogasification reactions are modeled as heterogeneous reactions while the water-gas shift and hydrogen burning reactions occur in the gas phase.

The WEN model was selected for RGAS because of the extensive documentation available and simplicity and similarity to the DENN model (17). It was designated as the backup to the DENN model because of convergence difficulties and very high peak temperatures. Ringard and Benjamin suggest that the convergence problem is a result of an infinite derivative of the combustion reaction rate with respect to carbon concentration, and the high peak temperatures are caused by integration errors due to high hydrogen burning reaction rates.

### Devolatilization

As coal is heated, devolatilization of hydrocarbons, water and carbon oxides, and compounds containing nitrogen and sulfur such as aromatics, pyridines, thiophenes, phenols, aliphatics, olefins, and ketones occur at various rates. In addition, this volatile evolution involves cracking reactions that have not yet been well-defined. The RGAS model simply incorporates a thermally neutral evolution of volatiles that is linearly scaled



with temperature and is incrementally added to the gasification products to form the raw gas stream. The rate of volatile evolution for species  $i$  is:

$$\frac{dV_i}{dT} = K_i \quad (3.22)$$

where  $V$  is the amount of the volatile produced up to temperature  $T$  and  $K$  is a devolatilization constant. Devolatilization begins when the coal temperature reaches the lower temperature for volatile matter release,  $T_L$ , and continues linearly until the upper temperature limit,  $T_U$ , is reached. Actually, this is reversed in the simulation since discretization begins at the bottom of the coal bed. Therefore, the rate of volatile evolution for each species is constant and equivalent relative to their ultimate concentration in the raw gas stream.

If the devolatilization constant is assumed independent of temperature, an integration of Equation 3.22 results in:

$$V_i^0 = K_i(T_U - T_L) \quad (3.23)$$

where  $V_i^0$  is the ultimate mass of volatile species  $i$  in the raw gas.  $V_i^0$ ,  $T_U$ , and  $T_L$  are defined input values to the model and therefore  $K_i$  is determined and used in Equation 3.22 to determine evolution rates.

Note that since both gasification and devolatilization depend on temperature these two zones may overlap. Therefore, the non-condensable volatile matter (specifically  $H_2$ ,  $H_2O$ ,  $CO$ ,  $CO_2$ , and  $CH_4$ ) will affect gasification reactant concentrations, and thus, the reaction rates.

Drying

Water released during drying consists of inherent and surface moisture contained in cracks and capillaries and also includes physically and chemically absorbed moisture. Water produced from decomposition and mineral dehydration is not modeled in the drying zone because it requires energy to break chemical bonds, but is evolved within the devolatilization zone. The drying zone is modeled as an instantaneous transfer of mass and energy after convergence of reaction zone calculations and so does not affect the reactant concentrations. These are simple one-step calculations that involve the proximate water mass fraction and physical properties in the ASPEN/SP physical property data bank.

## Chapter IV

### COMPUTER SIMULATION

#### ASPEN/SP

ASPEN/SP (Advanced System for Process Engineering) is a software system for computer-aided process design being marketed by Simulation Sciences in Denver, Colorado. ASPEN, a predecessor to ASPEN/SP, was developed at M.I.T. during the period 1976-81 under the sponsorship of the Department of Energy and 55 industrial participants. Simulation Sciences has updated ASPEN with an expert system (SPEXPART) to make it more versatile and user-friendly.

Several types of blocks can be defined in the input file for the purpose of process design and statistical or economic analysis. ASPEN/SP can incorporate user-defined design specification blocks that allow the operator to stipulate that a calculated (output) variable attain a specified value by varying an input variable (parameter). Other useful techniques used to study the operating parameters of the gasifier are case-study and optimization blocks. A case-study is used to perform a series of runs during one simulation by specifying that a variable have a sequence of values. Partial or complete reports can be generated along with table and graph files. An optimization block will maximize (or minimize) the value of a design specification variable. On many occasions it is necessary for the user to insert FORTRAN block statements into the flowsheet computations to perform auxiliary calculations. The advantage of using these techniques is that computer processing and user editing time is reduced since the input file needs



only to be edited, compiled, and linked once.

The ASPEN/SP simulation can be broken into four operations. First, the input translator processes the user input file, enters all data regarding the process into a Problem Data File (PDF), and writes the main calling program. Any FORTRAN statements supplied by the user are converted into FORTRAN subprograms and a physical property initialization subprogram is written. Second, these programs are compiled and linked to create a tailor-made simulation program. Third, the simulation program reads data from the PDF, makes the necessary calculations, and writes the results back to the same PDF. Finally, the Report Writer generates a report using the simulation results from the PDF.

The SPEXPRT system allows the operator to construct a flow diagram by defining unit operation blocks, specifying component streams entering and leaving the block, and specifying the physical properties in the system (i.e., the ideal gas law). From this the SPEXPRT system can generate an input file to be used by ASPEN/SP during a simulation.

### **Verification of Equilibrium Constants**

The rate at which reactions occur in the gasifier are described by the DENN model rate expressions given in Chapter III (Equations 3.12 through 3.21). The values of the rate expressions are determined by the deviation of actual reactant concentrations from equilibrium concentrations. So, the equilibrium constants play a direct role in the predictions made with the model. The temperature dependence of each equilibrium constant in the DENN model follows the Arrhenius form:

$$K_i^{eq} = K_i^o \exp\left(\frac{E_i^o}{RT}\right) \quad (4.1)$$

where  $K_i^{eq}$  = equilibrium constant for reaction i,

$K^o$  = pre-exponential factor,

$E^o$  = activation energy,

and R & T are the gas constant and temperature, respectively.

The values for the equilibrium parameters  $K^o$  and  $E^o$  are given in Table 1 and originated from sources by Hottel and Howard (7) and Parent and Katz (15).

Lavrov, et. al. (12) used experimental thermochemical data and statistical thermodynamics to calculate equilibrium constants from:

$$R \text{ LOG}(K_i^{eq}) = \frac{-\Delta H_i^o}{T} + \Delta \Phi_i \quad (4.2)$$

where  $\Delta H_i^o$  and  $\Delta \Phi_i$  are the sums of the heats of formation and chemical potentials of all species in reaction i.

A comparison of the equilibrium constants used in the ASPEN/SP simulation with theoretical values from Lavrov for Reactions 2 through 5 of the DENN model are plotted versus temperature in Figures 4 through 7. Note that Reaction 1, the combustion of fixed carbon, is considered irreversible so no equilibrium constants are needed in the model. Since there is nearly perfect agreement with the thermodynamic values, it can be concluded that the equilibrium parameters given in the DENN model are theoretically correct.

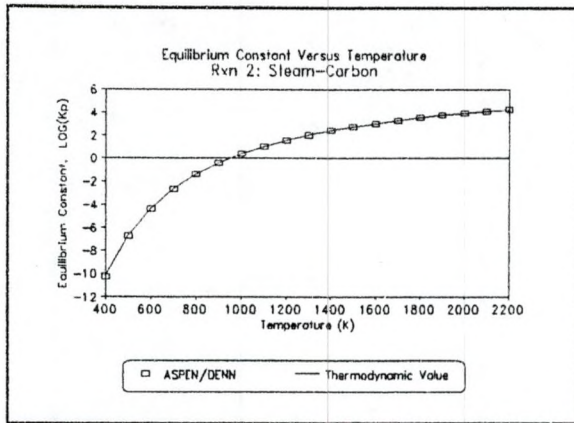


FIGURE 4. Steam-Carbon Reaction.

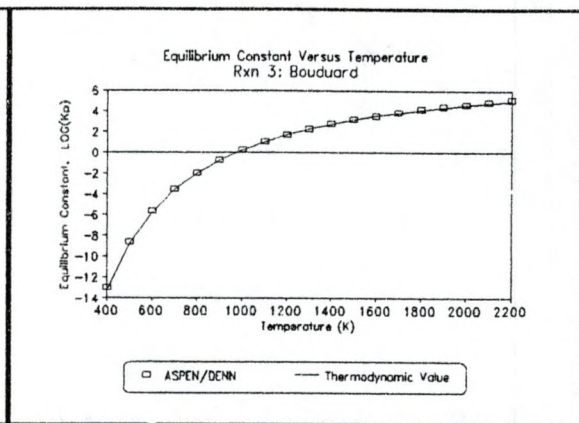


FIGURE 5. Boudouard Reaction.

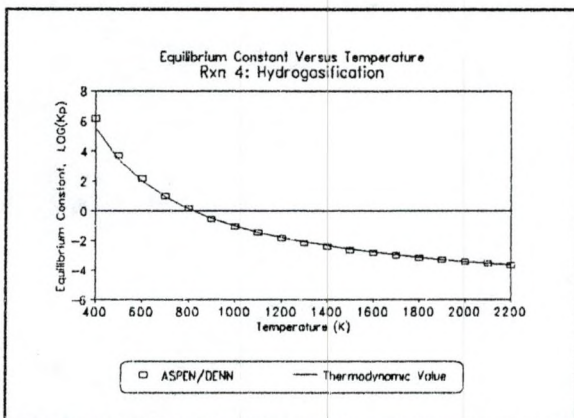


FIGURE 6. Hydrogasification Reaction.

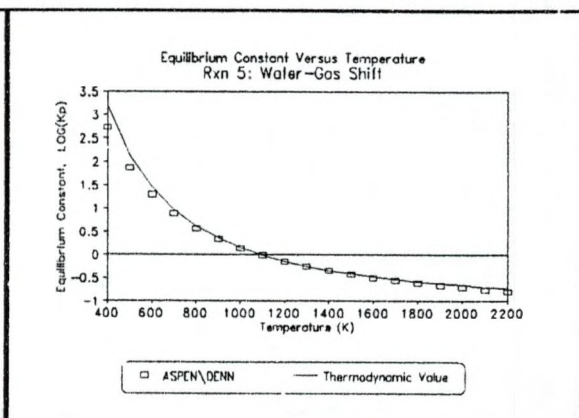


FIGURE 7. Water-Gas Shift Reaction.

## Input Adjustment

Several problems and inconsistencies were found with the input to the RGAS model. For example, preliminary simulations produced a high volatile stream flow of 6 mol% of the dry raw gas flow while plant data used for validation and kinetic optimization of the ASPEN/RGAS model showed 2½ mol%. In addition, a simulation error was reported on many occasions which indicated that the simulation was pre-



empted before convergence because of a low coal feed flow. Some of the major improvements made to the input are listed below.

- The mass fractions of the volatile components were adjusted to reduce condensable volatile flows, and four non-condensable raw gas components were added to the volatile matter ( $H_2S$ ,  $C_2H_6$ ,  $C_3H_6$ , and  $C_3H_8$ ).
- A design specification ASPEN/SP routine was added which obtains a proper carbon conversion by iteratively adjusting the coal feed rate.
- The heat transfer coefficient was reduced from 170 to 105  $W/m^2K$  in order to correctly predict the rate of steam generation in the gasifier jacket.
- The heat capacity of the volatile matter was reduced to obtain a raw gas temperature corresponding to plant data.
- The initial and final temperature for volatile release was reduced when a simulation produced the error message "Severe Error. Temperature too low for devolatilization".
- The kinetic rate constants were adjusted to improve response predictions using a weighted and normalized performance criterion.

These improvements are discussed in more detail in the following paragraphs. In addition to the input file changes, the RGAS FORTRAN files were revised by Simulation Sciences to update the report files and to correct initialization errors that were found as a result of the design specification's iterative nature.

### **Coal Gas in Volatile Stream**

Coal is composed of aromatic clusters of fused rings. Heating causes the structure to decompose, producing an assortment of organic fragments. Many of the fragments are highly reactive free radicals which react with steam, hydrogen, and other

fragments. Much of the volatile mass produced from these cracking reactions is non-condensable gas (coal gas). The volatile portion of the coal, as determined from the proximate analysis, was previously assumed to be condensable organic matter which ultimately can be separated into the tar oil, naphtha, and phenol streams

Adjustments were made to take into account the very significant fraction (~57%) of coal gas in the volatile matter. The amount of each coal gas component generated during devolatilization was estimated using an elemental mole balance on the components in the system. This was possible by using the proximate and ultimate analyses, the previously determined volatile slate of the tar oil, naphtha, and phenol streams, and by assuming the distribution of coal gas components. Once the elemental molar flow of non-condensable matter was determined by subtracting condensable volatile flows from total volatile flows, the elements were reassembled to form coal gas molecules. For example, all remaining nitrogen and sulfur were assumed to form nitrogen gas and hydrogen sulfide, respectively.<sup>1</sup> Since the current RGAS input file breaks the volatile matter into only three streams (tar oil, phenol, and naphtha), the fourth coal gas stream was nested in the other three streams. The assumptions provided results similar to devolatilization data obtained by Loison and Chauvin (1964) (5). The results of the elemental balance are given in Table 2.

---

<sup>1</sup>The procedure to determine coal gas component flows was done separately from the ASPEN simulation (on a spreadsheet) and the results were entered into the RGAS input. A FORTRAN routine is available to perform these calculations using a smaller volatile component list (i.e., 28) and slightly different coal gas distribution criteria (3).



TABLE 2. Mole Balance of Volatile Matter

	Molar Flows (lbmol/hr)				
	C	H	O	S	N
Condensible Volatile Molar Flows	362.0	445.4	28.5	0.73	2.10
Total Volatile Molar Flows	1079.4	3008.1	771.8	20.09	42.14
Non-condensible Volatile Flows	717.4	2562.7	743.3	19.36	40.04

## Simultaneous Solution

Coal Gas Flows From Devolatilization					Total Proximate Volatile Flows			
Component	Formula	lbmol/hr	lb/hr	Wt%	Component	lbmol/hr	lb/hr	Wt%
Hydrogen Gas	H <sub>2</sub>	17.5	35.3	0.2%	Water	406.2	7317.1	24.7%
Carbon Monoxide	CO	202.3	5666.5	33.4%	Coal Gas	726.0	16956.7	57.3%
Carbon Dioxide	CO <sub>2</sub>	67.4	2967.7	17.5%	Phenol	12.5	1143.5	3.9%
Methane	CH <sub>4</sub>	358.6	5753.6	33.9%	Naphtha	6.9	559.5	1.9%
Ethane	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	28.5	857.2	5.1%	Tar Oil	27.5	3602.7	12.2%
Propane	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	3.5	153.9	0.9%	TOTAL	1179.1	29579.5	100%
Hydrogen Sulfide	H <sub>2</sub> S	19.4	659.6	3.9%				
Nitrogen Gas	N <sub>2</sub>	20.0	560.9	3.3%				
Ethylene	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	4.7	130.6	0.8%				
Propylene	C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub>	4.07	171.4	1.0%				
TOTAL		726.0	16956.7	100%				

Average Volatile Molecular Weight = 25.09

## Simultaneous Equations

A  $717.39 = \text{CH}_4 + \text{CO} + 2\text{C}_2\text{H}_6 + 3\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + 2\text{C}_2\text{H}_4 + 3\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$   
 A  $2562.7 = 4\text{CH}_4 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 6\text{C}_2\text{H}_6 + 8\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 + 2\text{H}_2\text{S} + 4\text{C}_2\text{H}_4 + 6\text{C}_3\text{H}_6$   
 A  $743.33 = \text{CO} + 2\text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$   
 A  $19.356 = \text{H}_2\text{S}$   
 A  $40.041 = 2\text{N}_2$   
 B  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_6 = \text{MOL} \cdot 0.49/100$   
 B  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8 = \text{MOL} \cdot 0.06/100$   
 B  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4 = \text{MOL} \cdot 0.08/100$   
 B  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_6 = \text{MOL} \cdot 0.07/100$   
 B  $\text{MF} = 125841 \text{ lb/hr}$   
 B  $\text{MW} = 21.63 \text{ lb/lbmol}$   
 C  $\text{CO} + \text{CO}_2 + \text{C}_2\text{H}_6 + \text{H}_2 + \text{N}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{S} + \text{C}_3\text{H}_8 = \text{CH}_4$   
 C  $\text{CO}/\text{CO}_2 = 3$   
 $\text{MOL} = \text{MF}/\text{MW} = 5817.9 \text{ lbmol/hr};$

Mass flow rate of raw gas  
 Average molecular weight of raw gas  
 50% methane in dry coal gas  
 3:1 carbon monoxide/carbon dioxide ratio  
 Mole flow rate of raw gas

Key                    A => From Non-Condensable Molar Flows  
                           B => From Plant Data (Appendix B)  
                           C => Assumptions (based on Loison and Chauvin devolatilization data) (5)



### Carbon Conversion Specification

The simulation error "Specified inlet coal flow is too low. Block exited in the middle of the simulation." was frequently reported. This indicates that the simulation was pre-empted before convergence because of a low coal feed flow. A design specification block (Table 3) was defined in the RGAS input file to specify the carbon conversion while varying the coal feed flow rate. Also, this is more realistic since the carbon conversion is known and the coal flow is determined by gasifier operating conditions.

**TABLE 3. Carbon Conversion Design Specification**

---

```

Design-Spec Spec1
  Define FCCLFD Comp-Attr-Var Stream=COAL-TAR Subs=NC Comp=COAL &
    Attr=Proxanal Elem=2
  Define FCCHAR Comp-Attr-Var Stream=CHAR Subs=NC Comp=COAL
Attr=Proxanal &
  Elem=2
  Define FLCHAR Mass-Flow Stream=CHAR Subs=NC Comp=COAL
  Define FLCLFD Mass-Flow Stream=COAL-TAR Subs=NC Comp=COAL
F   CC=1-FCCHAR*FLCHAR/FCCLFD/FLCLFD
Spec 'CC' To '.975'
Tol-Spec .0005
Vary Substream-Var Stream=COAL-FD Subs=NC Var=Mass-Flow
Limits Lower=11.5 Upper=14.5

```

---

For example, this routine will choose a coal feed flow rate using a secant convergence method, calculate predictions from the gasifier model, and compare the specified carbon conversion with the predicted value. If the predicted value is within the specified tolerance, the simulation is completed and ASPEN writes the report files; otherwise, a new coal feed flow rate is chosen for the next iteration.

A word of caution when using this routine: the first iteration must not result in the above mentioned error since this will produce a zero slope using the secant convergence

method to predict a new coal flow, and no further iterations will be performed. The value given for the coal mass flow rate in the feed stream specification section of the input file is used for the initial iteration and should be chosen so the error does not occur.

The carbon conversion was specified at 0.975 rather than the 0.995 obtained from the plant. Carbon conversion values above this specification resulted in the simulation error. Not surprisingly, the change in the coal feed prediction was the largest effect (1.5% increase) per unit change in carbon conversion. While this adjustment had a small effect on the ultimate predictions it should not have hurt the ASPEN/RGAS model when being used to predict the impacts of changing operating variables.

#### **Determination of Heat Transfer Coefficient**

An energy balance was used to determine the heat transfer coefficient at the reactor wall. The following assumptions were made to simplify calculations:

- No heat loss to surroundings (adiabatic).
- No sensible heat change in water jacket (constant T and P).

With these assumptions the rate of energy passing through the gasifier wall can be determined from temperature, pressure, and mass flow measurements of the cooling water, which are available in the plant data sets.

A design specification block (listed in Appendix A) was used to determine the value of  $105 \text{ W/m}^2\text{K}$  for the heat transfer coefficient. It specifies the temperature of the exiting cooling water at a value slightly above that of the water entering the gasifier jacket. This assures that the entire cooling water flow is vaporized with a negligible degree of superheat. The predicted value of the heat transfer coefficient using this design specification block will change slightly with changing input parameters (such as



kinetic reaction rate constants).

Rather than determining a new heat transfer coefficient after each simulation the validity of the current value can be evaluated from the predicted outlet steam mass flow and temperature. These are the last two simulation responses listed in Tables 4 through 7. An outlet steam temperature of 460°F or below indicates a condition where a fraction of the cooling water is vaporized. This fraction can be determined by comparing predicted mass flows with plant data. An outlet steam temperature greater than 460°F indicates that the entire cooling water stream is vaporized and superheated. For example, the outlet steam temperatures in Table 4 (last prediction) are well above 460°F and indicates that the heat transfer coefficient is too high since the steam has a high degree of superheat.

### **Specific Heat of Volatile Matter**

No provision was made in the RGAS model to directly allow for the enthalpy changes due to cracking reactions of the volatile matter. Rather, this was done indirectly. The total energy of devolatilization is the sum of the sensible heat, latent heat, and heat of reactions of all volatile components. The model currently assumes that devolatilization is thermally neutral (i.e., latent heat + heat of reactions = 0). The remaining sensible heat term is represented by the Kirov correlation specific heat value of  $0.43862 + 1.5414(10^{-4})T$ , where T is temperature in Celsius. The size of this term was "fudged" to compensate for devolatilization not being thermally neutral by substituting the original Kirov correlation coefficients with an average value for the energy of devolatilization over the temperature range that this process occurs. In particular, the specific heat of the volatile matter was reduced from  $0.43862 + 1.5414(10^{-4})T$  to 0.17 after the results of the



kinetic parameter optimization provided little improvement in the predicted raw gas temperature. This will represent the significant exothermic nature of devolatilization that have been determined to occur with several North Dakota lignite samples (see Chapter VI). However, it should be noted that the specific value for this "fudged" heat capacity is expected to vary widely with different coal samples.

### **Temperature For Volatile Release**

In the RGAS model, volatile matter is evolved at a rate that is linear with temperature. During the simulation, the gasifier is discretized from the bottom of the coal bed (high temperature) to the top (low temperature). If the temperature for volatile matter release is not reached, no volatile matter will evolve and a simulation error will be reported: "Severe Error. Temperature too low for devolatilization". The initial and final temperatures for volatile matter release were adjusted from 1255°K and 950°K to 1205°K and 750°K to prevent the simulation error when predicted temperatures did not reach this upper value (1255°K). There is evidence that devolatilization begins at temperatures below 750°K. However, during the simulation, the final (lower) temperature for volatile matter release is reset to the gas outlet temperature. Therefore, the input file value is only an initial guess and will not significantly affect predictions. The adjustment to the initial (upper) temperature for volatile matter release had only a minor effect on predictions. The concentration of methane had the largest percentage change (1.3%) while the other predictions changed by only a fraction of a percentage.

### **Optimization of Kinetic Reaction Rate Constants**

The kinetic parameters were systematically adjusted using a Hooke-Jeeves pattern search (25) to optimize the fit to plant data. Since nine responses were compared, an overall measure of fit was defined (called the performance index) to facilitate the optimization procedure. The performance index was calculated by first comparing simulation results with plant data for the nine responses, normalizing the squared deviations (dividing by the average value of the three responses squared to put them all on a comparable basis), and summing the normalized deviations, each weighted by a multiplier between 1 and 10 to reflect its importance. Kinetic constants (pre-exponential factor and activation energy) for each of the five model reactions were sequentially varied, using the Hooke-Jeeves algorithm, to determine the direction to proceed (from the base case) so that the performance index was reduced.

Plant data were used to determine if simulation results were accurate. These data are recorded after all volatile matter (including a significant amount of water) is removed from the raw gas stream, while the ASPEN/SP simulation provides results that include all component flows in the raw gas. So the plant data were adjusted to be on the same basis (this was inadvertently omitted in previous optimization work (4)). For example, the mole fractions of non-condensable components in the raw gas stream (plant data) were each reduced to account for the condensable volatile flow. In addition, the weighting factors used to account for the relative importance of the various normalized error values for each response were changed to reflect a change in the opinion of Great Plains plant personnel as to which were really the important gasifier performance measures.

In the initial optimization, simulations were run for the three gasification rates (high, average, and low) using identical kinetic parameters to provide results for



comparing to the three sets of plant data. The kinetic parameters were then adjusted for the next run. This was very time consuming since each series of runs required 50-70 minutes of computer time and a minimum of 100 runs (possibly many more) were required before a minimum performance index could be located.

The second optimization was accomplished by running simulations at only one gasification rate (the average) to reduce the required simulation time to 15-25 minutes per run. This was the only practical alternative, and any small inconsistency in the minimized performance index from plant data at one rate compared with that for all three rates was presumably offset by the ability to perform a more complete optimization.



## Chapter V

### MODEL PREDICTIONS

#### **ASPEN/SP Simulation Results**

The previous optimization results, using kinetic constants determined by work performed prior to input modifications, are given in Table 4. The simulation predicted mass flow rates reasonably well. Notice, however, that the predicted coal feed flow and the flow of water in the raw gas are slightly higher than the plant data. In addition, predicted mole fractions of the raw gas components, with the exception of methane, deviate from plant data by up to 20%. When the volatile matter adjustments were made to reduce non-condensable volatile flows, the mole fractions deviated even more.

#### **Initial Optimization**

Significant improvements were seen after making the previously outlined modifications to the input (see Table 5). In particular, the predicted mole fractions of the raw gas components (on a dry basis) are within 2% of plant data. For example, the predicted mole fraction of hydrogen in the raw gas is predicted at 0.3889 (average rate) compared to 0.3888 for actual plant data.

TABLE 4. Predictions With Optimized Rate Constants; June 4, 1992 (4)

RESPONSE	Units	WT	Low Rate	Avg Rate	High Rate	Normalized Error
<b>PLANT DATA</b>						
			Aug. '90	July '90	Nov. '89	
COAL FEED FLOW RATE	LB/HR		100248	104666	108620	
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED	%		99.48	99.48	99.48	
CONC. OF H2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.3909	0.3888	0.3966	
CONC. OF CO IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.1536	0.1542	0.1527	
CONC. OF CO2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.3183	0.3165	0.3169	
CONC. OF CH4 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.1155	0.1153	0.1121	
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)	LB/HR		127399	130890	137361	
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS	LB/HR		82515	88423	91763	
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE	F					
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			0.5085	0.4852	0.5008	
<b>SIMULATION</b>						
COAL FEED FLOW RATE	LB/HR	10	106483	112423	118400	0.1782
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED	%	10	97.26	97.30	97.17	0.0152
CONC. OF H2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	1	0.3265	0.3275	0.3293	0.0809
CONC. OF CO IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	1	0.1184	0.1219	0.1255	0.1281
CONC. OF CO2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	3	0.3614	0.3586	0.3562	0.1544
CONC. OF CH4 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	1	0.1163	0.1145	0.1131	0.0002
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)	LB/HR	1	123637	129963	136594	0.0009
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS	LB/HR	10	88159	92442	96937	0.0975
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE	F	10	409.2	407.6	407.5	0.7361
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION		3	0.4742	0.4776	0.4811	0.0196
PEAK TEMPERATURE	F	0	1886	1897	1906	
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED	LB/HR	0	8457	9169	9575	
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE	F	0	1344	1179	1102	
Performance Index						<u>1.4111</u>

However, the predicted mass flow rate of water in the raw gas is 7,000 to 9,000 lb/hr (8-10%) too high while the raw gas mass flow on a dry basis and the coal feed flow rates are low. Improvements in the mole fraction predictions were made at the expense of the flow rate predictions. Increasing the reaction rate of fixed carbon and steam would provide better predictions by reducing raw gas water flow, increasing dry raw gas mass flow, and increasing the coal feed rate. Since the steam utilization depends on steam consumed in the gasifier, this prediction would also improve if more steam were consumed.



TABLE 5. Predictions With Optimized Rate Constants; April 1, 1993

RESPONSE	Units	WT	Low Rate	Avg Rate	High Rate	Normalized Error
<b>PLANT DATA</b>						
			Aug. '90	July '90	Nov. '89	
COAL FEED FLOW RATE	LB/HR		100248	104666	108620	
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED	%		99.48	99.48	99.48	
CONC. OF H2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.3909	0.3888	0.3966	
CONC. OF CO IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.1536	0.1542	0.1527	
CONC. OF CO2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.3183	0.3165	0.3169	
CONC. OF CH4 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.1155	0.1153	0.1121	
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)	LB/HR		127399	130890	137361	
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS	LB/HR		82515	88423	91763	
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE	F					
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			0.5085	0.4852	0.5008	
<b>SIMULATION</b>						
COAL FEED FLOW RATE	LB/HR	10	96972	102407	107947	0.0149
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED	%	10	96.97	97.30	97.22	0.0163
CONC. OF H2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	5	0.3871	0.3889	0.3911	0.0015
CONC. OF CO IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	5	0.1513	0.1532	0.1542	0.0018
CONC. OF CO2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	5	0.3181	0.3175	0.3165	6.1E-05
CONC. OF CH4 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	5	0.1191	0.1150	0.1113	0.0052
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)	LB/HR	1	112040	117595	123040	0.0355
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS	LB/HR	3	90683	95566	100701	0.0773
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE	F	10	404.1	403.1	403.1	0.8294
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION		3	0.4080	0.4054	0.4035	0.3134
PEAK TEMPERATURE	F	0	1994	2005	2015	
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED	LB/HR	0	8457	9115	9157	
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		0	578.9	460.0	460.0	
Performance Index						<u>1.2953</u>

### Optimization With Conversion to Wet Basis

It was thought that agreement of mass flow rates between predictions and plant data could be obtained and that high normalized errors for the raw gas temperature and steam utilization were affecting the optimization by shifting the location of the minimum. In an attempt to obtain a mass flow agreement, all predicted concentrations (including water) were converted to mole fractions on a wet basis and weighted at ten, and all other predictions were weighted at zero, except the coal feed which was also weighted at ten. Converting the raw gas component concentrations to a wet basis results in a much larger normalized error because of a large error in the water flow prediction. For example, the hydrogen mole fraction on a wet basis obtained from plant data is 0.2138 (Avg Rate)



while the predicted value is 0.1964, an error of 7%.

Results obtained from this optimization (Table 6) were similar to those previously obtained in that the flow of raw gas was low while the flow of water in the raw gas was high by a similar margin. However, some important improvements were noticed. The coal feed flow rate increased by 5% from the previous optimization (Table 5) while the flow of water in the raw gas increased by much less (1%). Since 36% of the feed coal is water, this means that more water and fixed carbon are being consumed.

**TABLE 6. Predictions With Optimized Rate Constants (Wet Basis)**

RESPONSE	Units	WT	Low Rate	Avg Rate	High Rate	Normalized Error
<b>PLANT DATA</b>						
			Aug. '90	July '90	Nov. '89	
COAL FEED FLOW RATE	LB/HR		100248	104666	108620	
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED	%		99.48	99.48	99.48	
CONC. OF H2 IN RAW GAS (WET)	MOL%		0.2192	0.2138	0.2199	
CONC. OF CO IN RAW GAS (WET)	MOL%		0.0861	0.0848	0.0847	
CONC. OF CO2 IN RAW GAS (WET)	MOL%		0.1785	0.174	0.1757	
CONC. OF CH4 IN RAW GAS (WET)	MOL%		0.0648	0.0634	0.0621	
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)	LB/HR		127399	130890	137361	
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS	LB/HR		82515	88423	91763	
CONC. OF H2O IN RAW GAS	MOL%		0.4352	0.446	0.4416	
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE	F					
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			0.5085	0.4852	0.5008	
<b>SIMULATION</b>						
COAL FEED FLOW RATE	LB/HR	10	101424	107461	113260	0.0281
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED	%		97.28	97.27	97.24	0
CONC. OF H2 IN RAW GAS (WET)	MOL%	10	0.1955	0.1964	0.1972	0.2913
CONC. OF CO IN RAW GAS (WET)	MOL%	10	0.0787	0.0794	0.0796	0.1514
CONC. OF CO2 IN RAW GAS (WET)	MOL%	10	0.1630	0.1623	0.1613	0.1886
CONC. OF CH4 IN RAW GAS (WET)	MOL%	10	0.0650	0.0628	0.0605	0.0074
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)	LB/HR	0	116279	122405	128051	0
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS	LB/HR	0	90465	95535	100645	0
CONC. OF H2O IN RAW GAS	MOL%	10	0.4809	0.4752	0.4836	0.2641
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE	F	0	396.2	396.5	396.04	0
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION		0	0.4282	0.4252	0.4239	0
PEAK TEMPERATURE	F		1858	1869	1878	
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED	LB/HR		8457	8517	8536	
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE	F		466.3	460.0	460.0	
Performance Index						0.9309

### Predictions With Specific Heat Adjustment

The energy balance from the simulation results in a very low predicted raw gas temperature. These results assume that the energy associated with devolatilization is neutral, while it is actually an exothermic process (this is explained in more detail in Chapter VI). This energy can be compensated for in the ASPEN/SP model by adjusting the specific heat of the volatile matter. Adjusting this value from  $0.43862 + 1.5414(10^{-4})T$  to 0.17 resulted in more accurate predicted raw gas temperatures. This change had very little impact on the simulation results other than the raw gas temperature (see Table 7).

**TABLE 7. Predictions With Optimized Rate Constants (Cp=0.17)**

RESPONSE	Units	WT	Low Rate	Avg Rate	High Rate	Normalized Error
<b>PLANT DATA</b>						
			Aug.'90	July'90	Nov.'89	
COAL FEED FLOW RATE	LB/HR		100248	104666	108620	
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED	%		99.48	99.48	99.48	
CONC. OF H2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.3909	0.3888	0.3966	
CONC. OF CO IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.1536	0.1542	0.1527	
CONC. OF CO2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.3183	0.3165	0.3169	
CONC. OF CH4 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%		0.1155	0.1153	0.1121	
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)	LB/HR		127399	130890	137361	
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS	LB/HR		82515	88423	91763	
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE	F					
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			0.5085	0.4852	0.5008	
<b>SIMULATION</b>						
COAL FEED FLOW RATE	LB/HR	10	95739	101743	107116	0.0285
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED	%	10	97.31	97.25	97.21	0.0150
CONC. OF H2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	5	0.3874	0.3891	0.3914	0.0013
CONC. OF CO IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	5	0.1488	0.1507	0.1517	0.0078
CONC. OF CO2 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	5	0.3205	0.3197	0.3188	0.0009
CONC. OF CH4 IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	5	0.1189	0.1151	0.1112	0.0048
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)	LB/HR	1	111262	116970	122341	0.0391
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS	LB/HR	3	90461	95562	100631	0.0754
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE	F	10				0.0166
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION		3	0.4056	0.4029	0.4012	0.3299
PEAK TEMPERATURE	F	0	1993	2004	2015	
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED	LB/HR	0	8457	9074	9117	
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE	F	0	570.8	460.0	460.0	
Performance Index						0.5193



The kinetic parameters for the Table 7 predictions were held at the same values as those obtained from the initial optimization (Table 5).

A comparison between the two predicted temperature profile cases in Figure 8 (the thermally neutral and exothermic heat of devolatilization) show that the temperatures are nearly identical throughout the reaction zone. This is reasonable since the axial temperature gradient is small within the gasification zone. The temperature increase when exothermic devolatilization reactions are considered is primarily due to the drop in energy needed to heat the volatile portion of the coal feed to gasification (and devolatilization) temperatures. In other words, the volatile specific heat adjustment has no significant affect on temperatures (and concentrations) in the

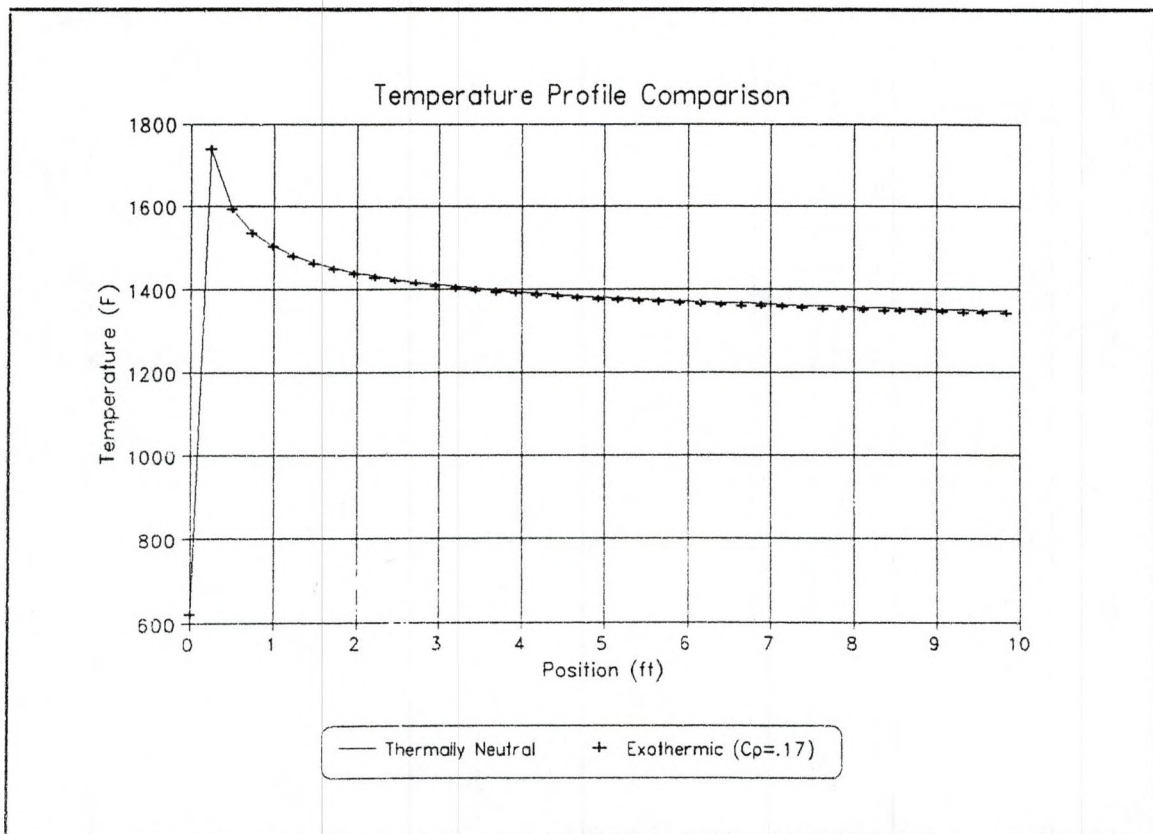


FIGURE 8. Temperature Profile Predictions In Gasifier Reaction Zone.



gasification/devolatilization zone but is accounted for in the drying zone. Consequently, the specific heat adjustment is not a good representation to the physical model since volatile reaction heat should be associated directly with devolatilization.

Table 8 gives the kinetic constants obtained from the optimization studies.

**TABLE 8. Kinetic Rate Constants**

	(Table 4)	(Table 5, 7)	(Table 6)
RC 1	3.02M	2.70M	3.00M
AE 1	27.0K	24.2K	27.0K
RC 2	525	610	325
AE 2	36.0K	39.0K	33.6K
RC 3	550	525	500
AE 3	74.0K	59.1K	63.0K
RC 4	4.90E-3	4.78E-3	5.35E-3
AE 4	17.1K	19.2K	18.8K
RC 5	20.7M	26.3M	25.0M
AE 5	14.9K	10.65K	12.4K

RC = Rate Constant; AE = Activation Energy

The first column gives the kinetic parameters for the simulation predictions of Table 4, the optimized predictions before the input adjustments were made. Column two gives the parameters for both Tables 5 and 7, the optimized predictions after input adjustment. The final column is the optimized parameters obtained after altering performance criteria in an attempt to achieve a mass flow agreement (Table 6).

### Gasifier Model Equations

Data on a single gasifier were collected in 1988 (ERNIE tests) to correlate operating parameters to certain performance measures using a Box-Behnken design in three variables (oxygen flow, steam/oxygen ratio, and agent temperature) (20). To see

if the ASPEN model with the optimized rate constants could predict the impact of these variable adjustments, the plant ERNIE test was repeated replacing the plant with the ASPEN model. The Box-Behnken test matrix (Table 9) consists of thirteen runs using scaled operating variables to represent high, average, and low values. The results of these ASPEN simulations were then fit to a quadratic equation in the three variables using regression analysis with coded variable rates (-1, 0, +1). The coefficients of the important quadratic equation terms (only significant terms were retained) are given in Table 10 along with the equations determined from the ERNIE tests. The coefficient of  $X_i$  for a particular response is the impact of changing the  $i^{\text{th}}$  operating variable from its average level to its high level. Thus, the impacts predicted by ASPEN and those found from the ERNIE tests can be directly compared by examining the corresponding coefficients in the quadratic equations.

Many of the trends predicted by the ASPEN model, for the nine responses listed in Table 9, are similar in comparison to the plant model. Both methane ( $\text{CH}_4$ ) and hydrogen ( $\text{H}_2$ ) mole fractions are correlated with oxygen flow ( $X_1$ ) and steam/oxygen ratio ( $X_2$ ) to nearly the same magnitude for both models (i.e., 0.33 versus 0.31 coefficients for  $\text{H}_2$  mol% and variable  $X_1$ ). Others are not so similar. The ASPEN model predicted the response of variable  $X_3$ , the agent temperature, in the same direction but with a significantly smaller magnitude for each of the seven responses that had significant plant model coefficients. On the other hand, a few of the trends were predicted in the opposite direction (i.e., 0.20 versus -0.23 coefficients for Equivalent SNG Rate and variable  $X_2$ ).

TABLE 9. Box-Behnken Test Matrix

Box-Behnken design values (coded value) <sup>1</sup>			
O <sub>2</sub> , % of design (X <sub>1</sub> )	H <sub>2</sub> O/O <sub>2</sub> (X <sub>2</sub> )	Temp, F (X <sub>3</sub> )	Code Name <sup>2</sup>
100 (0)	(-1)	(-1)	F022
100 (0)	(-1)	(+1)	F021
100 (0)	(+1)	(+1)	F011
100 (0)	(+1)	(-1)	F012
92 (-1)	(+1)	(0)	F210
92 (-1)	(-1)	(0)	F220
108 (+1)	(-1)	(0)	F120
108 (+1)	(+1)	(0)	F110
92 (-1)	(0)	(-1)	F202
92 (-1)	(0)	(+1)	F201
108 (+1)	(0)	(+1)	F101
108 (+1)	(0)	(-1)	F102
100 (0)	(0)	(0)	F000

## Definition of Coded Operating Variables:

- X<sub>1</sub> = Oxygen Flow, % of design  
 X<sub>2</sub> = Steam/Oxygen Ratio, lbs/scf  
 X<sub>3</sub> = Agent Temperature, °F

<sup>1</sup>Actual design values can be found in (4).

<sup>2</sup>Simulation predictions are given in Appendix C under these file codenames.



**TABLE 10. Constants and Significant Coefficients  
of Gasifier Model Equations**

<b>Response</b>	<b>Const.</b>	<b>X<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>X<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>X<sub>3</sub></b>	<b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>X<sub>2</sub>X<sub>3</sub></b>	<b>X<sub>1</sub>X<sub>3</sub></b>	<b>X<sub>1</sub><sup>2</sup></b>	<b>X<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup></b>	<b>X<sub>3</sub><sup>2</sup></b>
<b>Equiv. SNG Rate (kscfh)</b>										
(P)	11.59	0.73	0.20	0.18	--	--	--	--	--	--
(A)	12.81	0.84	-0.23	0.09	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Equiv. SNG Rate/Equiv. Gasification (kscfh/eq)</b>										
(P)	11.6	-0.20	0.20	0.18	--	--	--	--	--	--
(A)	12.82	-0.18	-0.23	0.09	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> in Raw Gas (mol%)</b>										
(P)	32.30	--	0.31	-0.40	--	--	--	--	--	-0.37
(A)	31.89	-0.09	0.62	-0.13	--	--	--	--	-0.04	--
<b>CH<sub>4</sub> in Raw Gas (mol%)</b>										
(P)	10.90	-0.34	-0.22	0.22	--	--	--	--	-0.03	--
(A)	11.47	-0.27	-0.30	0.03	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>H<sub>2</sub> in Raw Gas (mol%)</b>										
(P)	40.88	0.33	0.64	-0.25	--	--	--	--	-0.28	--
(A)	38.91	0.31	0.73	-0.04	--	--	--	-0.01	--	--
<b>CO in Raw Gas (mol%)</b>										
(P)	14.27	-0.20	-0.65	0.40	--	--	--	--	0.44	0.26
(A)	15.19	0.08	-1.01	0.14	--	--	--	--	0.05	--
<b>H<sub>2</sub>/CO</b>										
(P)	2.90	0.06	0.17	-0.09	--	-0.01	--	--	-0.10	--
(A)	2.56	0.01	0.22	-0.03	--	--	--	--	0.01	--
<b>Outlet Temperature (°F)</b>										
(P)	482	--	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
(A)	484	9.91	19.7	-2.91	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Gas Liquor/Equiv. Gasification (gal/day X 103)</b>										
(P)	256	--	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
(A)	307	0.79	11.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(P) = Plant model

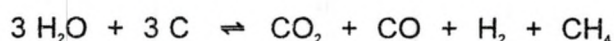
(A) = ASPEN model (04/01/93)

X<sub>1</sub> = Coded Oxygen FlowX<sub>2</sub> = Coded Steam/Oxygen RatioX<sub>3</sub> = Coded Agent Temperature

## Discussion of Results

### Ultimate Prediction Levels

Consider the combination of DENN kinetic reaction equations 3, 4, and 5:



Increasing the forward reaction rate would provide better mass flow predictions. However, this reaction combination does not occur at an adequate rate with the optimized kinetic parameters. Possible explanations for this are:

1. We have not reached the minimum location in our optimization.
2. The reaction(s) are bounded by equilibrium constraints in the kinetic model.
3. The model for devolatilization is inappropriate.
4. The model for drying the feed coal is inappropriate.
5. FORTRAN code errors and undiscovered "bugs" still exist.

#### 1. Local Minima

Each simulation requires 15-25 minutes of computing time when using the carbon conversion specification routine. The number of variables being considered in the kinetic optimization (ten), in addition to other variables that could be considered, creates a very time consuming route to the optimum. In an ideal situation (i.e., very short computing time), an exploratory search beginning at several different starting positions in the multi-variable plane would be done to see whether each case converged to the same point or if there were local minima (a "false" optimum). This was unrealistic in the time frame available for this study and the local minima hypothesis is believed to be an unlikely situation since the optimization with conversion to wet basis (Table 6) provided results similar to the initial optimization (Table 5).

## 2. Equilibrium Constraints

Equilibrium constants are documented in literature and should not be adjusted. If the kinetic optimization is being constrained by equilibrium, which depends only on temperature, then the temperature profile within the gasifier is inappropriate. Recall that the temperature within the reaction zone of the model does not fall below 1350°F with the optimized kinetic rate constants (see Figure 8). However, devolatilization and gasification reactions will occur at much lower temperatures; the reaction rates may or may not be reduced (remember kinetic rate constants depend on coal composition) but equilibrium concentrations will shift. Temperature limitations on gasification reactions and devolatilization can be removed by improving coal drying and devolatilization processes in the RGAS model. This is discussed further in the following paragraphs.

## 3. Inappropriate Devolatilization Model

Both gasification and devolatilization rates depend on temperature. Therefore, these two zones may overlap, causing the evolution of volatile products to affect the concentration of gasification reactants, and thus the reaction rates. The current devolatilization model is a simple linear temperature dependant evolution of volatile matter and does not reflect actual volatile evolution. In other words, the model assumes that devolatilization begins at a lower temperature limit and proceeds at a constant rate until the upper temperature limit is reached, so that all volatile species evolve consistently throughout the entire temperature range. The order and appearance of the volatile species when coal is heated at a constant rate is important. After drying, the sequence is chemical water, carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, higher hydrocarbons (tars, etc.),



ethane, methane, and finally hydrogen. The order is not precise, and substantial overlapping occurs (1).

The two assumptions made in order to simultaneously solve for the coal gas composition in Table 2 result in 359 lbmol/hr of methane being evolved during devolatilization. The methane in the raw gas flow from plant data is just 698 lbmol/hr. These assumptions result in 59% of the methane being produced during devolatilization. In addition, the flow of water from devolatilization makes up 14% of the raw gas water after excluding water resulting from drying of the feed coal. These are significant amounts and will have an effect on reaction rates. Using different criteria to solve for coal gas distributions and developing a more accurate devolatilization species sequence will affect ASPEN/RGAS predictions. It is possible that problems being encountered in obtaining accurate raw gas and water flows and temperatures can be explained by developing a better understanding of what is occurring in the devolatilization zone.

#### 4. Inappropriate Model For Drying

The heating and drying of coal occurs after convergence of the gasifier reaction zone. Water released during drying consists of inherent and surface moisture contained in cracks and capillaries and also includes physically and chemically absorbed moisture. The percentage of raw gas water that originates from water in the feed coal is 43%. In the ASPEN model, this water is not available as a reactant but is added to the raw gas leaving the reaction zone. Yoon (26) estimated a heating and drying time of the order of 60 to 90 seconds for coal having 10% moisture and concluded that drying is instantaneous when compared to a solids residence time of one hour or more. However, North Dakota lignite contains 36% water. One could easily assume that at water

saturation temperatures in the gasifier (460° F), with equilibrium favoring a forward reaction and coal providing a catalytic surface, the water-gas shift reaction would consume a portion of this water.

Consider the temperature profiles in Figure 6. The predicted temperature at the top of the gasification (and devolatilization) zone is ~1350°F (732°C). Between this temperature and the raw gas temperature (250°C) is the coal heating and drying zone. Within this broad temperature range (nearly 500°C) no reactions occur in the ASPEN model. In fact, coal drying, devolatilization, and char gasification are not independent processes in coal gasification. For example, coal gasification reactions for North Dakota lignite begin in the temperature range of 550-850°C for pulverized coal samples subjected to a wide range of hydrogen pressures (10-280 atm) and a high heating rate (~10<sup>4</sup>°C/s) (8). In addition, there is evidence that devolatilization begins at 350-400°C and is a strong function of temperature after that (1).

During the ASPEN simulation, the final (lower) temperature for volatile matter release is reset to the gas outlet temperature. Since coal drying and devolatilization are handled separately in the RGAS model, devolatilization begins at temperatures exceeding 700°C after the coal is heated and dried. Because of this separation in zones both the devolatilization and gasification processes are being "cut off" from the temperatures and reactants (steam) available in the drying zone.

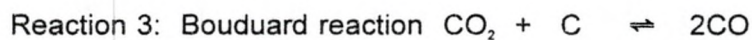
Gasification and devolatilization are currently modeled as concurrent processes. However, gasification, devolatilization, and drying are processes that depend on temperature. If drying were combined with the former two processes, free water would be available as a gasification reactant and devolatilization and gasification could occur at lower temperatures. Adding drying as an incremental process in the RGAS model



would invalidate one assumption. The solid and gas temperatures are assumed to be equal at any one axial position within the bed of coal. During the heating and drying of coal this is an inadequate assumption and would need to be addressed when making changes to incorporate drying into the reaction zone.

### 5. Undiscovered Errors and "Bugs"

During the course of this investigation several "bugs" in the RGAS software were discovered which required programming adjustments. Some were minor and had little effect on simulation results while others were significant (i.e., carbon conversion design specification). It is believed that the simulation is now running properly. However, yet undiscovered programming inadequacies could become apparent. For example, during the final stages of this project (while deriving kinetic rate equations and comparing with FORTRAN routine equations), a programming error was discovered in the FORTRAN kinetic subroutine, DELKIN. This error affects the calculation of the rate of reaction 3.



To be more precise, the forward rate of the Boudouard reaction is given by:

$$R_3 = K_3 \left( y_{\text{CO}_2} - \frac{P y_{\text{CO}}^2}{K_3^{\text{eq}}} \right) \left( \frac{P}{RT} \right)^2 (1 - \epsilon_b) [C] \quad (3.19)$$

where  $y$  is mole fraction and  $K_3$  and  $K_3^{\text{eq}}$  are the kinetic and equilibrium coefficients from the Arrhenius equation. In the numerator of the second term is the squared mole fraction of carbon monoxide. Up until March of 1993 this term was  $P y_{\text{CO}} y_{\text{H}_2} / K_3^{\text{eq}}$ .

A preliminary investigation of the effect this change would have on ASPEN predictions was performed using the optimized rate constants and several input files from



the Box-Behnken test matrix. Surprisingly, the results were unchanged (up to four significant figures) from those obtained from the original kinetic subroutine. However, it was noticed during optimization studies that the rate constant for reaction 3 had no effect on model predictions under particular kinetic conditions. This suggests that either the reaction is instantaneous or nonexistent. If this is the case, then changing a reactant variable in Equation 3.19 may not affect ASPEN predictions.

### **Impacts of Operating Variables**

While the ASPEN model is predicting the ultimate response values more accurately, the ability to predict trends from adjustments to the three operating variables (Box-Behnken test matrix) have not improved much from previous optimization studies (some coefficients have improved, others are worse). However, some of the predicted trends are very good and most others are at least in the same direction (but different in magnitude). The three coefficients with an opposite sign (mol% CO and Equivalent SNG Rate) predict responses that directly involve carbon monoxide concentrations (and indirectly the Boudouard reaction). This reaction is believed to be occurring at an insignificant rate in the ASPEN model due to a low rate constant caused from optimization studies performed with a faulty reaction rate equation.

### **C. RGAS Convergence Scheme**

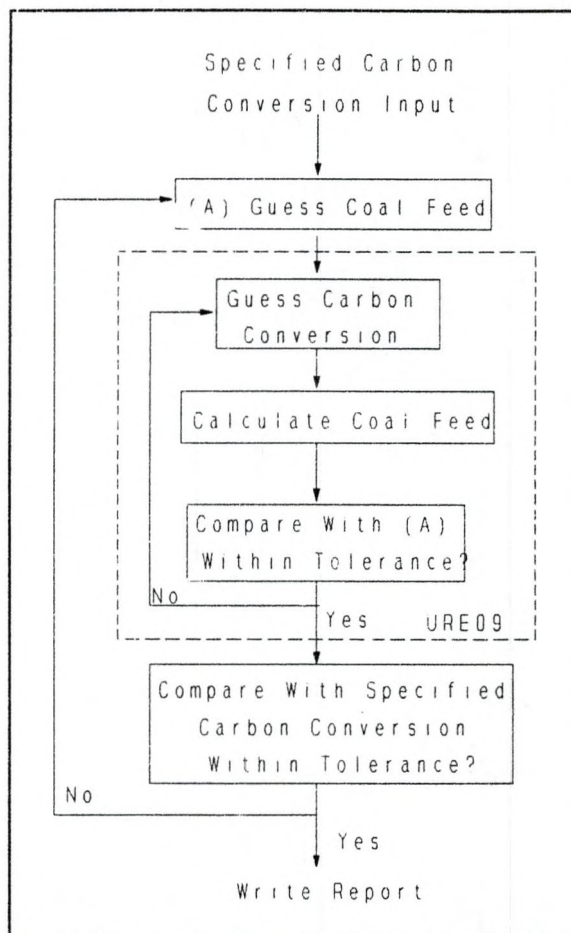
The FORTRAN routine, which models the combustion and gasification zones in the gasifier (URE09), is a two point boundary value problem that requires an iterative approach for convergence. The composition, flow rate, and temperature of the reactants entering the bottom of the gasifier are specified. Also known are the coal feed flow and

temperature at the top of the gasifier. It is necessary, to solve this problem, to assume the amount of unreacted carbon in the ash. The differential mass and energy balance equations are integrated in the direction of the gas flow from the bottom to the top of the gasifier. If the correct amount of unreacted carbon has been assumed, the calculated amount entering the top will match the known value. If not, a new value of unreacted carbon is assumed and the integration is repeated (19).

The carbon conversion design specification routine added to the ASPEN/RGAS algorithm "guesses" (using a secant convergence scheme) the coal feed flow rate and calculates the carbon conversion. If the calculated carbon conversion does not match the specified value a new "guess" is made and the calculations are repeated. This design specification was added to prevent a simulation error when the known coal flow was not high enough to allow the original algorithm to converge because the solution contained a physically impossible situation: a carbon conversion greater than one (or a negative unreacted carbon flow). A design specification in ASPEN is a user-defined routine used to specify that a flowsheet variable (i.e., carbon conversion) attain a specified value by "freeing" a previously specified variable (coal feed flow). In essence, the new algorithm contains a double-loop convergence scheme where it "guesses" a coal feed flow then "guesses" a carbon conversion (see Figure 9) This is a very inefficient algorithm because it makes unnecessary calculations and iterations. The solution could be found with just one iteration by making programming adjustments to the original FORTRAN routine (URE09).

For example, if the unreacted carbon flow (or carbon conversion) is specified along with the reactant characteristics entering the bottom of the gasifier, then everything is known at this boundary except the ash flow rate. This flow rate depends on the ash

mass fraction from the proximate analysis and the coal feed flow rate. Once again, it becomes a two-point boundary value problem. However, since ash is not a reactant and contributes little to the mass and energy balances, it could be approximated using a correlation involving the three operating variables (oxygen flow, steam/oxygen ratio, and steam temperature) and allow the direct calculation of flow predictions at the top of the gasifier.



**FIGURE 9. ASPEN/RGAS Convergence Scheme**



## Chapter VI

### HEAT OF DEVOLATILIZATION

In the RGAS model of a coal gasifier, coal devolatilization is modeled using a linear temperature dependent evolution of an experimentally determined mixture of volatile components and assumed to be thermally neutral. With this assumption, using optimized kinetic parameters, a disappointing energy balance resulted that predicted a raw gas temperature significantly below plant data. However, it was reported by Om P. Mahajan (13) that the enthalpies associated with pyrolysis of differing coal types have a large variability and may either be positive or negative. This study was undertaken to better define the enthalpies associated with Great Plains lignite coal devolatilization.

#### Experimental

Five samples of North Dakota lignite were analyzed to determine enthalpies associated with devolatilization using a pressure differential scanning calorimeter (DSC). The samples were subjected to 900 psi in an inert atmosphere and energy was applied to create a temperature ramp of 10°C/min from ambient temperature to 570°C. Measurements of heat flow versus temperature and time were recorded at 6 second intervals. A sapphire sample was subjected to the same conditions and used as a standard. Thermo-gravimetric analyses (TGA) were performed using the same temperature ramp at ambient pressure to estimate the rate of volatile weight loss.

## Energy Balance

An energy balance on the coal can be written as:

$$\frac{dQ_{coal}}{dt M} = \frac{dH_{coal}}{dt M} = \frac{1}{M dt} \sum_i [(\mu_i C_{p,i}) dT + (\Delta H_i dm_i)_{vap} + (\Delta H_i dm_i)_{Rxn}] \quad (6.1)$$

where  $M$  is the mass of the coal sample,  $\mu_i$  is the mass of proximate component  $i$ , and  $m_i$  is the mass of vaporized component  $i$ . Therefore,  $\mu_i/M$  represents the mass fraction of proximate component  $i$  (from the proximate analysis). Similarly, the enthalpy change in the sapphire can be written as:

$$\frac{dQ_{sap}}{dt M'} = \frac{dH_{sap}}{dt M'} = C_p' \frac{dT}{dt} \quad (6.2)$$

where  $C_p'$  is a known experimental value represented by (8):

$$C_p' [J/g \text{ } ^\circ K] = -0.1224 + 0.004392 T - 5.241 (10^{-6}) T^2 + 2.226 (10^{-9}) T^3 \quad (6.3)$$

Taking the ratio of the two enthalpies and rearranging (i.e. multiplying by one) to reduce errors due to nonlinearities in the temperature calibration and control system (i.e.,  $dQ/dt = f\{T\}$ ) results in:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total Heat (adjusted)} &= \frac{dQ_{coal}/dt}{dQ_{sap}/dt} \frac{M'}{M} C_p' \frac{dT}{dt} \\ &= \frac{1}{M dt} \sum_i [(\mu_i C_{p,i}) dT + (\Delta H_i dm_i)_{vap} + (\Delta H_i dm_i)_{Rxn}] \end{aligned} \quad (6.4)$$

From DSC results and the heat capacity of sapphire the left-hand side of (4) can be evaluated. The sensible heat, latent heat, and heat of reaction terms are expanded using the proximate components: water ( $H_2O$ ), fixed carbon (FC), volatiles (vol), and ash.

$$\sum_i (\mu C_p)_i = (\mu C_p)_{H_2O} + (\mu C_p)_{FC} + (\mu C_p)_{vol} + (\mu C_p)_{ash} \quad (6.5)$$

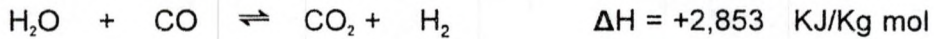
Fixed carbon and ash remain in the solid state and so drop from the latent heat term.

$$\sum_i (\Delta H_{vap} dm)_i = (\Delta H_{vap} dm)_{H_2O} + (\Delta H_{vap} dm)_{vol} \quad (6.6)$$

Similarly, ash is non-reactive and has no heat of reaction term:

$$\sum_i (\Delta H_{Rxn} dm)_i = (\Delta H_{Rxn} dm)_{WGS} + (\Delta H_{vap} dm)_{FC} + (\Delta H_{vap} dm)_{vol} \quad (6.7)$$

where WGS represents the water-gas shift reaction.



In order to simplify this analysis, the reaction with fixed carbon and the water-gas shift reaction were neglected. This is addressed further in the discussion section.

The heat of vaporization of water and the heat capacities of water (16), fixed carbon, and ash at 900 psi can be approximated using the Kirov correlations (9) by:

$$C_{p,FC} = 0.165 + 0.00068 T - 4.2(10^{-7}) T^2 \quad \text{cal/g}^\circ\text{C}$$

$$C_{p,ash} = 0.18 + 0.00014 T \quad T [=] \text{ Celsius}$$

$$C_{p,H_2O(l)} = 0.9909 + 1.582(10^{-4}) T - 1.708(10^{-6}) T^2 + 1.434(10^{-8}) T^3 \quad \text{cal/g}^\circ\text{C}$$

$$\Delta H_{vap,H_2O} = 1558. \quad \text{J/g}$$

The remaining sensible, latent, and reaction heat for the volatile matter ( $C_{p,vol} + \Delta H_{vap,vol} + \Delta H_{Rxn}$  = heat of devolatilization) is brought to the left-hand side



to produce an overall volatile enthalpy:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Heat of Devolatilization} &= \frac{1}{M} \int [\mu_{vol} C_p dT + (\Delta H dm)_{vap} + (\Delta H dm)_{Rxn}]_{vol} = \text{Total Heat (adjusted)} - \text{Non Volatile Enthalpy} \quad (6.8) \\ &= \int \frac{dQ_{coa}/M}{dQ_{sap}/M'} C_p dT - \frac{1}{M} \int (\mu_{H_2O} C_p dT + \Delta H_{vap} dm)_{H_2O} - \frac{\mu_{FC}}{M} \int C_{p,FC} dT - \frac{\mu_{ash}}{M} \int C_{p,ash} dT \end{aligned}$$

From the DSC and TGA analyses, the heat of devolatilization is approximated by substituting the change in mass, temperature, and energy supplied within each 6 second interval  $i$  and summing over the entire temperature range.

$$\text{Heat of Devolatilization} = \sum_{i=1}^i \left[ \left( \frac{\Delta Q_{i,coa}/M}{\Delta Q_{i,sap}/M'} C_p' - \left( \frac{\mu}{M} C_p \right)_{FC} - \left( \frac{\mu}{M} C_p \right)_{ash} - \left( \frac{\mu}{M} C_p \right)_{H_2O} \right) \Delta T_i - \left( \Delta H_{vap} \frac{\Delta m_i}{\mu} \right)_{H_2O} \right] \quad (6.9)$$

Since the water and volatile matter undergo a change of phase, the instantaneous heat of vaporization and heat capacity within the  $\Delta t$  interval can be written as:

$$C_{p,H_2O} = C_{p,H_2O(l)}(1 - VF_{H_2O}) + C_{p,H_2O(v)}(VF_{H_2O}) \quad (6.10a)$$

$$C_{p,vol} = C_{p,vol(l)}(1 - VF_{vol}) + C_{p,vol(v)}(VF_{vol}) \quad (6.10b)$$

$$dH_{vap,H_2O} = 1558 dm_{H_2O} \text{ Joules} \quad (6.11a)$$

$$\Delta H_{vap,vol} = \text{Unknown} \quad (6.11b)$$

where VF is the vapor fraction.

To adjust for the weight loss during the DSC analyses we will assume that as matter is vaporized it leaves the system immediately and thus, maintains a constant pressure. Therefore, the gaseous matter does not absorb any further energy and the second term in Equations 6.10a and 6.10b vanish.

To account for the loss of volatile matter a TGA analysis with a 10°C/min temperature ramp was used (see Figure 10) to approximate the vapor fraction of volatile

matter. As before, incremental intervals are summed:

$$VF_{vol} = \int_0^t \frac{dm_{vol}}{\mu_{vol} dt} \doteq \sum_{j=j_0}^J \frac{\Delta m_j}{\Delta t_j \mu_{vol}} \quad (6.12)$$

where  $j_0$  and  $J$  are the  $\Delta t$  intervals at 20 and 56 minutes. The rate of vaporization of water,  $dm_{H_2O}/dt$ , can be approximated by a normal distribution:

$$\frac{dm_{H_2O}}{dt} = \frac{\mu_{H_2O}}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(-\frac{t-t_0}{2\sigma^2}\right). \quad (6.13)$$

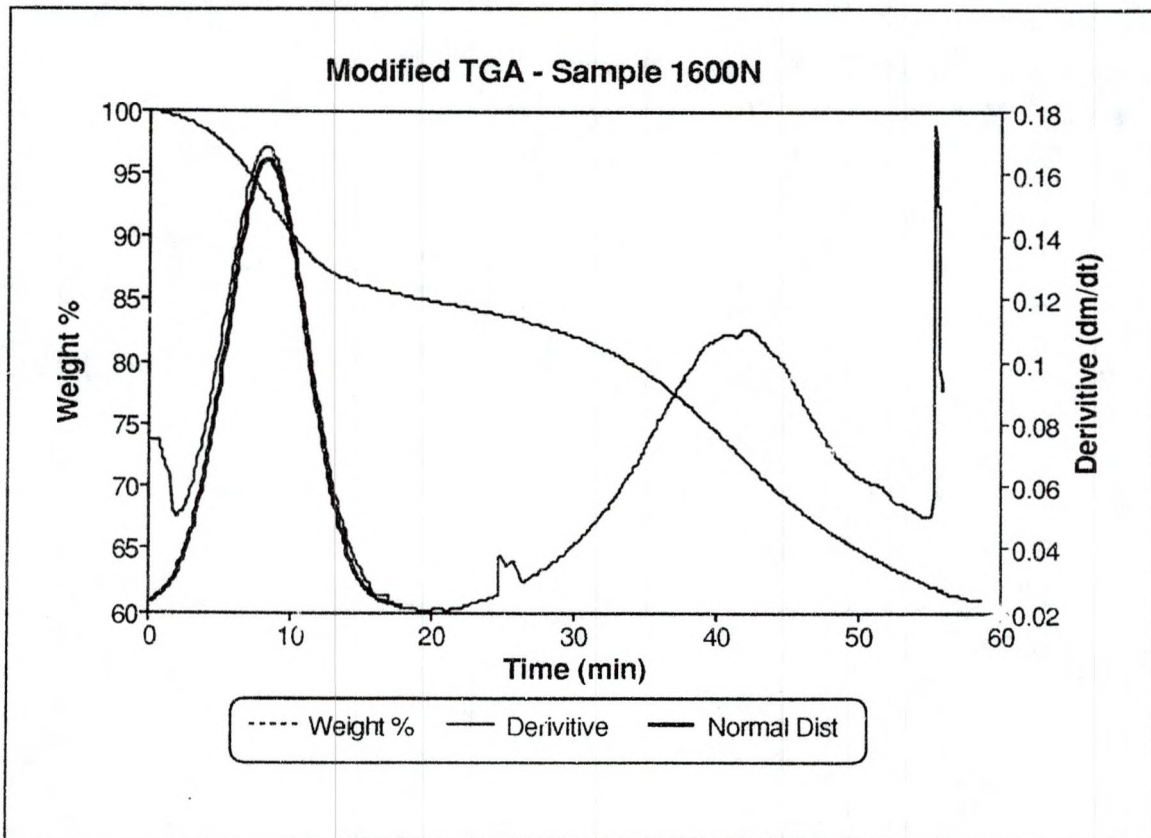


FIGURE 10. Linear Temperature Ramp Thermo-Gravimetric Analysis.

This is a reasonable since the left hand peak in Figure 10 (due to water vaporization) is a close approximation to the superimposed normal distribution. The vapor fraction of

water is then:

$$\sqrt{F}_{H_2O} = \frac{1}{\mu_{H_2O}} \int_0^t \frac{dm_{H_2O}}{dt} dt = \int_0^t \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{2\pi}} \exp\left(\frac{t-t_0}{2\sigma^2}\right) dt \quad (6.14)$$

where  $t_0$  is the time of the peak temperature in the DSC curve, and  $\sigma$  was carefully chosen at 2.8 to match the width of the normal distribution with the width of the TGA water vaporization curve.

## Results

Figure 11 is a graph of the raw data of heat flow versus temperature obtained during an experimental run using coal sample 1600N. The large peak is a result of the energy needed to vaporize water.

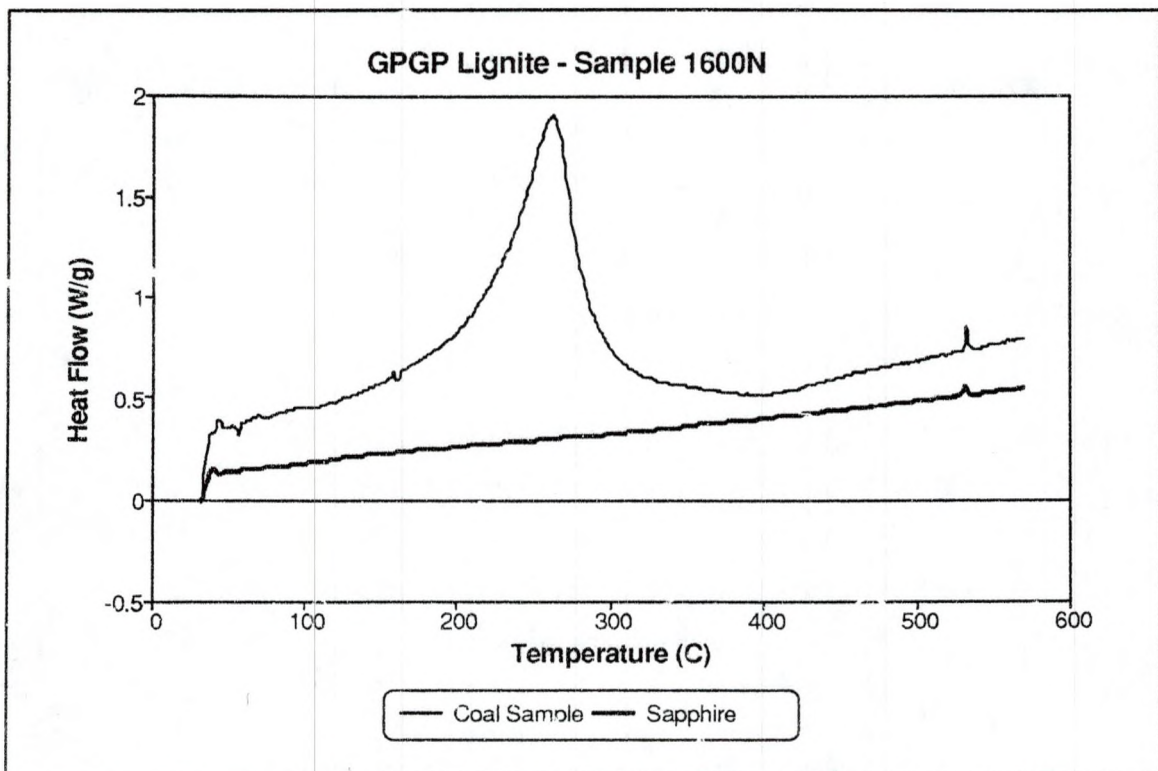


FIGURE 11. Raw Differential Scanning Calorimeter Results.



Figure 12 shows the adjusted heat flow data (Equation 6.4), the sum of the non-volatile enthalpies (negative terms in Equation 6.9), and the resultant net heat of devolatilization (Equation 6.9). The heat of devolatilization is the sum of the volatile specific heat, the heat of vaporization, plus any reactions that may be occurring. The volatile heat flow below 150°C is constant at 0.5 J/g; above 350°C it is 0.8 J/g and indicates that endothermic reactions and/or volatilization of heavy volatile matter are occurring since the proximate fixed carbon and ash has a much smaller sensible heat contribution. The large exothermic (negative heat flow) dip in the volatile enthalpy curve suggests that exothermic reactions are occurring concurrent with water vaporization.

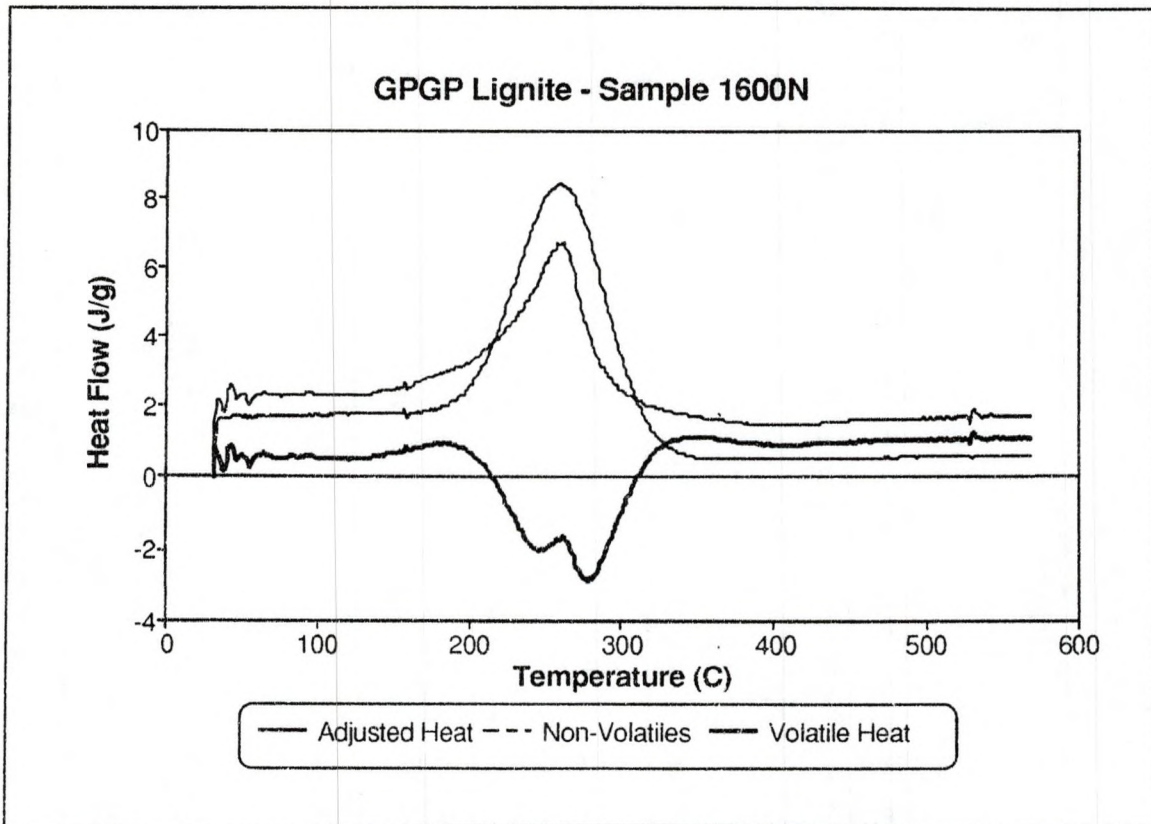


FIGURE 12. Adjusted Differential Scanning Calorimeter Results.

A proximate analysis of each blended coal sample was performed and is given in Table 11.

**TABLE 11. Proximate Analyses of Coal Samples**

Sample	(Wt%) Water	(Wt%) Volatiles	Fixed Carbon	(Wt%) Ash	(Wt% daf) Carbon
0200B	32.82	27.28	32.17	7.74	71.04
1000N	31.49	29.01	30.90	8.54	70.63
1600N	32.14	28.90	29.31	9.61	70.54
1400G	34.41	27.29	32.73	5.52	70.27
2200G	31.67	29.20	33.56	5.59	71.12

The summation of the enthalpies shown in Figure 12 are given in Table 12 for each coal sample over the temperature range of 100°C to 570°C along with an average volatile heat. The average volatile heat is calculated from:

$$\text{Avg Volatile Heat} = \frac{\text{Eqn 9}}{(570 - 100)^\circ \text{C}} \left( \frac{M}{\mu_{\text{vol}}} \right) (1 \text{ cal}/4.184 \text{ J}) \quad (6.15)$$

and represents a specific heat value to be used for the ASPEN/RGAS simulation.

**TABLE 12. DSC Net Enthalpies (J/g coal)**

Sample	Adjusted	Non-Vol	Volatiles	(cal/g°C) Avg Heat
0200B	1191	1003	+188	+0.35
1000N	1027	982	+45	+0.07
1600N	1157	968	+189	+0.33
1400G	961	1049	-88	-0.14
2200G	1098	992	+107	+0.16



## Discussion of Results

The specific heat for volatile matter is approximated in ASPEN\RGAS by  $0.4386 + 1.5414(10^{-4})T$ , and devolatilization is considered thermally neutral. The values obtained in this analysis fall below this in a range of -0.14 to +0.35 which means that less energy is being absorbed by the volatile matter. In other words, more energy is being generated by cracking reactions than is required to vaporize the volatiles.

The specific heat value obtained from the RGAS optimization study (0.17) is well within this range. Even so, the coal samples in the present study were subjected to different concentrations of reactants since the countercurrent flow of coal and reactants in a gasifier is difficult to reproduce in a differential scanning calorimeter. Mahajan, et.al. performed experiments on dried coal which simplified calculations. However, this method would significantly reduce the presence of water vapor, which is involved in the water-gas shift reaction. The equilibrium of this reaction favors the formation of hydrogen gas at low temperatures ( $K_p^{eq} > 1$  when  $T < 1100$  K). Water vapor and hydrogen gas are major reactants in the cracking and hydrogenation reactions that occur during devolatilization.

At atmospheric pressure, water is evolved separately from the volatile matter; this is not the case under pressurized conditions. Coal drying, devolatilization, and char gasification are not independent in coal gasification. Devolatilization is generally thought to result from chemical decomposition reactions. Elevated temperatures cause the aromatic clusters of organic polymers present in the coal to decompose. Some of the fragments are highly reactive free radicals subject to a variety of secondary reactions. "Hydrogen will react with devolatilizing coal several orders of magnitude faster than with the residual char. The short-lived rapid-rate carbon species is not clearly identified, though convincing evidence suggests that hydrogen interferes with the char forming



secondary reactions presumably by hydrogenating reactive fragments sufficiently to stabilize them during their escape" (1).

In other words, the experimental conditions that coal is subjected to will affect the amount of decomposing volatiles that form char. For example, in an inert atmosphere Mahajan observed incomplete coal devolatilization. The ratio of total weight loss to proximate volatile matter ranged from 0.5 to 0.75. On the other hand, the hydrogenation of active carbon intermediates is apparent when coal is heated at high hydrogen gas pressures (10). The results of the DSC experiments indicate that exothermic reactions are occurring simultaneously with water vaporization and that steam may be a reactant in devolatilization.

In the derivation of the heat of devolatilization it was assumed that no char gasification reactions occurred. This is an important assumption since many researchers have reported total to proximate volatile weight loss in excess of one and indicates the occurrence of char gasification. In the RGAS model this ratio can be specified. An elemental mole balance would then result in adjustments made to the coal gas volatile components only. Coal gas is evolved with no adjustment for reaction heat but adjustments can be made to account for the heat of devolatilization. These adjustments are redundant. A value for the heat of devolatilization with this ratio equal to one can theoretically be determined from the procedure used by Johnson (11):

$$\Delta H_{Rxn} = h_f \Delta F + h_v \Delta V \quad (6.16)$$

where

$\Delta F$  = fixed carbon gasified,

$\Delta V = \Delta m - \Delta F$  = volatile matter gasified,

$h_f, h_v$  = average heats of reaction for fixed carbon gasification and the heat of devolatilization.

Rearranging results in:

$$\frac{\Delta H_{Rxn}}{\Delta V} = h_f \left( \frac{\Delta m}{\Delta V} - 1 \right) + h_v. \quad (6.17)$$

Thus, a plot of  $(\Delta H_{Rxn}/\Delta V)$  versus  $(\Delta m/\Delta V - 1)$  should give the heat of devolatilization at the intercept  $(\Delta m = \Delta V)$ . This procedure may give adequate results for a single coal sample subjected to different hydrogen partial pressures but it is unknown how different coal samples will affect the variability of this intercept.

In this analysis we assumed that gaseous volatile matter does not absorb energy. In the gasifier model the volatile matter remains in the reactor to absorb heat and should be included in an energy balance to predict the heat of devolatilization. However, this is thought to be unimportant since Great Plains raw gas temperatures are only slightly above water saturation temperatures and most of the sensible heat absorbed by volatile matter is returned in the coal drying zone (in fact it is probable that heavy tars and oils are recondensed).

Although a specific value for the heat of devolatilization cannot be determined, it can be concluded that, since exothermic reactions occur, the specific heat for volatile matter in the ASPEN model should be adjusted to obtain more accurate raw gas temperatures. These results also indicate that drying and devolatilization under pressure are not independent processes and that "free" water may play an important role in these exothermic reactions.

At this point further DSC studies are not recommended. However, any future DSC experiments should be done using the following alterations to the current procedure.

- Reduce DSC pressure to more closely match Great Plains gasifier operating conditions (460 psi).

- Approximate the countercurrent gas-solid flow in a moving-bed gasifier by providing an environment containing raw gas components (perhaps a 1:1 ratio of  $H_2$  and  $CO_2$ ).
- Perform a constant temperature ramp TGA under pressurized conditions.<sup>1</sup>

These adjustments should allow the energy associated with devolatilization and gasification to be evaluated separately using linear regression (Equation 6.17).

---

<sup>1</sup>Equipment to perform a pressurized linear temperature ramp thermo-gravimetric analysis with a capacity to achieve 600 psi and 900°C should be available at the Energy and Environmental Research Center, University of North Dakota, in May, 1993



## Chapter VII

### CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Improvements in mole fraction predictions have been made at the expense of less accurate flow rate predictions. An elemental mole balance on the volatile matter in the coal has led to improved volatile flow predictions. Low raw gas temperature predictions have been determined to be the result of neglecting the exothermic nature of North Dakota lignite devolatilization, which was determined from differential scanning calorimeter experiments. An ASPEN/SP routine was used to estimate the heat transfer coefficient of the reactor wall. In addition, several ASPEN/RGAS simulation errors were defined and corrected.

Current predictions can be improved by defining parameters in the RGAS model that are constraining the approach to more accurate predictions (a "better" optimum). Increasing the consumption of steam (and carbon) would improve model predictions. However, because of the separation between the coal drying and gasification processes, gasification reactions and potential devolatilization reactants are being constrained by a temperature boundary. In addition, steam generated from drying coal is bounded from taking part in gasification reactions. Because reaction equilibria play no role at temperatures below that determined at the gasification/drying zone boundary ( $\sim 1000^{\circ}\text{K}$ ), no further "tuning" of kinetic rate constants with the present model is recommended.

Rather, the model itself should be adjusted by developing improved RGAS algorithms for coal drying and devolatilization.

The following recommendations should provide improvement in future coal gasifier simulation studies.

- Perform an exploratory study using the kinetic parameters for the Boudouard reaction (Reaction 3) and the corrected kinetic FORTRAN code (DELKIN) to determine the effect this reaction has on predicted mole fractions (as compared to those obtained with the original DELKIN routine).
- Develop a more detailed model of North Dakota lignite devolatilization by determining coal gas distributions and the sequence of evolution of the non-condensable volatiles involved in gasification reactions.
- The heat of devolatilization appears to depend on coal composition. By considering the volatile specific heat to be an adjustable parameter, reactor temperatures can be more closely related to experimental data.
- Change the RGAS algorithm to use the carbon conversion as a boundary condition in its convergence scheme rather than the coal feed. This will simplify calculations and reduce the computing time by several factors. A correlation to predict the ash flow from the three operating variables will need to be developed.
- The RGAS model should be changed to achieve better temperature profile predictions and allow "free" water from coal drying to be available as a reactant. Since coal drying and volatile evolution are similar processes, they should be combined into a single process.

- The kinetic optimization procedure statistically compares predictions with test data for nine responses. The criteria used emphasized the importance of some responses. The importance and validity of these criteria should be verified prior to conducting further optimization studies.
- Since the reactor is modeled as a plug flow system, the reactor length is related to the extent of the reaction. Therefore, the entire bed depth should be accurately measured (including the heating and drying zone when combined with the reaction model).

These are some pronounced but necessary changes that will simplify calculations as well as produce a better representation of the physical gasifier and hopefully increase the accuracy of predicting both ultimate responses and trends from operating variables.



**APPENDIX A**  
**Updated RGAS Input File**  
**and FORTRAN Routines**

```

;
; TITLE 'GASIFIER SIMULATION USING DENN KINETICS - UND CASE AVER'
;
; DESCRIPTION "BEULAH LIGNITE IN LURGI MARK IV USING DENN KINETICS WITH
;             MODIFIED KINETIC PARAMETERS. RECYCLE TAR-OIL IS MIXED
;             WITH THE FRESH COAL FEED BEFORE INTRODUCING THE COAL TO
;             THE GASIFIER. THE RECYCLE TAR OIL IS MODELED USING A
;             SLATE OF PURE COMPONENTS AND INCLUDES COAL FINES AND ASH.
;             THIS IS FOR AN AVERAGE PRODUCTION MONTH 7/90."
;
; -----
;
;                               Global Parameters
; -----
;
; IN-UNITS SI
; OUT-UNITS ENG
;
; HISTORY MSG-LEVEL PROPERTIES=2 SIMULATION=4
; HISTORY-UNITS SI
;
; SIM-OPTIONS RESULTS-PASS=1 HMB-RESULTS=2
;
; RUN-CONTROL MAX-TIME=10000
;
; -----
;
;                               Report Options
; -----
;
; REPORT FLOWSHEET PROPERTIES BLOCKS STREAMS
;
; STREAM-REPORT
;   STREAMS ALL
;   FLOW-FRAC MIXED BASES=MOLE MOLE-FRAC MASS MASS-FRAC /
;   NC          BASES=MASS MASS-FRAC
;   PHASE-SPLITS MOLE
;   INTENSIVE-PROPS MIXED PROPS=TEMP PRES ENTH DENS MW BASES=MOLE MASS /
;   NC          PROPS=TEMP PRES ENTH DENS BASES=MASS
;   ATTRIBUTES NC COMPONENT
;
; -----
;
;                               Components
; -----
;
; Oxygen, water, hydrogen, carbon-monoxide, carbon-dioxide, and methane
; must be the first six components listed in the COMPONENTS paragraph,
; and they must be listed in this order. In order to include more or
; different components, modify the COMPONENTS paragraph and the REALK
; and REALP arrays in the RGAS model.
;
; COMPONENTS O2          OXYGEN          /
;           H2O         WATER           /
;           H2          HYDROGEN        /
;           CO          CARBON-MONOXIDE /
;           CO2         CARBON-DIOXIDE  /
;           CH4         METHANE         /
;           N2          NITROGEN        /
;           AR          ARGON           /
;           H2S         HYDROGEN-SULFIDE /

```

C2H6	ETHANE	/
C3H6	PROPYLENE	/
C3C8	PROPANE	/
CH4S	METHYL-MERCAPTAN	/
CH4O	METHANOL	/
C2H3N	ACETONITRILE	/
C2H4	ETHYLENE	/
C2H4O-1	ACETALDEHYDE	/
C2H6S-1	ETHYL-MERCAPTAN	/
C2H6S-2	DIMETHYL-SULFIDE	/
C3H5N	PROPIONITRILE	/
C3H6O-1	ACETONE	/
C4H4S	THIOPHENE	/
C4H5N-2	PYRROLE	/
C4H8O-3	METHYL-ETHYL-KETONE	/
C5H5N	PYRIDINE	/
C5H6	CYCLOPENTADIENE	/
C5H8-1	CYCLOPENTENE	/
C5H8-4	1,4-PENTADIENE	/
C5H8O	CYCLOPENTANONE	/
C5H10O-2	METHYL-N-PROPYL-KETONE	/
C5H10O-3	METHYL-ISOPROPYL-KETONE	/
C5H12S	1-PENTANETHIOL	/
C6H6	BENZENE	/
C6H6S	PHENYL-MERCAPTAN	/
C6H6O	PHENOL	/
C6H6O2	P-HYDROQUINONE	/
C6H7N-1	ANILINE	/
C6H7N-2	4-METHYLPYRIDINE	/
C6H10-2	CYCLOHEXENE	/
C6H10O	CYCLOHEXANONE	/
C6H12-3	1-HEXENE	/
C6H14-1	N-HEXANE	/
C7H8	TOLUENE	/
C7H8O-1	METHYL-PHENYL-ETHER	/
C7H8O-5	P-CRESOL	/
C7H8O2	P-METHOXYPHENOL	/
C7H9N-5	METHYLPHENYLAMINE	/
C7H9N-10	2,6-DIMETHYLPYRIDINE	/
C7H14-6	METHYLCYCLOHEXANE	/
C7H14-7	1-HEPTENE	/
C7H14O-10	5-METHYL-2-HEXANONE	/
C7H16-1	N-HEPTANE	/
C8H8O2	METHYL-BENZOATE	/
C8H8O2-3	P-TOLUIC-ACID	/
C8H10-2	M-XYLENE	/
C8H10-4	ETHYLBENZENE	/
C8H10O-3	P-ETHYLPHENOL	/
C8H10O-5	2,3-XYLENOL	/
C8H11N	N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE	/
C8H16-3	TRANS-1,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANE	/
C8H18-1	N-OCTANE	/
C8H18-3	3-METHYLHEPTANE	/
C9H18-5	2,2-DIMETHYLHEXANE	/
C8H18-8	2,5-DIMETHYLHEXANE	/
C9H7N-1	ISOQUINOLINE	/
C9H7N-2	QUINOLINE	/
C9H10	ALPHA-METHYL-STYRENE	/
C9H10O2	ETHYL-BENZOATE	/
C9H12-1	N-PROPYLBENZENE	/
C9H12-3	1-METHYL-2-ETHYLBENZENE	/
C9H12-7	1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE	/
C9H14O	ISOPHORONE	/
C10H8	NAPHTHALENE	/



C10H10-1	M-DIVINYLBENZENE	/
C10H12	1,2,3,4-TETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENE	/
C10H14-3	SEC-BUTYLBENZENE	/
C10H14O	P-TERT-BUTYLPHENOL	/
C10H14O2	P-TERT-BUTYLCATECHOL	/
C10H22-1	N-DECANE	/
C10H23N	N-DECYLAMINE	/
C11H10-1	1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	/
C11H10-2	2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	/
C11H16O	P-TERT-AMYLPHENOL	/
C11H24	N-UNDECANE	/
C12H9N	DIBENZOPYRROLE	/
C12H10	DIPHENYL	/
C12H10-2	ACENAPHTHENE	/
C12H10O	DIPHENYL-ETHER	/
C12H11N	DIPHENYLAMINE	/
C13H10	FLUORENE	/
C13H10O	BENZOPHENONE	/
C13H12	DIPHENYLMETHANE	/
C14H10-1	ANTHRACENE	/
C14H10-2	PHENANTHRENE	/
C14H12-2	TRANS-STILBENE	/
C14H30	N-TETRADECANE	/
C15H16O	P-CUMYLPHENOL	/
C15H32	N-PENTADECANE	/
C16H10-1	FLUORANTHENE	/
C16H10-2	PYRENE	/
C16H26	N-DECYLBENZENE	/
C16H34	N-HEXADECANE	/
C18H12	CHRYSENE	/
C18H14-1	O-TERPHENYL	/
C18H14-2	M-TERPHENYL	/
C18H38	N-OCTADECANE	/
C19H40	N-NONADECANE	/
C20H42	N-EICOSANE	/
C26H20	TETRAPHENYLETHYLENE	/
COAL		

; FORMULA O2 O2 / H2O H2O / H2 H2 / CO CO / CO2 CO2 / CH4 CH4

; COMP-NAMES COAL 'BEULAH LIGNITE'

; ATTR-COMPS COAL PROXANAL ULTANAL SULFANAL

;

-----  
-----

Properties

;

-----  
-----

; PROPERTIES SYSOP0

; NC-PROPS COAL ENTHALPY HCOALGEN 3 1 1 1 / DENSITY DCHARIGT

; PROP-DATA

PROP-LIST CP1C

PVAL COAL	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		& ; MOISTURE
	0.223	0.000218	0.0	0.0		& ; FIXED CARBON (WEN)
	0.17	0.0	0.0	0.0		& ; PRIMARY VOLATILES (NEUTRAL)
	0.17	0.0	0.0	0.0		& ; SECONDARY VOLATILES (NEUTRAL)
	0.18	0.00014	0.0	0.0		; ASH

;

-----  
-----





C11H10-2	0.006075	/	C11H16O	0.00438615	/
C11H24	0.000243	/	C12H9N	0.000729	/
C12H10	0.001215	/	C12H10-2	0.00686475	/
C12H100	0.00243	/	C12H11N	0.0010449	/
C13H10	0.0061965	/	C13H100	0.006318	/
C13H12	0.0033291	/	C14H10-1	0.0006075	/
C14H10-2	0.0025515	/	C14H12-2	0.004374	/
C14H30	0.0001701	/	C15H16O	0.0004131	/
C15H32	0.0047385	/	C16H10-1	0.00198045	/
C16H10-2	0.0001215	/	C16H26	0.001701	/
C16H34	0.0006075	/	C18H12	0.0008505	/
C18H14-1	0.000486	/	C18H14-2	0.0183465	/
C18H38	0.0007776	/	C19H40	0.00057105	/
C20H42	0.0148589	/	C26H20	0.0021627	/

SUBSTREAM NC TEMP=298.15 PRES=3.266756D+06  
 MASS-FLOW COAL 0.0188  
 COMP-ATTR COAL PROXANAL (13.58 12.96 12.35 74.69) / ; Dry Basis  
 ULTANAL (74.69 18.37 1.27 0.25 0.00 0.27 5.15) /  
 SULFANAL (0.0 0.0 0.0)

;  
 STREAM COOL-IN  
 SUBSTREAM MIXED PRES=3.185398D+06 V=0.0  
 MASS-FLOW H2O 1.1552746  
 ;  
 ;=====

====  
 ; Design Specifications  
 ;  
 ;=====

====  
 ;  
 Design-Spec Spec1  
 Define FCCLFD Comp-Attr-Var Stream=COAL-TAR Subs=NC Comp=COAL &  
 Attr=Proxanal Elem=2  
 Define FCCHAR Comp-Attr-Var Stream=CHAR Subs=NC Comp=COAL Attr=Proxanal  
 &  
 Elem=2  
 Define FLCHAR Mass-Flow Stream=CHAR Subs=NC Comp=COAL  
 Define FLCLFD Mass-Flow Stream=COAL-TAR Subs=NC Comp=COAL  
 F CC=1-FCCHAR\*FLCHAR/FCCLFD/FLCLFD  
 Spec 'CC' To '.975'  
 Tol-Spec .0005  
 Vary Substream-Var Stream=COAL-FD Subs=NC Var=Mass-Flow  
 Limits Lower=11.5 Upper=13.1  
 ;  
 ;-----

-----  
 ; Unit Operation Specifications  
 ;  
 ;-----

-----  
 ;  
 BLOCK COALMIX MIXER  
 ;  
 BLOCK GASMIX MIXER  
 ;  
 BLOCK GASIFIER RGAS  
 BLOCK-OPTIONS SIM-LEVEL=4  
 SUBROUTINE KINET=DELKIN  
 PARAM CODE=6 NOUT=10 STATE=1 &  
 LENGTH=3.0 DIAM=4.0 &  
 PRES=3.1026D+06 PRES DP=0.0 UCP=105.0 &  
 ESP=0.03 TEST1=0.001  
 COOLANT CPRES=3.892468D+06 NPK=2 TINIT=672.049  
 STOICH 1 NC COAL -4 / MIXED O2 -3 / MIXED CO 2 / MIXED CO2 2 /



```

2 NC    COAL -1 / MIXED H2O -1 / MIXED CO 1 / MIXED H2 1 /
3 NC    COAL -1 / MIXED CO2 -1 / MIXED CO 2 /
4 NC    COAL -1 / MIXED H2 -2 / MIXED CH4 1 /
5 MIXED CO -1 / MIXED H2O -1 / MIXED CO2 1 / MIXED H2 1
T-PROF 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 /
0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 /
0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 /
0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 /
0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 /
0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 /
0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0 /
0.0 0.0 / 0.0 0.0

```

```

;
; Dimensions for User Vectors:
;
; -----
;

```

```

; NCC = 109 = Number of Conventional Components
; NNCC = 1 = Number of Nonconventional Components
; NR = 5 = Number of Reactions
;

```

```

; NINTK = 2
; NREALK = 60 + 4*NCC
; NIWK = 3
; NWK = NCC + NNCC + NR
; NREALP = NCC + 18
; NWP = 4
; NREALQ = 12
;

```

```

; UVEC NINTK=2 NREALK=496 NIWK=3 NWK=115 NREALP=127 NWP=4 NREALQ=12
;

```

```

; INTK 10 & ; Maximum Number of Iterations
; 1 & ; Report Option: 1 = Standard, 2 = Summary
;

```

```

; REALK 2.700E+06 & ; Rate Constant for Reaction #1
24200 & ; Activation Energy for Reaction #1
610 & ; Rate Constant for Reaction #2
39000 & ; Activation Energy for Reaction #2
525 & ; Rate Constant for Reaction #3
59100 & ; Activation Energy for Reaction #3
4.780E-03 & ; Rate Constant for Reaction #4
19200 & ; Activation Energy for Reaction #4
2.630E+07 & ; Rate Constant for Reaction #5
10650 & ; Activation Energy for Reaction #5
0.0 & ; Unused
0.0 & ; Unused
0.0 & ; Unused
0.0 & ; Unused
0.0 & ; Unused
0.0 & ; Unused
0.0 & ; Unused
0.0 & ; Unused
0.0 & ; Unused
0.0 & ; Unused
0.4 & ; Bed Void Fraction
0.6 & ; Coal Void Fraction
2.367 & ; Initial Coal Particle Diameter (cm)
0.0 & ; Reserved for UWV Model
1.3 & ; Initial Density of Char Feed (g/cm3)
0.5 & ; Initial Density of Ash Feed (g/cm3)
1.333333 & ; Ratio of C to O2 in Reaction 4
0.6 & ; Schmidt Number
0.01408 & ; Diffusion Constant for Oxygen (sqcm/sec)
0.01408 & ; Diffusion Constant for Water (sqcm/sec)

```

1.0	& ; Model: 1=Ash Seg, 2=Shell Prog, 3=Homogeneous
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
1.0	& ; Fraction Volatile Matter Released by Pyrolysis
750.0	& ; Final Temperature for Volatile Matter Release
1205.3822	& ; Initial Temperature for Volatile Matter Release
0.001	& ; Fraction Unconverted Fixed Carbon, 1st iteration
0.500	& ; Fraction Unconverted Fixed Carbon, 2nd iteration
0.1055	& ; Mass Fraction of Rectisol Naphtha in Volatile
Matter	
0.2155	& ; Mass Fraction of Crude Phenol in Volatile Matter
0.6790	& ; Mass Fraction of Tar Oils in Volatile Matter
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.0	& ; Unused
0.00000E+00	& ; Mass Fraction of O2 in Rectisol Naphth
2.48412E-01	& ; Mass Fraction of H2O * in Rectisol Naphth
1.19491E-03	& ; Mass Fraction of H2 * in Rectisol Naphth
1.91569E-01	& ; Mass Fraction of CO * in Rectisol Naphth
1.00331E-01	& ; Mass Fraction of CO2 * in Rectisol Naphth
1.94512E-01	& ; Mass Fraction of CH4 * in Rectisol Naphth
1.89609E-02	& ; Mass Fraction of N2 * in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ; Mass Fraction of AR * in Rectisol Naphth
2.22983E-02	& ; Mass Fraction of H2S * in Rectisol Naphth
2.89799E-02	& ; Mass Fraction of C2H6 * in Rectisol Naphth
5.79367E-03	& ; Mass Fraction of C3H6 * in Rectisol Naphth
5.20389E-03	& ; Mass Fraction of C3H8 * in Rectisol Naphth
3.04931E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of CH4S in Rectisol Naphth
2.69056E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of CH4O in Rectisol Naphth
1.97308E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C2H3N in Rectisol Naphth
4.68328E-03	& ; Mass Fraction of C2H4 in Rectisol Naphth
3.58742E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C2H4O-1 in Rectisol Naphth
5.91924E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C2H6S-1 in Rectisol Naphth
1.97308E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C2H6S-2 in Rectisol Naphth
3.58742E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C3H5N in Rectisol Naphth
7.10309E-03	& ; Mass Fraction of C3H6O-1 in Rectisol Naphth
1.14797E-03	& ; Mass Fraction of C4H4S in Rectisol Naphth
1.43497E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C4H5N-2 in Rectisol Naphth
8.12550E-03	& ; Mass Fraction of C4H8O-3 in Rectisol Naphth
5.38113E-05	& ; Mass Fraction of C5H5N in Rectisol Naphth
3.58742E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C5H6 in Rectisol Naphth
1.79371E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C5H8-1 in Rectisol Naphth
3.58742E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C5H8-4 in Rectisol Naphth
2.69056E-03	& ; Mass Fraction of C5H8O in Rectisol Naphth
1.07623E-03	& ; Mass Fraction of C5H100-2 in Rectisol Naphth
3.58742E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C5H100-3 in Rectisol Naphth
9.86540E-04	& ; Mass Fraction of C5H12S in Rectisol Naphth
7.89232E-02	& ; Mass Fraction of C6H6 in Rectisol Naphth



2.33182E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H6S	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H6O	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H6O2	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H7N-1	in Rectisol Naphth
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H7N-2	in Rectisol Naphth
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H10-2	in Rectisol Naphth
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H100	in Rectisol Naphth
4.12553E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H12-3	in Rectisol Naphth
3.40805E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H14-1	in Rectisol Naphth
3.35424E-02	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H8	in Rectisol Naphth
3.58742E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H8O-1	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H8O-5	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H8O2	in Rectisol Naphth
3.58742E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H9N-5	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H9N-10	in Rectisol Naphth
1.97308E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H14-6	in Rectisol Naphth
2.88787E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H14-7	in Rectisol Naphth
1.61434E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H14O-10	in Rectisol Naphth
4.12553E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H16-1	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H8O2	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H8O2-3	in Rectisol Naphth
3.40805E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H10-2	in Rectisol Naphth
7.78470E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H10-4	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H100-3	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H100-5	in Rectisol Naphth
3.58742E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H11N	in Rectisol Naphth
5.38113E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H16-3	in Rectisol Naphth
1.79371E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-1	in Rectisol Naphth
3.58742E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-3	in Rectisol Naphth
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-5	in Rectisol Naphth
5.38113E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-8	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H7N-1	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H7N-2	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H10	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H10O2	in Rectisol Naphth
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H12-1	in Rectisol Naphth
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H12-3	in Rectisol Naphth
7.17484E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H12-7	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H14O	in Rectisol Naphth
5.38113E-05	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H8	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H10-1	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H12	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H14-3	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H14O	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H14O2	in Rectisol Naphth
7.17484E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H22-1	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H23N	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C11H10-1	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C11H10-2	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C11H16O	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C11H24	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H9N	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H10	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H10-2	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H100	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H11N	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C13H10	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C13H100	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C13H12	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C14H10-1	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C14H10-2	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C14H12-2	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C14H30	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C15H16O	in Rectisol Naphth



0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C15H32	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C16H10-1	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C16H10-2	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C16H26	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C16H34	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C18H12	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C18H14-1	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C18H14-2	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C18H38	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C19H40	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C20H42	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C26H20	in Rectisol Naphth
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of O2	in Crude Phenol
2.54008E-01	&	;	Mass Fraction of H2O	in Crude Phenol
1.19491E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of H2	in Crude Phenol
1.91569E-01	&	;	Mass Fraction of CO	in Crude Phenol
1.00331E-01	&	;	Mass Fraction of CO2	in Crude Phenol
1.94512E-01	&	;	Mass Fraction of CH4	in Crude Phenol
1.89609E-02	&	;	Mass Fraction of N2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of AR	in Crude Phenol
2.22983E-02	&	;	Mass Fraction of H2S	in Crude Phenol
2.89799E-02	&	;	Mass Fraction of C2H6	in Crude Phenol
5.79367E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of C3H6	in Crude Phenol
5.20389E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of C3H8	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of CH4S	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of CH4O	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C2H3N	in Crude Phenol
4.41422E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of C2H4	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C2H4O-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C2H6S-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C2H6S-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C3H5N	in Crude Phenol
1.25560E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C3H6O-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C4H4S	in Crude Phenol
1.79371E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C4H5N-2	in Crude Phenol
3.58742E-05	&	;	Mass Fraction of C4H8O-3	in Crude Phenol
5.38113E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C5H5N	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C5H6	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C5H8-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C5H8-4	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C5H8O	in Crude Phenol
1.61434E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C5H10O-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C5H10O-3	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C5H12S	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H6	in Crude Phenol
4.30490E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H6S	in Crude Phenol
6.18292E-02	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H6O	in Crude Phenol
3.58742E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H6O2	in Crude Phenol
8.96855E-05	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H7N-1	in Crude Phenol
7.17484E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H7N-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H10-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H10O	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H12-3	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C6H14-1	in Crude Phenol
1.25560E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H8	in Crude Phenol
1.25560E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H8O-1	in Crude Phenol
3.82060E-02	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H8O-5	in Crude Phenol
1.94617E-02	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H8O2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H9N-5	in Crude Phenol
1.79371E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H9N-10	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H14-6	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H14-7	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H14O-10	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C7H16-1	in Crude Phenol



0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H8O2	in Crude Phenol
1.75783E-02	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H8O2-3	in Crude Phenol
2.51119E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H10-2	in Crude Phenol
1.25560E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H10-4	in Crude Phenol
4.66364E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H100-3	in Crude Phenol
1.32734E-02	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H100-5	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H11N	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H16-3	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-3	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-5	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-8	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C9H7N-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C9H7N-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C9H10	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C9H10O2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C9H12-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C9H12-3	in Crude Phenol
1.79371E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C9H12-7	in Crude Phenol
2.69056E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of C9H14O	in Crude Phenol
1.79371E-05	&	;	Mass Fraction of C10H8	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C10H10-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C10H12	in Crude Phenol
1.79371E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C10H14-3	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C10H14O	in Crude Phenol
3.94616E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of C10H14O2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C10H22-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C10H23N	in Crude Phenol
1.79371E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C11H10-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C11H10-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C11H16O	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C11H24	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C12H9N	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C12H10	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C12H10-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C12H10O	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C12H11N	in Crude Phenol
1.79371E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of C13H10	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C13H10O	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C13H12	in Crude Phenol
1.79371E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C14H10-1	in Crude Phenol
1.79371E-04	&	;	Mass Fraction of C14H10-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C14H12-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C14H30	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C15H16O	in Crude Phenol
8.96855E-05	&	;	Mass Fraction of C15H32	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C16H10-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C16H10-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C16H26	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C16H34	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C18H12	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C18H14-1	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C18H14-2	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C18H38	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C19H40	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C20H42	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of C26H20	in Crude Phenol
0.00000E+00	&	;	Mass Fraction of O2	in Tar Oils
2.52232E-01	&	;	Mass Fraction of H2O	in Tar Oils
1.19491E-03	&	;	Mass Fraction of H2	in Tar Oils
1.91569E-01	&	;	Mass Fraction of CO	in Tar Oils
1.00331E-01	&	;	Mass Fraction of CO2	in Tar Oils
1.94512E-01	&	;	Mass Fraction of CH4	in Tar Oils
1.89609E-02	&	;	Mass Fraction of N2	in Tar Oils



0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of AR	in Tar Oils
2.22983E-02	& ;	Mass Fraction of H2S	in Tar Oils
2.89799E-02	& ;	Mass Fraction of C2H6	in Tar Oils
5.79367E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C3H6	in Tar Oils
5.20389E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C3H8	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of CH4S	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of CH4O	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-05	& ;	Mass Fraction of C2H3N	in Tar Oils
4.41422E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C2H4	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C2H4O-1	in Tar Oils
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C2H6S-1	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C2H6S-2	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C3H5N	in Tar Oils
1.07623E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C3H6O-1	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C4H4S	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C4H5N-2	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C4H8O-3	in Tar Oils
3.58742E-05	& ;	Mass Fraction of C5H5N	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C5H6	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C5H8-1	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C5H8-4	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C5H8O	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C5H10O-2	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C5H10O-3	in Tar Oils
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C5H12S	in Tar Oils
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H6	in Tar Oils
1.97308E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H6S	in Tar Oils
2.86993E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H6O	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-05	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H6O2	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H7N-1	in Tar Oils
3.04931E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H7N-2	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H10-2	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H10O	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H12-3	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C6H14-1	in Tar Oils
2.51119E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H8	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-05	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H8O-1	in Tar Oils
6.81609E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H8O-5	in Tar Oils
2.34976E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H8O2	in Tar Oils
6.27798E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H9N-5	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H9N-10	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H14-6	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H14-7	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H14O-10	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C7H16-1	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H8O2	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H8O2-3	in Tar Oils
2.69056E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H10-2	in Tar Oils
1.25560E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H10-4	in Tar Oils
1.43497E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H10O-3	in Tar Oils
5.70399E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H10O-5	in Tar Oils
7.89232E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H11N	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H16-3	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-1	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-3	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-5	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C8H18-8	in Tar Oils
1.30941E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H7N-1	in Tar Oils
2.54707E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H7N-2	in Tar Oils
5.38113E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H10	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H10O2	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H12-1	in Tar Oils
7.71295E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H12-3	in Tar Oils
3.58742E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H12-7	in Tar Oils



3.76679E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C9H14O	in Tar Oils
4.53808E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H8	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H10-1	in Tar Oils
2.15245E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H12	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H14-3	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H14O	in Tar Oils
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H14O2	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H22-1	in Tar Oils
2.13451E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C10H23N	in Tar Oils
0.00000E+00	& ;	Mass Fraction of C11H10-1	in Tar Oils
8.96855E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C11H10-2	in Tar Oils
6.47529E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C11H16O	in Tar Oils
3.58742E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C11H24	in Tar Oils
1.07623E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H9N	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H10	in Tar Oils
1.01345E-02	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H10-2	in Tar Oils
3.58742E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H10O	in Tar Oils
1.54259E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C12H11N	in Tar Oils
9.14792E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C13H10	in Tar Oils
9.32729E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C13H10O	in Tar Oils
4.91476E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C13H12	in Tar Oils
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C14H10-1	in Tar Oils
3.76679E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C14H10-2	in Tar Oils
6.45735E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C14H12-2	in Tar Oils
2.51119E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C14H30	in Tar Oils
6.09861E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C15H16O	in Tar Oils
6.99547E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C15H32	in Tar Oils
2.92375E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C16H10-1	in Tar Oils
1.79371E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C16H10-2	in Tar Oils
2.51119E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C16H26	in Tar Oils
8.96855E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C16H34	in Tar Oils
1.25560E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C18H12	in Tar Oils
7.17484E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C18H14-1	in Tar Oils
2.70850E-02	& ;	Mass Fraction of C18H14-2	in Tar Oils
1.14797E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C18H38	in Tar Oils
8.43043E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C19H40	in Tar Oils
8.25106E-04	& ;	Mass Fraction of C20H42	in Tar Oils
3.19280E-03	& ;	Mass Fraction of C26H20	in Tar Oils
;			
REALP 0.025	& ;	Integration Weighting for O2	
0.025	& ;	Integration Weighting for H2O	
0.025	& ;	Integration Weighting for H2	
0.025	& ;	Integration Weighting for CO	
0.025	& ;	Integration Weighting for CO2	
0.025	& ;	Integration Weighting for CH4	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for N2	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for AR	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for H2S	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C2H6	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C3H6	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C3H8	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for CH4S	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for CH4O	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C2H3N	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C2H4	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C2H4O-1	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C2H6S-1	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C2H6S-2	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C3H5N	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C3H6O-1	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C4H4S	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C4H5N-2	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C4H8O-3	
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting for C5H5N	

0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C5H6
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C5H8-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C5H8-4
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C5H8O
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C5H100-2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C5H100-3
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C5H12S
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H6
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H6S
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H6O
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H6O2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H7N-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H7N-2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H10-2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H10O
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H12-3
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C6H14-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H8
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H8O-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H8O-5
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H8O2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H9N-5
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H9N-10
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H14-6
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H14-7
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H14O-10
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C7H16-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H8O2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H8O2-3
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H10-2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H10-4
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H10O-3
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H10O-5
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H11N
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H16-3
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H18-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H18-3
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H18-5
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C8H18-8
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C9H7N-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C9H7N-2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C9H10
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C9H10O2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C9H12-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C9H12-3
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C9H12-7
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C9H14O
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C10H8
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C10H10-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C10H12
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C10H14-3
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C10H14O
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C10H14O2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C10H22-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C10H23N
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C11H10-1
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C11H10-2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C11H16O
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C11H24
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C12H9N
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C12H10
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C12H10-2
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C12H10O
0.0	& ;	Integration Weighting	for	C12H11N



```

0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C13H10
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C13H100
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C13H12
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C14H10-1
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C14H10-2
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C14H12-2
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C14H30
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C15H160
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C15H32
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C16H10-1
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C16H10-2
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C16H26
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C16H34
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C18H12
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C18H14-1
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C18H14-2
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C18H38
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C19H40
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C20H42
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for C26H20
0.010    & ; Integration Weighting for Gas Mass Balance
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Proxanal(1)
0.010    & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Proxanal(2)
0.005    & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Proxanal(3)
0.005    & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Proxanal(4)
0.005    & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Ultanal(1)
0.005    & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Ultanal(2)
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Ultanal(3)
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Ultanal(4)
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Ultanal(5)
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Ultanal(6)
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Ultanal(7)
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Sulfanal(1)
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Sulfanal(2)
0.0      & ; Integration Weighting for Coal Sulfanal(3)
0.010    & ; Integration Weighting for Solid Mass Balance
0.800    & ; Integration Weighting for Process Temperature
Equation 0.0      ; Integration Weighting for Coolant Enthalpy Balance
;
REALQ 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

```







```

NBALOC = NBACL
IF (IP .EQ. 3) N = NNCC
IF (IP .EQ. 3) ISFLG = 2
IF (IP .EQ. 3) NBALOC = NBNCAL
IF (NBALOC .EQ. 0) GO TO 10000
LBALOC = LOCATI(NBALOC)
C
C
C
.
. LOOP FOR EACH COMPONENT
.
DO 500 K = 1,N
FLOW1=SS1(K)*XMW(K)
FLOW2=SS2(K)*XMW(K)
IF(IP.EQ.3) FLOW1 = SS1(K)
IF(IP.EQ.3) FLOW2 = SS2(K)
FLOWO = FLOW1 + FLOW2
IF (DABS(FLOWO) .LT. RMIN) GO TO 500
C
C
C
DETERMINE THE OFFSET TO THE FIRST ATTRIBUTE FOR THIS COMPONENT
LATT1 = LCAOFF(ISFLG,K,1) + 1
C
C
C
SKIP TO NEXT COMPONENT IF NO ATTRIBUTES FOR THIS ONE
IF (LATT1 .EQ. 1) GO TO 500
C
C
C
DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF ATTRIBUTES FOR THIS COMPONENT
NATTR = NCTYPE(ISFLG,K)
C
C
C
DETECT IF PROXANAL IS AMONG ATTRIBUTES. IF SO, CORRECT DRY-BASIS
MIXTURE VALUES WILL BE CALCULATED FOR PROXANAL, ULTANAL AND SULFANAL
C
J = 1
LATT = LATT1
LOC1 = NCATID(ISFLG,K,J)
LOCA = LOC1
IDRYFL = .FALSE.
DO 200 J = 1,NATTR
IF (IB(LOCA).EQ.IDATT(1,1) .AND. IB(LOCA+1).EQ.IDATT(2,1))
1 THEN
DRY1 = FLOW1*(1D2 - SS1(LATT))*1D-2
DRY2 = FLOW2*(1D2 - SS2(LATT))*1D-2
DRYO = DRY1 + DRY2
IDRYFL = .TRUE.
GO TO 210
END IF
NUMELS = NCAVAR(ISFLG,K,J)
LATT = LATT + NUMELS
LOCA = LOCA + 4
200 CONTINUE
210 CONTINUE
C
C
C
. LOOP FOR EACH ATTRIBUTE
.
LATT = LATT1
LOCA = LOC1
DO 400 J = 1,NATTR
NUMELS = NCAVAR(ISFLG,K,J)
C
C
C
. INSERT COMPUTED GOTO HERE TO PROCESS DIFFERENT KINDS OF
. ATTRIBUTES.
IF (IDRYFL) THEN
IF (IB(LOCA).EQ.IDATT(1,1) .AND. IB(LOCA+1).EQ.IDATT(2,1))

```



```

1      THEN
C
C      PROXANAL
C
DO 230 I = 1, NUMELS
  II = LATT + I - 1
  IF (SS1(II).LT.RMISS .AND. SS2(II).LT.RMISS) THEN
    IF (I.EQ. 1) THEN
      SSO(II) = (SS1(II)*FLOW1 + SS2(II)*FLOW2)/FLOWO
    ELSE
      SSO(II) = (SS1(II)*DRY1 + SS2(II)*DRY2)/DRYO
    END IF
  ELSE
    SSO(II) = DMIN1 (SS1(II), SS2(II) )
  END IF
230   CONTINUE
      GO TO 310
      END IF
      IF ((IB(LOCA).EQ.IDATT(1,2) .AND. IB(LOCA+1).EQ.IDATT(2,2))
1     .OR. (IB(LOCA).EQ.IDATT(1,3) .AND. IB(LOCA+1).EQ.IDATT(2,3)))
2     THEN
C
C      ULTANAL, SULFANAL
C
DO 250 I = 1, NUMELS
  II = LATT + I - 1
  IF (SS1(II).LT.RMISS .AND. SS2(II).LT.RMISS) THEN
    SSO(II) = (SS1(II)*DRY1 + SS2(II)*DRY2)/DRYO
  ELSE
    SSO(II) = DMIN1 (SS1(II), SS2(II) )
  END IF
250   CONTINUE
      GO TO 310
      END IF
      END IF
C
C      . THE FOLLOWING TAKES A TOTAL-FLOW-WEIGHTED AVERAGE
C
DO 300 I = 1, NUMELS
  II = LATT + I - 1
  IF (SS1(II).LT.RMISS .AND. SS2(II).LT.RMISS) THEN
    SSO(II) = (SS1(II)*FLOW1 + SS2(II)*FLOW2) / FLOWO
  ELSE
    SSO(II) = DMIN1 (SS1(II), SS2(II) )
  END IF
300   CONTINUE
310   CONTINUE
      LATT = LATT + NUMELS
      LOCA = LOCA + 4
400   CONTINUE
500   CONTINUE
10000 IF(NBALOC.GT.0) CALL UNLOCK(NBALOC)
      RETURN
1111 CALL DMSTST
1112 CONTINUE
      END

```

C\$ #1 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 07/03/92 NEW ROUTINE

C-----

C-----

FUNCTION NCATID (ISSCNC, NCSEQ, J)

NAME OF MODULE: NCATID

PURPOSE: TO FIND PLEX LOCATION FOR BEGINNING OF ATTRIBUTE ID

TASK, SUBSYSTEM, SYSTEM: STREAM, STREAM HANDLING, ASPEN

WRITTEN BY: WILLIAM KEISTER DATE WRITTEN: 07/03/92

CALLING SEQUENCE: I.O.C = NCATID (ISSCNC, NCSEQ)

VARIABLES USED:

VARIABLES IN ARGUMENT LIST

VARIABLE	I/O	TYPE	DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION AND RANGE
ISSCNC	I	INTEGER		FLAG: = 1 CONVENTIONAL SUBSTREAM = 2 NON CONVENTIONAL SUBSTREAM
NCSEQ	I	INTEGER		ATTRIBUTED COMPONENT SEQUENCE NUMBER
J	I	INTEGER		COMP ATTRIBUTE TYPE NO
NCATID	O	INTEGER		PLEX LOCATION FOR FIRST WORD OF ATTRIBUTE ID

INTEGER

IMPORTANT INTERNAL VARIABLES

VARIABLE	I/O	TYPE	DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION AND RANGE
NBTBL	-	INTEGER		BEAD NUMBER OF ATTRIBUTED COMPONENT LOCATION
NBDEF	-	INTEGER		BEAD NO OF ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION

ERROR CONDITIONS:

NUMBER LEVEL TEXT

SUBROUTINES CALLED:

NAME - LOCATI  
DESCRIPTION - TO LOCATE AN INTEGER BEAD

SPECIFICATIONS, DECLARATIONS, DATA STATEMENTS, ETC.

C\*\* DOUBLE PRECISION  
IMPLICIT REAL\*8 (A-H,O-Z)

C COMMON /PPCTBL/ NBCV ,NBNC ,NBAC ,NBACC ,NBCVAL ,NBNCAL ,  
1 NBACL  
C COMMON /PPCTBL/ 3-27-79  
COMMON /NCOMP/ NCC ,NNCC ,NC ,NAC ,NACC ,  
1 NVCP ,NVNCP ,NVACC ,NVANCC

```
C      END COMMON /NCOMP/ 10-13-78
      COMMON /PLEX/ IB(1)
      DIMENSION B(1)
      EQUIVALENCE (IB(1), B(1))
      END COMMON /PLEX/ 10-13-78
C
C
C      CHECK STRUCTURE OF SUBSTREAM
C
C      IF (ISSCNC .EQ. 2) GO TO 210
C
C      CONVENTIONAL SUBSTREAM
C
      NBTBL = NBCVAL
      GO TO 220
C
C      NON CONVENTIONAL SUBSTREAM
C
210  CONTINUE
      NBTBL = NBNCAL
C
C      LOCATE BEAD NUMBER TO ATTRIBUTE DEFINITION BEAD
C
220  CONTINUE
      LBTBL = LOCATI (NBTBL)
      NBDEF = IB(LBTBL + NCSEQ)
      LBDEF = LOCATI (NBDEF)
C
C      FIND ID LOCATION AND RETURN
C
      NCATID = LBDEF + 4 + 4*(J - 1)
      RETURN
      END
```



```

C$ #18 BY: BCC      DATE: 08/05/92 REMOVE LOOP EXIT AFTER 3150
C$ #17 BY: SIMSCI  DATE: 07/14/92 INITIALIZE K AFTER 1200
C$ #16 BY: SIMSCI  DATE: 03/08/91 ADD MIXED COMPS IN COAL FEED TO GAS
C$ #15 BY: SIMSCI  DATE: 01/17/91 CLEAN-UP DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGES
C$ #14 BY: SIMSCI  DATE: 01/17/91 CLEAN-UP ERROR HANDLING
C$ #13 BY: SIMSCI  DATE: 01/15/91 ADD /RGAS1A/ AND USE REALK OFFSETS
C$ #12 BY: SIMSCI  DATE: 09/25/90 FIX ILLEGAL GOTO FOR STATEMENT 2600
C$ #11 BY: KEW     DATE: 07/31/84 FIX FORMATS
C$ #10 BY: KEW     DATE: 07/31/84 RENAME TO URE09 FOR METC VAX SYSTEM
C$ #09 BY: BWB     DATE: 03/27/85 CONFORM TO ASPEN PROXANAL STANDARD
C$ #08 BY: BWB     DATE: 06/22/84 ADD EXPLANATORY TEXT FOR HISTORY
C$ #07 BY: BWE     DATE: 06/15/84 CORRECT REAL1 ORDER
C$ #06 BY: BWB     DATE: 05/04/84 CORRECT GAS OUT FOR HEATING COAL
C$ #05 BY: BWB     DATE: 05/04/84 MODIFY FOR VAX
C$ #04 BY: BWB     DATE: 05/02/84 ALLOW FOR VARIABLE ITERATIONS
C$ #03 BY: BWB     DATE: 04/23/84 ADD VMD, CONVERSION, MOISTURE
C$ #02 BY: BWB     DATE: 04/04/84 CORRECT MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE
C$ #01 BY: BWB     DATE: 04/04/84 NEW

```

```

-----
C
C *-----*
C *                **** NOTICE ****                *
C *-----*

```

```

C %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
C
C          COPYRIGHT (C) 1981-85
C          JAY S. DWECK, CONSULTANT, INC.
C
C %%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%

```

```

-----
C
C      SUBROUTINE URE09(LD      ,LVRIN ,LVROUT,LVRI3 ,LVRO3 ,LVRINC,
1      LVROUC,NISCP ,ISCP  ,NPO  ,NBOPST,NIDS  ,
2      IDS  ,NINT  ,INT   ,NREAL ,REAL  ,PEXP  ,
3      ENGR ,EXCN  ,COEF  ,NINT1 ,INT1  ,NINT2  ,
4      INT2 ,NINT3 ,INT3  ,NREAL1,REAL1 ,NREAL2 ,
5      REAL2 ,NREAL3,REAL3 ,NIWK1 ,IWK1  ,NIWK2  ,
6      IWK2 ,NIWK3 ,IWK3  ,NWK1  ,WK1   ,NWK2  ,
7      WK2  ,NWK3  ,WK3   ,NXLOC ,XLOC  ,TEMPPR ,
8      NSUBS ,NCQ   ,NCCQ  ,NR    ,NF    ,IWA   ,
9      IDXSUB,JDXSUB,ITYPE ,JTYPE  ,NWDIR ,IWDIR ,
X      KINET ,PDROP ,QTRANS,Y   ,DERY  ,AUX   ,
1     NSTATE,PRMT  )

```

```

C
C      NAME OF MODULE: GAS-ZONE
C
C      MODULE TITLE: COAL GASIFIER COMBUSTION/GASIFICATION ZONE
C
C      PURPOSE: THIS MODEL THE COMBUSTION/GASIFICATION ZONE OF A COAL
C               GASIFIER OF THE LURGI TYPE. IT PROVIDES FOR COUNTER-
C               CURRENT FLOW OF GAS AND SOLID STREAMS. THE FLOW OF
C               COOLANT IS ASSUMED TO BE CO-CURRENT TO THE GAS FLOW.
C               THE MODEL USES A MODIFIED FORM OF THE IBM SSP DRKGS
C               (VARIABLE STEP FOURTH ORDER RUNGE KUTTA) INTEGRATION
C               ROUTINE INSTEAD OF THE HARWELL GEAR PROVIDED WITH ASPEN.
C
C      TASK, SUBSYSTEM, SYSTEM: URE09, REACTOR, UOS
C
C      WRITTEN BY: BRUCE W.BENJAMIN      DATE WRITTEN: MARCH 20, 1984
C
C      CALLING SEQUENCE:
C
C               CALL URE09()

```

C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C  
C

VARIABLES USED:

VARIABLES IN ARGUMENT LIST (SEE URE04)

SUBROUTINES CALLED:

NAME - TOTENT  
DESCRIPTION - CALCULATE TOTAL STREAM ENTHALPYNAME-SFLASH  
DESCRIPTION-STREAM FLASH ROUTINE

SPECIFICATIONS, DECLARATIONS, DATA STATEMENTS, ETC.

```

IMPLICIT REAL*8(A-H,O-Z)
SAVE
EXTERNAL KINET,INTSTT
DIMENSION ITYPE(NSUBS),JTYPE(NSUBS),IDXSUB(NSUBS),JDXSUB(NSUBS)
DIMENSION ISCP(NISCP),IDS(2,NIDS),NBOPST(2,NPO)
DIMENSION INT(NINT),REAL(NREAL)
DIMENSION INT1(NINT1),INT2(NINT2),INT3(NINT3)
DIMENSION REAL1(NREAL1),REAL2(NREAL2),REAL3(NREAL3)
DIMENSION IWK1(NWK1),IWK2(NWK2),IWK3(NWK3)
DIMENSION WK1(NWK1),WK2(NWK2),WK3(NWK3)
DIMENSION ENGR(NR),PEXP(NCCQ),EXCN(NCCQ),COEF(NSUBS,NCQ,NR)
DIMENSION XLOC(NXLOC),TEMPPR(NXLOC)
DIMENSION IWDIR(NWDIR)
DIMENSION Y(NSTATE),DERY(NSTATE),AUX(8,NSTATE),PRMT(10)
COMMON /RGLOB/RMISS ,RMIN ,ABSMIN,SCLMIN,XMIN ,
1 HSCALE,RELMIN,SCLDEF,TMAX ,TNOW
C END COMMON /RGLOB/ 10-13-78
COMMON /MW/XMW(1)
COMMON /GLOBAL/KPFLG1,KPFLG2,KPFLG3,LABORT,NH ,
1 LDIAG ,NCHAR ,IMISS ,MISSC1,MISSC2,
2 LPDIAG,IEBAL ,IRFLAG,MXBLKW,ITYPRN,
3 LBNCPL,LBCPL ,LSDIAG,MAXNE ,MAXNP1,
4 MAXNP2,MAXNP3,IUPDAT,IRSTRT,LSFLAG,
5 LRFLAG,KBLK1 ,KBLK2 ,KRFLAG,IRNCLS,
6 LSTHIS,IRETCD,JRFLAG,JSFLAG
C END COMMON /GLOBAL/ 4-30-80
COMMON /NCOMP/NCC ,NNCC ,NC ,NAC ,NACC ,
1 NVCP ,NVNCP ,NVACC ,NVANCC
C END COMMON /NCOMP/ 10-13-78
COMMON /STWORK/ NRETN ,NIRETN ,NHXF ,NHYP ,NWYF ,
1 NSTW ,KK1 ,KK2 ,KZ1 ,KZ2 ,
2 KA1 ,KA2 ,KRET ,KRSC ,MF ,
3 MX ,MX1 ,MX2 ,MY ,MCS ,
4 MNC ,MHXF ,MHYF ,MWY ,MRETN ,
5 MIM ,MIC ,MIN ,MPH ,MIRETN ,
6 NDUM ,NBLM ,NCOVAR ,NWR ,NIWR ,
7 KEXT ,KLNK ,KFOUT ,KPHV ,KPHL ,
8 KLNGM ,MSTOI ,MLNKIN ,MZWK ,MIZWK ,
9 IDUMX ,HV ,HL ,HL1 ,HL2 ,
1 SV ,SL ,SL1 ,SL2 ,VV ,
2 VL ,VL1 ,VL2 ,XMWV ,XMWL ,
3 XMWL1 ,XMWL2
C END COMMON /STWORK/ 2- 3-81
COMMON /STWKWK/IDUM(6),DUM(26),WK(1)
DIMENSION IWK(1)
EQUIVALENCE(IWK(1),WK(1))
C END COMMON /STWKWK/ 11-1-80
COMMON /WORK/WORK(1)
DIMENSION IWORK(1)

```



```

C      EQUIVALENCE(WORK(1), IWORK(1))
      END COMMON /WORK/ 12-6-78
      COMMON /PLEX/IB(1)
      DIMENSION B(1)
      EQUIVALENCE(IB(1), B(1))
C      END COMMON /PLEX/ 10-13-78
      COMMON /RGAS1A/ LRK1, LRK2, LRK3, LRK4, LRK5, LRK6, LRK7
      DIMENSION IPROG(2)
      DATA IPROG /4HURE0, 4H9 /
      DATA ICLASS /3/

C
C
C      INITIALIZATION SECTION
C
      KRSTRT=ISCP(6)
      LODIAG=ISCP(1)
      LODIAF=LODIAG-3
      LOPDIA=ISCP(2)
      LCFLAG=-9999
      LIRETN=INT(25)
      LIRSF3=INT(61)
      LIRETC=INT(28)
      LRETN=JNT(31)
      LRRSF3=INT(64)
      LRETNC=INT(32)
      LRATE=IWDIR(6)
      LFLUXM=IWDIR(7)
      LFLUXS=IWDIR(8)
      LFSTEP=IWDIR(9)
      LDFDZ=IWDIR(10)
      LWA=IWDIR(11)
      LXOUT=IWDIR(13)

C
C      GET INFO ABOUT IDXSUB AND ITYPE
C
      CALL STRVEC(LD, NSUBS, IDXSUB, ITYPE)
      Z=0.D+00

C
C      ISTATE:      PHASE STATE OF THE MIXED SUBSTREAM
C                  1: VAPOR    2: LIQUID
C
C      XLONG:      REACTOR LENGTH
C
C      DIA:        REACTOR DIAMETER
C
      ISTATE=1
      NPKC=INT(5)
      KPHC=INT(6)
      MAXIT=INT(7)
      XLONG=REAL(1)
      DIA=REAL(2)
      PRES=REAL(3)
      PRES DP=REAL(4)
      UCP=REAL(5)
      UCM=REAL(6)
      UCS=REAL(7)
      USM=REAL(8)
      CPRES=REAL(13)
      CPDP=REAL(14)
      TOL=REAL(16)
      CTEMP=REAL(17)
      AREA=3.14159D+00*(DIA/2.D+00)**2
      CIRM=3.14159D+00*DIA

C
C      COMPOSE THE BLENDED VOLATILE MATTER COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION
C

```



```

DO 1000 I = 1, NCC
  REAL1(LRK7+I) = REAL1(LRK3+6)*REAL1(LRK4+I)/XMW(I) +
* REAL1(LRK3+7)*REAL1(LRK5+I)/XMW(I) +
* REAL1(LRK3+8)*REAL1(LRK6+I)/XMW(I)
1000 CONTINUE
C
C THIS SECTION SET UP PARAMETERS TO CALL SFLASH.
C
NSTRML=NVCP+NVNCP+NVANCC
KODE=1
NPKODE=1
KPHASE=ISTATE
IF(ISTATE.EQ.3) NPKODE=2
SPEC1=0.D+00
SPEC2=0 D+00
ENTHST=0.D+00
GUESS=RMISS
KREST=1
KDENS=2
C
C DENSITY IN THE REACTOR IS ALWAYS CALCULATED
C
C COPY INLET VAPOR STREAM TO OUTLET
C
CALL SCOPY(LD,LVRIN,LVROUT)
C
C CHECK ZERO FLOW, EXIT IF YES.
C
CALL TOTMAS(B(LVROUT),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,TMASS)
IF(TMASS.GE.RMIN) GO TO 1200
IF(MERRPT(IPROG,JDS,1,8684101,LODIAG,KPFLG3).EQ.0) GO TO 1100
WRITE(NH,9100)
1100 CALL ERROR(1,ICLASS)
ISCP(5)=-1
RETURN
1200 CONTINUE
K = 0
DO 1400 I=1,NSUBS
IF(ITYPE(I).NE.1) GO TO 1300
MDXSUB=IDXSUB(I)
GO TO 1400
1300 K=K+1
JTYPE(K)=ITYPE(I)
JDXSUB(K)=IDXSUB(I)
1400 CONTINUE
C
C CHECK ZERO PRESSURE, EXIT IF YES.
C
IF(PRES.GE.RMIN) GO TO 1600
IF(MERRPT(IPROG,IDS,1,8684105,LODIAG,KPFLG3).EQ.0) GO TO 1500
WRITE(NH,9200)
1500 CALL ERROR(1,ICLASS)
ISCP(5)=-5
RETURN
1600 CONTINUE
C
C CHECK SUBSTREAM TYPE
C
DO 2000 I=1,NSUBS
IF(ITYPE(I)-2) 1700,1800,1900
C
C MIXED SUBSTREAM
C

```

```

1700 IWK1(1)=1
      GO TO 1900
C
C   CONVEN SOLID SUBSTREAM
C
1800 IWK1(2)=1
      GO TO 1900
C
C   NONCONVEN SOLID SUBSTREAM
C
1900 IWK1(3)=1
2000 CONTINUE
      IF(IWK1(1).NE.0) GO TO 2100
      GO TO 2200
2100 IF (IWK1(3).NE.0) GO TO 2400
2200 IF (KPFLG3.EQ.0) GO TO 2300
      IF(MERRPT(IPROG,IDS,1,8684106,LODIAG,KPFLG3).EQ.0) GO TO 2300
      WRITE(NH,9300)
2300 CALL ERROR(1,ICLASS)
      ISCP(5)=-6
      RETURN
2400 CONTINUE
C
C   SET UP PRMT VECTOR FOR DRKGSA
C
      NOUT=10
      PRMT(1)=0.D+00
      PRMT(2)=XLONG
      PRMT(3)=REAL(11)
      IF (PRMT(3).LE.0.D+00) PRMT(3)=1.D-03
      PRMT(4)=REAL(9)
      IF (PRMT(4).LE.0.D+00) PRMT(4)=1.D-10
      DELINC=DFLOAT(NXLOC)-2.D+00
      PRMT(10)=PRMT(2)/DELINC
C
C   SET UP TEMPERATURE PROFILE
C
      XLOC(1)=0.D+00
      TEMP(1)=B(LVRIN+IDXSUB(1)+NCC)
      CALL SDUMMY(LD,LVRD,NBDUM)
C
C   CORRECT PROXANAL ANALYSIS FOR VMD NUMBER
C   BUILD SOLIDS PORTION OF COMBINED BOTTOMS STREAM
C   RANGE GIVEN BY REAL1(LRK3+4) TO REAL1(LRK3+5)
C
      PRXMOD=1D0-B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+8)/100D0
      REAL3(1)=B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+8)
      REAL3(3)=B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+10)*REAL1(LRK3+1)*PRXMOD
      REAL3(4)=B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+11)*PRXMOD
      REAL3(2)=100.-REAL3(1)-REAL3(3)-REAL3(4)
      REAL3(6)=B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+13)-REAL3(2)/(1.-REAL3(1)/100.)
      ULTSUM=REAL3(6)
      DO 2500 I=1,5
      REAL3(6+I)=B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+13+I)
      ULTSUM=ULTSUM+REAL3(6+I)
2500 CONTINUE
C   IF (ULTSUM.LE.0.D+00) GO TO 2600
      IF (ULTSUM.LE.0.D+00) GO TO 2650
      DO 2600 I=1,6
      REAL3(5+I)=REAL3(5+I)/ULTSUM
2600 CONTINUE
2650 CONTINUE
      REAL3(12)=0.
      DO 2700 I=1,NCC

```

```

REAL3 (12) =REAL3 (12) +REAL1 (LRK7+I)
2700 CONTINUE
WTCHRF=B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-2) *REAL3 (2) /1 .D+02
WTASH=B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-2) *B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+11)
1 *PRXMOD/1 .D+02
C
C BEGIN ITERATION LOOP
C
NIT=INT1 (1)
DO 4900 IT=1,NIT
IF (IT.EQ.1.AND.LODIAG.GE.6) WRITE (NH, 9000)
IF (IT-2) 2800, 2900, 3000
2800 WTCHAR=REAL1 (LRK3+4) *WTCHRF
WK2 (1) =WTCHAR
GO TO 3200
2900 WTCHAR=REAL1 (LRK3+5) *WTCHRF
WK2 (3) =WTCHAR
GO TO 3200
3000 WTCHAR=WK2 (3) + (WK2 (3) -WK2 (1)) * (WTCHRF-WK2 (4)) / (WK2 (4) -WK2 (2))
C
C CHECK FOR NEGATIVE GUESS OF OUTLET FIXED CARBON
C
IF (WTCHAR.GE.WK2 (1) .AND.WTCHAR.LE.WK2 (3)) GO TO 3200
3100 CONTINUE
IF (MERRPT (IPROG. IDS, 2, 8684107, LODIAG, KPFLG3) .EQ.0) GO TO 3150
WRITE (NH, 9350)
3150 CALL ERROR (2, ICLASS)
ISCP (5) =-7
GO TO 5000
C
3200 WTTTL=WTASH+WTCHAR
CALL SCOPY (LD, LVRIN, LVROUT)
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+8) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+9) =1 .D+02 *WTCHAR/WTTTL
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+10) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+11) =1 .D+02 *WTASH/WTTTL
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+12) =1 .D+02 *WTASH/WTTTL
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+13) =1 .D+02 *WTCHAR/WTTTL
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+14) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+15) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+16) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+17) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+18) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+19) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+20) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+21) =0 .D+00
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-2) =WTTTL
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-1) =WTTTL
C
C OUTLET CHAR/ASH MIXTURE ASSUMED TO BE AT INLET GAS TEMPERATURE
C
SPEC1=B (LVRIN+IDXSUB (1) +NCC)
SPEC2=B (LVRIN+IDXSUB (1) +NCC+1)
CALL FLASH (B (LVROUT) , NSUBS , IDXSUB , ITYPE , NBOPST , 2 ,
1 NPKODE , KPHASE , MAXIT , TOL , SPEC1 , SPEC2 , GUESS ,
2 LODIAF , LOPDIA , KREST , KDENS , REAL (LRETN) ,
3 INT (LIRETN) , LCFLAG)
CALL SCOPY (LD, LVROUT, LVRO3)
C
C SET UP MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE
C
XLLOC (NXLOC) =0 .D+00
TEMPPR (NXLOC) =B (LVRIN+IDXSUB (1) +NCC)
PRMT (9) =2 .D+00
C

```



```

C      PACK INITIAL VALUES OF DEPENDENT VARIABLES
C      THERE WILL BE NCC + 18 STATE VARIABLES:
C      NCC - GAS COMPONENT MOLE FRACTIONS:
C          O2      H2O      H2      CO      CO2      CH4
C          N2      H2S      NH3      C3H8      C6H6      C6H6O
C          C11H10-2 C21H42  COS      CS2      C4H4S      COOLANT
C      1 - GAS MASS BALANCE
C      4 - SOLID COMPONENT PROXANAL WEIGHT FRACTIONS:
C      7 - SOLID COMPONENT ULTANAL WEIGHT FRACTIONS:
C      3 - SOLID COMPONENT SULFANAL WEIGHT FRACTIONS:
C      1 - SOLID MASS BALANCE
C      1 - PROCESS TEMPERATURE EQUATION
C      1 - COOLANT ENTHALPY BALANCE
C
DO 3300 I=1,NCC
Y(I)=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+I-2)/B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)
3300 CONTINUE
Y(NCC+1)=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)
DO 3400 I=1,14
Y(NCC+I+1)=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+I+7)/1.D+02
3400 CONTINUE
Y(NCC+16)=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-1)
Y(NCC+17)=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC)
Y(NCC+18)=0.D+00
C
C      SET UP ERROR TEST WEIGHTING FACTORS FOR DRKGS
C
LX=NCC+18
DO 3500 I=1,LX
DERY(I)=REAL2(I)
3500 CONTINUE
C
C      INTEGRATION STARTS HERE.
C
CALL DRKGS(AUX ,Y ,DERY ,LX ,IHLF ,KINET ,INTSTT ,
1      ,NOUT ,NSUBS ,IDXSUB ,ITYPE ,NINT ,INT ,
2      ,NREAL1 ,REAL1 ,NIDS ,IDS ,NPO ,NBOPST ,NWK1 ,
3      ,NQC ,WORK(LRATE) ,WORK(LFLUXM) ,
4      ,XLONG ,AREA ,CIRM ,LVROUT ,UCP ,
5      ,LD ,REAL ,NREAL ,LRETN ,LIRETN ,LVRIN ,PRESDP ,
6      ,LVRINC ,NPKODE ,KPHASE ,MAXIT ,TOL ,GUESS ,LODIAG ,
7      ,LOPDIA ,KREST ,KDENS ,LCFLAG ,ISTATE ,NX ,LVRD ,
8      ,LVR13 ,LVRO3 ,NXLOC ,XLOC ,TEMPPR ,NREAL3 ,REAL3 )
C
C      INTEGRATION COMPLETE - CHECK CONVERGENCE
C
IF(IHLF.LT.26) GO TO 3600
IF(MERRPT(IPROG,IDS,2,8684104,LODIAG,KPFLG3).EQ.0) GO TO 3550
WRITE(NH,9400)
3550 CALL ERROR(2,ICLASS)
ISCP(5)=-4
RETURN
C
C      REBUILD OUTLET PROCESS STREAM VECTOR
C
3600 CONTINUE
DO 3700 I=1,NCC
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+I-2)=Y(I)*Y(NCC+1)
3700 CONTINUE
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)=Y(NCC+1)
DO 3800 I=1,14
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+I+7)=1.D+02*Y(NCC+I+1)
3800 CONTINUE
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-2)=Y(NCC+16)

```

```

C      B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-1)=Y(NCC+16)
      B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC)=Y(NCC+17)
      TEMPP=Y(NCC+17)
      REAL(12)=-Y(NCC+18)
      PRESO=PRES-PRESDP
      DO 4100 J=1,NSUBS
      NM=ITYPE(J)
      IF(NM.EQ.3) GO TO 3900

C
C      CALCULATE TOTAL FLOWRATES AND MOLECULAR WEIGHT
C
      DUM1=SAVEMW(LVROUT+IDXSUB(J)-1)
      GO TO 4100
3900  CONTINUE
      DUM1=0.D+00
      DO 4000 I=1,NNCC
      DUM1=DUM1+B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(J)+I-2)
4000  CONTINUE
      B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(J)+NNCC-1)=DUM1
4100  CONTINUE
      SPEC2=PRESO
      SPEC1=TEMPP
      CALL SETP(B(LVROUT),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,PRES)
      CALL SETH(B(LVROUT),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,ENTHST)
      CALL FLASH(B(LVROUT),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,NBOPST,2,
1         NPKODE,KPHASE,MAXIT,TOL,SPEC1,SPEC2,GUESS,
2         LODIAF,LOPDIA,KREST,KDENS,REAL(LRETN),
3         INT(LIRETN),LCFLAG)

C
C      CHECK FOR PROCESS STREAM PHASE STATE SPECIFIED.
C
      VAP=B(LVROUT+MDXSUB+NCC+3)
      IF(LODIAG.GE.6) WRITE(NH,9500) VAP
      DVAP=DABS(VAP-1D+00)
      IF(ISTATE.EQ.1.AND.DVAP.GT.RMIN) GO TO 4200
      IF(ISTATE.EQ.2.AND.DABS(VAP).GT.RMIN) GO TO 4200
      GO TO 4400
4200  CONTINUE
      IF(MERRPT(IPROG,IDS,1,8684102,LODIAG,KPFLG3).EQ.0) GO TO 4300
      WRITE(NH,9600)
4300  CALL ERROR(1,ICLASS)
      ISCP(5)=-2
4400  CONTINUE

C
C      PREPARE NEXT ITERATION
C      DETERMINE INLET CARBON FLOW AND COMPARE
C
      TPCHRF=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+9)
1     *B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-2)/1.D+02
      DLTCHR=WTCHRF-TPCHRF
      IF(IT.EQ.1.AND.DLTCHR.LT.0.D+00) GO TO 3100
      ADC=DABS(DLTCHR)
      IF(ADC.LE.1.E-02) GO TO 5000
      IF(IT-2) 4500,4600,4700
4500  WK2(2)=TPCHRF
      GO TO 4800
4600  WK2(4)=TPCHRF
      GO TO 4800
4700  IF(DLTCHR.GT.0.D+00) WK2(1)=WTCHAR
      IF(DLTCHR.GT.0.D+00) WK2(2)=TPCHRF
      IF(DLTCHR.LT.0.D+00) WK2(3)=WTCHAR
      IF(DLTCHR.LT.0.D+00) WK2(4)=TPCHRF
4800  CONTINUE
      IF(LODIAG.GE.5) THEN

```



```

      WRITE (NH, 9900) B (LVRO3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+9) , WTCHAR, WTTTL,
1      B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+9) ,
2      B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-1) , TPCHRF, DLTCHR
      END IF
C
C      RESET DEVOLATILIZATION LOW TEMPERATURE TO GAS OUTLET TEMPERATURE
C
      REAL1 (LRK3+2) = B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (1) +NCC)
4900 CONTINUE
      IF (MERRPT (IPROG, IDS, 2, 8684108, LODIAG, KPFLG3) .EQ. 0) GO TO 4950
      WRITE (NH, 9700) NIT
4950 CALL ERROR (2, ICLASS)
      ISCP (5) = -8
5000 CONTINUE
C
C      DETERMINE TOTAL ENTHALPY OF HEATED DRIED COAL STREAM
C
      SLOENT = B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-1) * B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+2)
C
C      REMOVE SOLIDS FROM GAS OUTLET STREAM (LVROUT)
C
      DO 5100 I = 1, NNCC
      B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +I-2) = 0. D+00
5100 CONTINUE
      B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-1) = 0. D+00
      B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC) = RMISS
      B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+2) = RMISS
      B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+3) = RMISS
      B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+4) = RMISS
      DO 5200 I = 1, NVANCC
      B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+7+I) = RMISS
5200 CONTINUE
C
C      REMOVE GAS FROM SOLID OUTLET STREAM (LVRO3)
C
      PHOLD = B (LVRO3+IDXSUB (1) +NCC+1)
      DO 5300 I = 1, NCC
      B (LVRO3+IDXSUB (1) +I-2) = 0. D+00
5300 CONTINUE
      B (LVRO3+IDXSUB (1) +NCC-1) = 0. D+00
      DO 5400 I = 2, 9
      B (LVRO3+IDXSUB (1) +NCC+I-2) = RMISS
5400 CONTINUE
      B (LVRO3+IDXSUB (1) +NCC+1) = PHOLD
C
C      ADD MIXED SUBSTREAM COMPONENTS FROM INLET COAL FEED (LVRI3)
C      TO PRODUCT GAS (LVROUT)
C
      FMOLI = B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (1) +NCC-1)
      IF ( FMOLI .GT. RMIN .AND. FMOLI .LT. RMISS ) THEN
      DO 5410 I = 1, NCC
      IOFF = IDXSUB (1) + I - 2
      B (LVROUT+IOFF) = B (LVROUT+IOFF) + B (LVRI3+IOFF)
5410 CONTINUE
      FMOLO = B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (1) +NCC-1)
      FMASI = B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (1) +NCC+7) * FMOLI
      FMASO = B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (1) +NCC+7) * FMOLO
      HGASI = B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (1) +NCC+2)
      HGASO = B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (1) +NCC+2)
      FMOLM = FMOLI + FMOLO
      FMASM = FMASI + FMASO
      IF ( FMOLM .LE. RMIN .OR. FMOLM .GE. RMISS ) THEN
      FMOLM = 0D0
      FMASM = 0D0

```



```

END IF
HGASM = 0D0
IF ( FMASM .GT. RMIN ) HGASM = (HGASI*FMASI+HGASO*FMASO)/FMASM
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1) = FMOLM
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+2) = HGASM
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+7) = 0D0
IF ( FMOLM .GT. RMIN ) B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+7) = FMASM/FMOLM
END IF
C
C
C
ADD WATER VAPORIZED FROM COAL FEED

CDRY=B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+8)*B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-1)/1801.5
SLIENT=B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-1)*B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+2)
GSIENT=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)*B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+2)
1   *B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+7)
SPEC1=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+1)
SPEC2=GSIENT+SLIENT-SLOENT
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1))=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1))+CDRY
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)=B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)+CDRY
DUM1=SAVEMW(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)-1)
CALL SETH(B(LVROUT),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,ENTHST)
CALL FLASH(B(LVROUT),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,NBOPST,1,
1     NPKC ,KPHC ,MAXIT ,TOL ,SPEC1 ,SPEC2 ,GUESS ,
2     LODIAF,LOPDIA,KREST ,KDENS ,REAL(LRETN) ,
3     INT(LIRETN) ,LCFLAG)
C
C
C
CONVERSION CALCULATION

REAL3(5)=100.-100.
1   *B(LVRO3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+13)*B(LVRO3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-1)
2   /B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+13)/B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-1)
3   /(1.-B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+8)/100.)
C
C
C
CHECK IF MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE HIGH ENOUGH FOR DEVOLATILIZATION

IF(TEMPPR(NXLOC).GE.REAL1(LRK3+3)) GO TO 5500
IF(MERRPT(IPROG,IDS,1,8684109,LODIAG,KPFLG3).EQ.0) GO TO 5450
WRITE(NH,9800)
5450 CALL ERROR(1,ICLASS)
ISCP(5)=-9
5500 CONTINUE
C
C
C
COOLANT CALCULATION

CALL SCOPY(LD,LVRINC,LVROUC)
C
CALL TOTENT(B(LVRINC),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,HCOOLI)
C
CALL SETP(B(LVROUC),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,CPRES)
C
CALL SETH(B(LVROUC),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,ENTHST)
SPEC1=B(LVRINC+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+1)-CPDP
SPEC2=B(LVRINC+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)*B(LVRINC+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+2)
1   *B(LVRINC+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+7)-REAL(12)
CALL FLASH(B(LVROUC),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,NBOPST,1,
1     NPKC ,KPHC ,MAXIT ,TOL ,SPEC1 ,SPEC2 ,GUESS ,
2     LODIAF,LOPDIA,KREST ,KDENS ,REAL(LRETN) ,
3     INT(LIRETN) ,LCFLAG)
C
C
C
FORMAT STATEMENTS

9000 FORMAT(/6X,'BEGINNING OF ITERATIONS:',
1     //6X,'IHLF IS INTERVAL HALVING, X IS REACTOR POSITION',
2     /6X,'FIRST NCC VARIABLES IN Y ARE GAS MOLE FRACTIONS',
3     /6X,'VARIABLE NCC+1 IS THE GAS MOLE FLOW',
4     /6X,'VARIABLES NCC+2 TO NCC+5 IS THE PROXANAL ANALYSIS',
5     /6X,'VARIABLES NCC+6 TO NCC+12 IS THE ULTANAL ANALYSIS',

```

```
6      /6X, 'VARIABLES NCC+13 TO NCC+15 IS THE SULFANAL ANALYSIS',
7      /6X, 'VARIABLE NCC+16 IS THE SOLID WEIGHT FLOW',
8      /6X, 'VARIABLE NCC+17 IS THE PROCESS TEMPERATURE',
9      /6X, 'VARIABLE NCC+18 IS HEAT LOSS TO THE COOLANT')
9100 FORMAT( 6X, 'TOTAL FLOW IS ZERO.')
9200 FORMAT( 6X, 'TOTAL PRESSURE IS ZERO.')
9300 FORMAT( 6X, 'MIXED SUBSTREAM AND A NONCONVENTIONAL SUBSTREAM',
1       1X, 'EXPECTED BUT ONE OR BOTH NOT PRESENT.')
9350 FORMAT( 6X, 'SPECIFIED INLET COAL FLOW IS TOO LOW.')
9400 FORMAT( 6X, 'RUNGE-KUTTA INTEGRATION HAS HALVED OUT.')
9500 FORMAT(/6X, 'VAPOR FRACTION = ', G12.5)
9600 FORMAT( 6X, 'OUTLET PROCESS STREAM PHASE SPEC. IS INCORRECT.')
9700 FORMAT( 6X, 'NO CONVERGENCE IN ', I3, ' ITERATIONS.')
9800 FORMAT( 6X, 'TEMPERATURE IS TOO LOW FOR DEVOLATILIZATION.')
9900 FORMAT(/6X, 'SECANT CALCULATION FOR CONVERGENCE:',
1       //6X, 'ESTIMATED WEIGHT FRACTION OUTLET FIXED CARBON ', G12.5,
2       /6X, 'ESTIMATED WEIGHT OF FIXED CARBON IN OUTLET      ', G12.5,
3       /6X, 'ESTIMATED TOTAL WEIGHT CHAR-ASH OUTLET         ', G12.5,
4       /6X, 'CALCULATED WEIGHT FRACTION INLET FIXED CARBON ', G12.5,
5       /6X, 'CALCULATED INLET WEIGHT DRY COAL                ', G12.5,
6       /6X, 'CALCULATED INLET WEIGHT FIXED CARBON           ', G12.5,
7       /6X, 'DIFFER. BETWEEN CALCULATED AND DESIRED RESULT ', G12.5)
      RETURN
      END
```



C\$ #09 BY: SSIWPK DATE: 03/04/93 C\$ 7 CUT OUT FOR DELIVERY TO U.N.D.  
 C\$ #08 BY: SSIWPK DATE: 03/03/93 SAVE INPUT VOL.MATTER RELEASE TEMP.  
 C\$ #07 BY: SSIKRC DATE: 02/05/93 ADD CALL FOR TRANSPORT PROPERTY CALCS.  
 C\$ #06 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 01/15/91 ADD /RGAS1A/ AND CALC. REALK OFFSETS  
 C\$ ----- V8 CHANGES START ABOVE -----  
 C\$ #05 BY: JSDINC DATE: 11/16/88 UPDATE /GLOBAL/ AND ARG LIST  
 C\$ #04 BY: BWB DATE: 03/20/84 TRANSMIT ALL PROCESS STREAMS  
 C\$ #03 BY: BWB DATE: 03/20/84 REMOVE TRANSMISSION OF WORK STREAMS  
 C\$ #02 BY: JSDINC DATE: 03/20/84 RETRIEVE WORK AREA OFFSETS  
 C\$ #01 BY: JSDINC DATE: 03/15/84 NEW

C-----  
 C  
 C \*-----\*  
 C \* \*\*\*\* NOTICE \*\*\*\* \*  
 C \*-----\*

C  
 C %%%  
 C COPYRIGHT (C) 1981-85  
 C JAY S. DWECK, CONSULTANT, INC.  
 C %%%  
 C

C-----  
 C SUBROUTINE URE09I(NB ,NISCP ,ISCP ,NIDS ,IDS ,  
 C 1 NPO ,NBOPST ,NWDIR ,IWDIR ,NINT ,  
 C 2 INT ,NREAL ,REAL ,NSIN ,NBSIN ,  
 C 3 NSOUT ,NBSOUT ,NINFI ,NINFO ,NISIZE ,  
 C 4 ISIZE ,NSIZE ,SIZE ,MODEL ,KINET ,  
 C 5 PDROP ,QTRANS ,MODELE)

C  
 C NAME OF MODULE:  
 C  
 C TASK, SUBSYSTEM, SYSTEM: URE09I, URE09, UOS  
 C  
 C WRITTEN BY: MICHAEL MENDELSON DATE WRITTEN: 03/15/84  
 C  
 C

C  
 C NAME - URE09 (.....)  
 C DESCRIPTION - MODEL  
 C  
 C NAME - SUNLCK  
 C DESCRIPTION - TO UNLOCK STREAMS  
 C  
 C

C SPECIFICATIONS, DECLARATIONS, DATA STATEMENTS, ETC.

C  
 C\*\* DOUBLE PRECISION  
 C IMPLICIT REAL\*8 (A-H,O-Z)  
 C SAVE  
 C EXTERNAL MODEL, KINET, PDROP, QTRANS, MODELE  
 C DIMENSION ISCP(NISCP) ,IDS(2,NIDS) ,NBOPST(2,NPO) ,IWDIR(NWDIR),  
 C 1 INT(NINT) ,REAL(NREAL) ,NBSIN(NSIN) ,NBSOUT(NSOUT),  
 C 2 ISIZE(NISIZE),SIZE(NSIZE)  
 C COMMON /USER/ RUMISS, IUMISS, NGBAL , IPASS , IRESTR , ICONVG ,  
 C \$ LMSG , LPMSG , KFLAG , NHSTRY , NRPT , NTRMNL  
 C  
 C END COMMON /USER/ 05-26-80  
 C COMMON /WORK/ WORK(1)  
 C DIMENSION IWORK(1)  
 C EQUIVALENCE (WORK(1),IWORK(1))  
 C COMMON /NCOMP/ NCC ,NNCC ,NC ,NAC ,NACC ,  
 C 1 NVCP ,NVNCP ,NVACC ,NVANCC



```

C      END COMMON /NCOMP/ 10-13-78
      COMMON /RGLOB/ RMISS ,RMIN ,ABSMIN ,SCLMIN ,XMIN ,
1      HSCALE ,RELMIN ,SCLDEF ,TMAX ,TNOW
C      END COMMON /RGLOB/ 10-13-78
      COMMON /GLOBAL/ KPFLG1 ,KPFLG2 ,KPFLG3 ,LABORT ,NH ,
1      LDIAG ,NCHAR ,IMISS ,MISSC1 ,MISSC2 ,
2      LPDIAG ,IEBAL ,IRFLAG ,MXBLKW ,ITYPRN ,
3      LBNCF ,LBCP ,LSDIAG ,MAXNE ,MAXNP1 ,
4      MAXNP2 ,MAXNP3 ,IUPDAT ,IRSTRT ,LSFLAG ,
5      LRFLAG ,KBLK1 ,KBLK2 ,KRFLAG ,IRNCLS ,
6      LSTHIS ,IRETCD ,JRFLAG ,JSFLAG ,ICOMP
C      END COMMON /GLOBAL/ 7-21-81
      COMMON /RPTGLB/ IREPFL ,ISUB(10)
C      END COMMON /RPTGLB/ 09-06-79
      COMMON /PLEX/ IB(1)
      DIMENSION B(1)
      EQUIVALENCE (IB(1) , B(1))
C      END COMMON /PLEX/ 10-13-78
      COMMON /RGAS1A/ LRK1 , LRK2 , LRK3 , LRK4 , LRK5 , LRK6 , LRK7
      DATA VMRT,VMRTF /OD0,OD0/
C
C      .   FORMAT STATEMENTS
C
10     FORMAT (6X,'INCONSISTENT HMB FLAG. SIZING CALCULATIONS WILL NOT',
1      ' BE DONE.')
C
C      CHECK FOR REPORT PASS
C
      IF(IREPFL.EQ.0)GO TO 202
      CALL URE09R (NSIN ,NBSIN ,NSOUT ,NBSOUT,NINT ,INT ,
1      NREAL ,REAL ,NPO ,NBOPST,NIDS ,IDS ,
2      NISCP ,ISCP ,NISIZE,ISIZE ,NB )
      GO TO 10000
C
C      .   SET THE HMB RESULT FLAG
C
202   IF(JRFLAG.EQ.0) GO TO 9999
      IF(JRFLAG.NE.2) ISCP(5)--9999
C-----
C      GET THE STREAM INFORMATION
C-----
      CALL LOCATS(NBSOUT(1) ,LVIOUT,LVROUT,LD,NBD)
      CALL LOCATS(NBSOUT(2) ,LVIO3,LVRO3,LD,NBD)
      CALL LOCATS(NBSOUT(3) ,LVIUOC,LVROUC,LD,NBD)
C-----
C      SET UP FEED STREAM TO CALL MODEL (URE09)
C-----
      CALL LOCATS(NBSIN(1) ,LVIIN,LVRIN,LD,NBD)
      CALL LOCATS(NBSIN(2) ,LVI3,LVRI3,LD,NBD)
      CALL LOCATS(NBSIN(3) ,LVIINC,LVRINC,LD,NBD)
      NXLOC = INT(10)
      LXLOC = INT(8)
      LTEMP = INT(9)
      NREACT = INT(15)
      LCOEF = INT(14)
      LPEXP = INT(17)
      LENGR = INT(18)
      LEXCN = INT(22)
C      LIRSF1 = INT(25)
C      LIRSF2 = INT(28)
C      LRRSF1 = INT(31)
C      LRRSF2 = INT(34)
C      LIRSF3 = INT(61)
C      LRRSF3 = INT(64)

```

```

NINK = INT(36)
NRK = INT(37)
NIWK = INT(38)
NWK = INT(39)
NINP = INT(40)
NRP = INT(41)
NIWP = INT(42)
NWP = INT(43)
NINQ = INT(44)
NRQ = INT(45)
NIWQ = INT(46)
NWQ = INT(47)
LINK = INT(49)
LRK = INT(51)
LINP = INT(53)
LRP = INT(55)
LINQ = INT(57)
LRQ = INT(59)

```

```

C-----
C INITIALIZE THE REALK OFFSET VARIABLES
C-----

```

```

LRK1 = 0
LRK2 = LRK1 + 20
LRK3 = LRK2 + 20
LRK4 = LRK3 + 20
LRK5 = LRK4 + NCC
LRK6 = LRK5 + NCC
LRK7 = LRK6 + NCC

```

```

C
C INITIALIZE OR RESTORE VOLATILE MATTER RELEASE TEMPERATURE
C

```

```

IF (VMRT .EQ. 0D0) THEN
  VMRT = REAL(LRK+LRK3+1)
ELSE
  IF (REAL(LRK+LRK3+1) .EQ. VMRTF) THEN
    REAL(LRK+LRK3+1) = VMRT
  ELSE
    VMRT = REAL(LRK+LRK3+1)
  END IF
END IF

```

```

C-----
C FIND THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COMPONENT
C-----

```

```

NSUBS=NPHASE(LD)
NX= 0
DO 580 I = 1 , NSUBS
  KTYPE = IPTYPE(LD,I)
  GO TO(550,560,570),KTYPE
550 CONTINUE
  NX = NX + NCC
  GO TO 580
560 CONTINUE
  NX = NX + NCC
  GO TO 580
570 CONTINUE
  NX = NX + NNCC
580 CONTINUE
  LX = NX + 2
  NF = 17*LX
  IWA = 2*LX*LX
  NSTATE=NCC+40

```

```

C-----
C GET VECTOR ADDRESS LOCATION
C-----

```

```

LITYPE = IWDIR(2)
LJTYPE = IWDIR(3)
LIDXSU = IWDIR(4)
LJDXSU = IWDIR(5)
LIWK = IWDIR(14)
LWK = IWDIR(15)
LIWP = IWDIR(16)
LWP = IWDIR(17)
LIWQ = IWDIR(18)
LWQ = IWDIR(19)
LWSTAT = IWDIR(20)
LWDERV = IWDIR(22)
LWAUX = IWDIR(24)
LPRMT = IWDIR(26)

```

```

C-----
C CALL MODEL
C-----
C
C LOAD COMMON USER FROM GLOABL AND ISCP
C

```

```

IUMISS = IMISS
RUMISS = RMISS
NGBAL = ISCP(3)
IPASS = JRFLAG
IF (IREPFL.EQ.1) IPASS = 4
IRESTR = ISCP(6)
LMSG = ISCP(1)
LPMSG = ISCP(2)
KFLAG = KPFLG3
NHSTRY = NH
NRPT = NR
NTRMNL = NTERM

```

```

C
C CALL MODEL(LD ,LVRIN ,LVROUT,LVRI3 ,LVRO3 ,LVRINC,LVROUC,
1 NISCP , ISCP ,NPO ,NBOPST,NIDS ,IDS ,NINT ,
2 INT ,NREAL ,REAL ,REAL(LPEXP) ,REAL(LENGR) ,
3 REAL(LEXCN) ,REAL(LCOEF) ,NINK ,INT(LINK) ,
4 NINP ,INT(LINP) ,NINQ ,INT(LINQ) ,NRK ,
5 REAL(LRK) ,NRP ,REAL(LRP) ,NRQ ,
6 REAL(LRQ) ,NIWK ,IWORK(LIWK) ,NIWP ,
7 IWORK(LIWP) ,NIWQ ,IWORK(LIWQ) ,NWK ,
8 WORK(LWK) ,NWP ,WORK(LWP) ,NWQ ,
9 WORK(LWQ) ,NXLOC ,REAL(LXLOC) ,REAL(LTEMP) ,
X NSUBS ,NC ,NCC ,NREACT,NF ,IWA ,
1 1WORK(LIDXSU) ,IWORK(LJDXSU) ,IWORK(LITYPE) ,
2 IWORK(LJTYPE) ,NWDIR ,IWDIR ,KINET ,PDRAP ,QTRANS ,
3 WORK(LWSTAT) , WORK(LWDERV) ,WORK(LWAUX) ,NSTATE ,
4 WORK(LPRMT) )
VMRTF = REAL(LRK+LRK3+1)
IF (ISCP(5).EQ.-9999) , ISCP(5)=0

```

```

C-----
C 9999 IF(JSFLAG .EQ. 0) GO TO 10000
C-----
C
C UNLOCK THE STREAMS
C
10000 CALL SUNLCK(NSIN,NBSIN,NSOUT,NBSOUT)
RETURN
END

```



C\$ #07 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 07/17/92 REPORT COAL FEED FLOW RATE  
 C\$ #06 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 07/15/92 SET UNIT NUMBER FOR SPECIAL REPORT FILE  
 C\$ #05 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 11/18/91 ADD ATOMBAL POSSIBILITY  
 C\$ #04 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 06/14/91 CONTROL LOGIC FOR PRINTING SPECIAL FILE  
 C\$ #03 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 04/03/91 PRINT SUMMARY IN SPECIAL FILE  
 C\$ #02 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 03/08/91 ADD STEAM UTILIZATION CALCULATION  
 C\$ #01 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 01/18/91 NEW

C

```

SUBROUTINE URE09R ( NSIN ,NBSIN ,NSOUT ,NBSOUT ,NINT ,
1 INT ,NREAL ,REAL ,NPO ,NBOPST ,
2 NIDS ,IDS ,NISCP ,ISCP ,NIREP ,
3 IREP ,NB )
    
```

C

```

-----
*-----*
*                **** NOTICE ****                *
*-----*
    
```

```

%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
                COPYRIGHT (C) 1991
                SIMULATION SCIENCES INC.
%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%%
    
```

C

```

NAME: URE09R
DESC: REPORT WRITER FOR URE09 (RGAS).
SYST: SP
AUTH: STEVEN C. LYTHGOE
DATE: 01/18/91
    
```

C

VARIABLES IN ARGUMENT LIST:

VARIABLE	I/O	TYPE	DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION
NSIN	I	I		NUMBER OF INLET STREAMS
NBSIN	I	I	NSIN	BEAD NUMBERS OF INLET STREAMS
NSOUT	I	I		NUMBER OF OUTLET STREAMS
NBSOUT	I	I	NSOUT	BEAD NUMBERS OF OUTLET STREAMS
NINT	I	I		NUMBER OF INTEGER VARIABLES
INT	I	I	NINT	INTEGER VARIABLES
NREAL	I	I		NUMBER OF REAL VARIABLES
REAL	I	R	NREAL	REAL VARIABLES
NPO	I	I		NUMBER OF PROP. OPTION SETS
NBOPST	I	I	NPO	PROPERTY OPTION SETS

C

C	NIDS	I	I		NUMBER OF BLOCK IDS
C	IDS	I	I	NIDS	BLOCK IDS
C	NISCP	I	I		NUMBER OF SIM. CONTROL PARAM
C	ISCP	I	I	NISCP	SIMULATION CONTROL PARAM
C	NIREP	I	I		NUMBER OF REPORT CONTROL FLAGS
C	IREP	I	I	NIREP	REPORT CONTROL FLAGS
C	NB	I	I		BLOCK BEAD NUMBER

-----

IMPORTANT INTERNAL VARIABLES:

VARIABLE	I/O	TYPE	DIMENSION	DESCRIPTION
-----				

SUBROUTINES CALLED:

C	NAME - LABCTR				
C	DESC - LABEL CENTERING UTILITY				
C	NAME - LOCATI				
C	DESC - LOCATE AN INTEGER BEAD				
C	NAME - LOCATM				
C	DESC - LOCATE A MIXED INTEGER/REAL BEAD				
C	NAME - LOCATS				
C	DESC - LOCATE A STREAM BEAD				
C	NAME - LOCATR				
C	DESC - LOCATE A REAL BEAD				
C	NAME - NPHASE				
C	DESC - RETRIEVE THE NUMBER OF SUBSTREAMS FOR A STREAM CLASS				
C	NAME - RCONV1				
C	DESC - UNIT CONVERSION UTILITY				
C	NAME - RPTBAL				
C	DESC - HMB BALANCE REPORT				
C	NAME - RPTHDR				
C	DESC - REPORT PAGINATION UTILITY				
C	NAME - STRVEC				
C	DESC - UTILITY TO RETRIEVE STREAM STRUCTURE FOR A STREAM CLASS				
C	NAME - UOBOX				
C	DESC - BLOCK DIAGRAM PRINTING UTILITY				
C	NAME - UOSHDR				
C	DESC - REPORT SECTION HEADER UTILITY				

-----

\*\*\* DOUBLE PRECISION \*\*\*

```

C      IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C
C      COMMON STATEMENTS
C
C      COMMON /PLEX / IB(1)
C      DIMENSION B(1)
C      EQUIVALENCE (IB(1), B(1))
C      END COMMON /PLEX / 10-13-78
C
C      COMMON /WORK / WORK(1)
C      DIMENSION IWORK(1)
C      EQUIVALENCE (IWORK(1),WORK(1))
C
C      COMMON /GLOBAL/ KPFLG1 ,KPFLG2 ,KPFLG3 ,LABORT ,NH ,
1      LDIAG ,NCHAR ,IMISS ,MISSC1 ,MISSC2 ,
2      LPDIAG ,IEBAL ,IRFLAG ,MXBLKW ,ITYPRN ,
3      LBNCP ,LBCP ,LSDIAG ,MAXNE ,MAXNP1 ,
4      MAXNP2 ,MAXNP3 ,IUPDAT ,IRSTRT ,LSFLAG ,
5      LRFLAG ,KBLK1 ,KBLK2 ,KRFLAG ,IRNCLS ,
6      LSTHIS ,IRETCD ,JRFLAG ,JSFLAG ,ICOMTP
C      END COMMON /GLOBAL/ 07-21-81
C
C      COMMON /RGLOB / RMISS ,RMIN ,ABSMIN ,SCLMIN ,XMIN ,
1      HSCALE ,RELMIN ,SCLDEF ,TMAX ,TNOW
C      END COMMON /RGLOB / 10-13-78
C
C      COMMON /PPGLOB/ PREF, TREF, RGAS
C
C      COMMON /RPTGLR/ IREPFL ,ISUB(10)
C      END COMMON /RPTGLB/ 09-06-79
C
C      COMMON /FLES / IFLS(30)
C      EQUIVALENCE (IFLS(1),NID ), (IFLS(2),NDSPFR), (IFLS(3),NINFOR),
1      (IFLS(4),NDSFTE), (IFLS(5),IJNK01), (IFLS(6),IJNK02),
2      (IFLS(7),NWWW ), (IFLS(8),NDSFIN), (IFLS(9),NTOC ),
3      (IFLS(10),NSD ), (IFLS(11),NPF ), (IFLS(12),NPD ),
4      (IFLS(13),NPH ), (IFLS(14),NR ), (IFLS(15),NMP ),
C      EQUIVALENCE (IFLS(16),NIS ), (IFLS(17),NLCF ), (IFLS(18),MPD ),
1      (IFLS(19),NAD ), (IFLS(20),NCI ), (IFLS(21),NP1 ),
2      (IFLS(22),NP2 ), (IFLS(23),NP3 ), (IFLS(24),NP4 ),
3      (IFLS(25),NP5 ), (IFLS(26),NA1 ), (IFLS(27),NA2 ),
4      (IFLS(28),NA3 ), (IFLS(29),NA4 ), (IFLS(30),NA5 )
C      END COMMON /FLES / 04-05-79
C
C      COMMON /STWORK/ NRETN ,NIRETN ,NHXF ,NHYP ,NWYF ,
1      NSTW ,KK1 ,KK2 ,KZ1 ,KZ2 ,
2      KA1 ,KA2 ,KRET ,KRSC ,MF ,
3      MX ,MX1 ,MX2 ,MY ,MCS ,
4      MNC ,MHXF ,MHYF ,MWY ,MRETN ,
5      MIM ,MIC ,MIN ,MPH ,MIRETN
C      END COMMON /STWORK/ 7-28-81
C
C      COMMON /STWKWK/ IDUM(6),DUM(26),WK(1)
C      DIMENSION IWK(1)
C      EQUIVALENCE (IWK(1),WK(1))
C      END COMMON /STWKWK/ 11-1-80
C
C      COMMON /NCOMP / NCC ,NNCC ,NC ,NAC ,NACC ,
1      NVCP ,NVNCP ,NVACC ,NVANCC
C      END COMMON /NCOMP / 10-13-78
C
C      COMMON /IDSCC / IDSCC(2,1)
C
C      COMMON /FRMULA/ FRMULA(3,1)

```



```

C      INTEGER FRMULA
C
C      COMMON /MW      / XMW(1)
C
C      COMMON /RGAS1A/ LRK1, LRK2, LRK3, LRK4, LRK5, LRK6, LRK7
C
C      DIMENSION STATEMENTS
C
C      DIMENSION NBSIN(1), NBSOUT(1), INT(1), REAL(1),
1      NBPST(1), IDS(2,1), ISCP(1), IREP(1)
C      DIMENSION LABEL1(4), STRNG1(8), LABEL2(4), STRNG2(8)
C      DIMENSION IFORM(3,6), ICOMP(6), IDSS(2)
C
C      DATA STATEMENTS
C
C      DATA IFORM / 4HO2 , 4H , 4H ,
1      4HH2 , 4H , 4H ,
2      4HCO , 4H , 4H ,
3      4HCO2 , 4H , 4H ,
4      4HCH4 , 4H , 4H ,
5      4HH2O , 4H , 4H /
C      DATA IDSS / 4HNC , 4H /
C
C      EXECUTABLE CODE
C
C      IFLAG = IREP(2) + IREP(3) + IREP(4) + IREP(5) + IREP(6)
C      IF ( IFLAG .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 9999
C
C      INITIALIZE CONTROL VARIABLES
C
C      IHD = 0
C      IFF = 1
C      ISC = 3
C      IFM = 0
C      IPR = 0
C      IERR = 0
C      KEEP = 5
C      IOPT = 1
C
C      RETRIEVE THE HEADER
C
C      CALL UOSHDR ( NIDS, IDS )
C
C      PRINT THE HEADER AND THE BLOCK DESCRIPTION
C
C      LINES = 1
C      CALL LOCATM ( NB, LBI, LBR, IOFF )
C      NBDESC = IB(LBI+2)
C      IF ( NBDESC .NE. 0 ) THEN
C          LBDESC = LOCATI(NBDESC)
C          LNDESC = LENTHI(NBDESC)
C          LINES = LINES + 1
C          CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IFF, ISC, ISUB )
C          WRITE(NR,1000) (IB(LBDESC+I-1),I=1,LNDESC)
C      ELSE
C          CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IFF, ISC, ISUB )
C      END IF
C
C      PRINT THE BLOCK DIAGRAM SHOWING THE INLET AND OUTLET STREAMS
C
C      CALL UOBOX ( NB, NBSIN, NSIN, NBSOUT, NSOUT, IDS, NIDS,
1      NBPST, NPO )
C
C      CHECK ISCP(5) FOR ERROR CONDITIONS DURING THE SIMULATION

```

C

```

IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -9999 ) THEN
  LINES = 7
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2000)
  IERR = 1
END IF
IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -IMISS ) THEN
  LINES = 7
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2000)
  IERR = 1
END IF
IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -1 ) THEN
  LINES = 8
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2010)
  IERR = 1
END IF
IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -2 ) THEN
  LINES = 8
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2020)
END IF
IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -4 ) THEN
  LINES = 8
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2040)
END IF
IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -5 ) THEN
  LINES = 8
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2050)
  IERR = 1
END IF
IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -6 ) THEN
  LINES = 8
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2060)
  IERR = 1
END IF
IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -7 ) THEN
  LINES = 8
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2070)
END IF
IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -8 ) THEN
  LINES = 7
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2080)
END IF
IF ( ISCP(5) .EQ. -9 ) THEN
  LINES = 7
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,2090)
END IF
IF ( IERR .NE. 0 ) GO TO 9999

```

C  
C  
C

REPORT THE MATERIAL BALANCE

```

IFLAG = IREP(2) + 2*IREP(3) + 4*IREP(6)
CALL RPTBAL ( NSIN, NBSIN, NSOUT, NBSOUT, WORK(1), WORK(NCC+1),
1 WORK(2*NCC+1), WORK(2*NCC+NNCC+1), IFLAG, 3 )

```

C

```

C      RETRIEVE THE REPORT OPTION AND CHECK FOR SUMMARY OPTION
C
      IOFF = INT(49) + 1
      IOPT = INT(IOFF)
      IF ( IOPT .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 200

C      REPORT THE INPUT DATA
C
      IF ( IREP(4) .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 200
      LINES = 2
      CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IFF, ISC, ISUB )
      WRITE(NR,1010)

C      GENERAL PARAMETERS
C
      LINES = 14
      CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
      WRITE(NR,1020)
      IVALI = INT(1)
      WRITE(NR,1030) IVALI
      IVALI = INT(4)
      WRITE(NR,1040) IVALI
      IVALI = INT(2)
      WRITE(NR,1050) IVALI
      IVALI = INT(15)
      WRITE(NR,1060) IVALI
      RVAL0 = REAL(1)
      CALL RCONV1 ( 17, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
      WRITE(NR,1070) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
      RVAL0 = REAL(2)
      CALL RCONV1 ( 17, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
      WRITE(NR,1080) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
      RVAL0 = REAL(3)
      CALL RCONV1 ( 20, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
      WRITE(NR,1090) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
      RVAL0 = REAL(4)
      CALL RCONV1 ( 20, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
      WRITE(NR,1100) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
      RVAL0 = REAL(5)
      CALL RCONV1 ( 16, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
      WRITE(NR,1110) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
      RVAL0 = REAL(11)
      CALL RCONV1 ( 0, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
      WRITE(NR,1120) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
      RVAL0 = REAL(9)
      CALL RCONV1 ( 0, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
      WRITE(NR,1130) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1

C      COOLANT PARAMETERS
C
      LINES = 9
      IF ( IABS(INT(5)) .EQ. 1 ) LINES = LINES + 1
      CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
      WRITE(NR,1140)
      RVAL0 = REAL(13)
      CALL RCONV1 ( 20, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
      WRITE(NR,1150) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
      RVAL0 = REAL(14)
      CALL RCONV1 ( 20, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
      WRITE(NR,1160) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
      IVALI = INT(5)
      WRITE(NR,1170) IVALI
      IF ( IABS(INT(5)) .EQ. 1 ) THEN
          IVALI = INT(6)

```



```

WRITE(NR,1180) IVALI
END IF
RVAL0 = REAL(15)
CALL RCONV1 ( 22, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
WRITE(NR,1190) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), PVAL1
IVALI = INT(7)
WRITE(NR,1200) IVALI
RVAL0 = REAL(16)
CALL RCONV1 ( 0, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
WRITE(NR,1210) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1

C
C
C
REACTION STOICHIOMETRY

MR = INT(15)
IF ( MR .GT. 0 ) THEN
  NSUBS = INT(12)
  LINES = 3 + MR*(2+NSUBS*2)
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1220)
  CALL LOCATS ( NBSOUT(1), LVIO, LVRO, LDO, NBSO )
  CALL STRVEC ( LDO, NSUBS, IWK(MPH+NSUBS), IWK(MPH) )
  INT11 = INT(11)
  INT14 = INT(14)
  CALL RPSTOI ( MR, INT(INT11), NSUBS, IWK(MPH), NC,
1      REAL(INT14) )
  END IF

C
C
C
DIMENSIONS FOR USER VECTORS

LINES = 6
CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
WRITE(NR,1230)
IOFF = 36
WRITE(NR,1240) (INT(IOFF+I-1),I=1,12)

C
C
C
INTK ARRAY

IOFF = INT(49)
LINES = 5
CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
WRITE(NR,1250)
WRITE(NR,1260) INT(IOFF), INT(IOFF+1)

C
C
C
REALK ARRAY

IOFF = INT(51)
LINES = 23
CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
WRITE(NR,1270)
WRITE(NR,1280) (REAL(IOFF+LRK1+I-1),I=1,20)
LINES = 21
CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
WRITE(NR,1290) (REAL(IOFF+LRK2+I-1),I=1,20)
LINES = 21
CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
WRITE(NR,1300) (REAL(IOFF+LRK3+I-1),I=1,20)
LINES = 1
CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
WRITE(NR,1310)
DO 100 I = 1, NCC
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1320) IDSCC(1,I), IDSCC(2,I), REAL(IOFF+LRK4+I-1)
100 CONTINUE
LINES = 1

```

```

CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
WRITE(NR,1310)
DO 110 I = 1, NCC
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1330) IDSCC(1,I), IDSCC(2,I), REAL(IOFF+LRK5+I-1)
110 CONTINUE
  LINES = 1
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1310)
  DO 120 I = 1, NCC
    CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
    WRITE(NR,1340) IDSCC(1,I), IDSCC(2,I), REAL(IOFF+LRK6+I-1)
120 CONTINUE
C
C
C
REALP ARRAY
  IOFF = INT(55)
  LINES = 3 + KEEP
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1350)
  LINES = 1
  DO 130 I = 1, NCC
    IF ( I .GT. KEEP ) CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
    WRITE(NR,1360) IDSCC(1,I), IDSCC(2,I), REAL(IOFF+I-1)
130 CONTINUE
  LINES = 18
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1370) (REAL(IOFF+NCC+I-1),I=1,18)
C
C
C
REPORT THE RESULTS
200 CONTINUE
  IF ( IREP(5) .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 9999
  LINES = 2
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IFF, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1380)
  IF ( IOPT .EQ. 2 ) GO TO 230
C
C
C
WET BASIS PROXIMATE ANALYSIS FOR COAL
  IOFF = INT(59)
  LINES = 7
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1390)
  WRITE(NR,1400) (REAL(IOFF+I-1),I=1,4)
C
C
C
DEVOLATILIZATION CONSTANTS
  IOFF = INT(51)
  LINES = 3 + KEEP
  CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1410)
  LINES = 1
  DO 210 I = 1, NCC
    IF ( I .GT. KEEP ) CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
    WRITE(NR,1420) IDSCC(1,I), IDSCC(2,I), REAL(IOFF+LRK7+I-1)
210 CONTINUE
C
C
C
TEMPERATURE PROFILE
  NPTS = INT(10)
  IF ( NPTS .GT. 0 ) THEN
    INT8 = INT(8)
    INT9 = INT(9)

```

```

RVAL0 = 0D0
CALL RCONV1 ( 17, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
CALL RCONV1 ( 22, RVAL0, RVAL2, LABEL2, IFM, IPR, STRNG2 )
CALL LABCTR ( LABEL1, 4, 12 )
CALL LABCTR ( LABEL2, 4, 12 )
LINES = 6 + KEEP
CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
WRITE(NR,1430) (LABEL1(I),I=1,3), (LABEL2(I),I=1,3)
LINES = 1
IEND = NPTS - 1
DO 220 I = 1, IEND
  RVAL0 = REAL(INT8+I-1)
  CALL RCONV1 ( 17, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
  RVAL0 = REAL(INT9+I-1)
  CALL RCONV1 ( 22, RVAL0, RVAL2, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
  IF ( I .GT. KEEP ) CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
  WRITE(NR,1440) RVAL1, RVAL2
220  CONTINUE
END IF
C
C      PERFORMANCE SUMMARY
C
230  CONTINUE
NSUM = 70
LINES = 19
CALL RPTHDR ( LINES, IHD, ISC, ISUB )
WRITE(NR,1450)
IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1450)
C
C      COAL FEED FLOW RATE
C
CALL LOCATS ( NBSIN(2) , LVII2, LVRI2, LDI2, NBSI2 )
CALL FIPHN(IDSS,LDI2,ISEQ)
ISS0 = LPHASE(LDI2,ISEQ)
RVAL0 = B(LVRI2+ISS0)
CALL RCONV1 ( 10, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
WRITE (NR,1455) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE (NSUM,1455) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
C
C      PERCENTAGE OF FIXED CARBON CONVERTED
C
IOFF = INT(59)
WRITE(NR,1460) REAL(IOFF+4)
IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1460) REAL(IOFF+4)
C
C      PEAK TEMPERATURE
C
NPTS = INT(10)
INT9 = INT(9)
RVAL0 = 0D0
IF ( NPTS .GT. 0 ) RVAL0 = REAL(INT9+NPTS-1)
CALL RCONV1 ( 22, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
WRITE(NR,1470) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1470) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
C
C      FIND THE KEY COMPONENTS
C
DO 250 K = 1, 6
  ICOMP(K) = 0
  DO 240 J = 1, NCC
    IF ( FRMULA(1,J) .EQ. IFORM(1,K) .AND.
1      FRMULA(2,J) .EQ. IFORM(2,K) .AND.
2      FRMULA(3,J) .EQ. IFORM(3,K) ) ICOMP(K) = J
240  CONTINUE

```



```

250 CONTINUE
   IF ( ICOMP(6) .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 9999
C
C       DRY RAW GAS COMPOSITION AND FLOW RATE, WATER FLOW RATE, &
C       RAW GAS TEMPERATURE
C
      CALL LOCATS ( NBSOUT(1), LVIO, LVRO, LDO, NBSO )
      NSUBS = NPHASE ( LDO )
      CALL STRVEC ( LDO, NSUBS, IWK(MPH+NSUBS), IWK(MPH) )
      IMIXED = 0
      DO 260 I = 1, NSUBS
         IF ( IWK(MPH+I-1) .EQ. 1 ) IMIXED = I
260 CONTINUE
      IF ( IMIXED .GT. 0 ) THEN
         IOFF = LVRO + IWK(MPH+NSUBS+IMIXED-1) - 1
         DRYFLO = B(IOFF+NCC) - 3(IOFF+ICOMP(6)-1)
         IF ( DRYFLO .GT. 0D0 ) THEN
            DO 270 I = 1, 5
               J = ICOMP(I)
               RVAL1 = B(IOFF+J-1) / DRYFLO
               WRITE(NR,1480) IDSCC(1,J), IDSCC(2,J), RVAL1
               IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1480) IDSCC(1,J), IDSCC(2,J),
1              RVAL1
270 CONTINUE
            RVAL0 = B(IOFF+NCC) * B(IOFF+NCC+8) -
1            B(IOFF+ICOMP(6)-1) * XMW(ICOMP(6))
            CALL RCONV1 ( 10, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
            WRITE(NR,1490) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
            IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1490) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
            RVAL0 = DRYFLO * RGAS * 273.15D0 / PREF
            CALL RCONV1 ( 50, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
            WRITE(NR,1500) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
            IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1500) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
            END IF
            RVAL0 = B(IOFF+ICOMP(6)-1) * XMW(ICOMP(6))
            CALL RCONV1 ( 10, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
            WRITE(NR,1510) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
            IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1510) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
            RVAL0 = B(IOFF+NCC+1)
            CALL RCONV1 ( 22, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
            WRITE(NR,1520) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
            IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1520) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
            END IF
C
C       STEAM JACKET DUTY, STEAM FLOW RATE, & STEAM TEMPERATURE
C
      CALL LOCATS ( NBSIN(3) , LVII, LVRI, LDI, NBSI )
      CALL LOCATS ( NBSOUT(3), LVIO, LVRO, LDO, NBSO )
      NSUBS = NPHASE ( LDO )
      CALL STRVEC ( LDO, NSUBS, IWK(MPH+NSUBS), IWK(MPH) )
      IMIXED = 0
      DO 280 I = 1, NSUBS
         IF ( IWK(MPH+I-1) .EQ. 1 ) IMIXED = I
280 CONTINUE
      IF ( IMIXED .GT. 0 ) THEN
         IOFFI = LVRI + IWK(MPH+NSUBS+IMIXED-1) - 1
         IOFFO = LVRO + IWK(MPH+NSUBS+IMIXED-1) - 1
         RVAL0 = B(IOFFO+NCC) * B(IOFFO+NCC+8) * B(IOFFO+NCC+3) -
1         B(IOFFI+NCC) * B(IOFFI+NCC+8) * B(IOFFI+NCC+3)
         CALL RCONV1 ( 13, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
         WRITE(NR,1530) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
         IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1530) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
         RVAL0 = B(IOFFO+NCC) * B(IOFFO+NCC+4) * B(IOFFO+NCC+8)
         CALL RCONV1 ( 10, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )

```

```

WRITE(NR,1540) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1540) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
RVAL0 = B(IOFFO+NCC+1)
CALL RCONV1 ( 22, RVAL0, RVAL1, LABEL1, IFM, IPR, STRNG1 )
WRITE(NR,1550) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1550) (LABEL1(I),I=1,4), RVAL1
END IF

C
C
C      STEAM UTILIZATION WITHIN REACTOR

CALL LOCATS ( NBSIN(1) , LVII1, LVRI1, LDI1, NBSI1 )
CALL LOCATS ( NBSIN(2) , LVII2, LVRI2, LDI2, NBSI2 )
CALL LOCATS ( NBSOUT(1), LVIO1, LVRO1, LDO1, NBSO1 )
NSUBS = NPHASE ( LDO1 )
CALL STRVEC ( LDO1, NSUBS, IWK(MPH+NSUBS), IWK(MPH) )
IMIXED = 0
INCSOL = 0
DO 290 I = 1, NSUBS
  IF ( IWK(MPH+I-1) .EQ. 1 ) IMIXED = I
  IF ( IWK(MPH+I-1) .EQ. 3 ) INCSOL = I
290 CONTINUE
IF ( IMIXED .GT. 0 .AND. INCSOL .GT. 0 ) THEN
  IOFFI1 = LVRI1 + IWK(MPH+NSUBS+IMIXED-1) - 1
  IOFFI2 = LVRI2 + IWK(MPH+NSUBS+IMIXED-1) - 1
  IOFFI3 = LVRI2 + IWK(MPH+NSUBS+INCSOL-1) - 1
  IOFFO1 = LVRO1 + IWK(MPH+NSUBS+IMIXED-1) - 1
  STMIN1 = B(IOFFI1+ICOMP(6)-1)
  STMIN2 = B(IOFFI2+ICOMP(6)-1)
  STMIN3 = B(IOFFI3+NNCC)*B(IOFFI3+NNCC+9)/1D2/XMW(ICOMP(6))
  STMOU1 = B(IOFFO1+ICOMP(6)-1)
  STUTIL = 0D0
  IF ( STMIN1 .GT. 0D0 ) THEN
    STUTIL = (STMIN1 - (STMOU1 - (STMIN2+STMIN3))) / STMIN1
  END IF
  WRITE(NR,1560) STUTIL
  IF (NSUM.NE.0) WRITE(NSUM,1560) STUTIL
END IF

C
C
C      RETURN

9999 CONTINUE
RETURN

C
C
C      FORMAT STATEMENTS - INPUT DATA AND RESULTS

1000 FORMAT( 1X,16A4)
1010 FORMAT(/3X,27X,'*** INPUT DATA ***')
1020 FORMAT(/3X,'GENERAL PARAMETERS:')
1030 FORMAT(/5X,'CALCULATION OPTION CODE',16X,I4)
1040 FORMAT( 5X,'NUMBER OF INTEGRATION INCREMENTS',16X,I4)
1050 FORMAT( 5X,'PHASE CODE FOR THE PROCESS STREAM',16X,I4)
1060 FORMAT( 5X,'NUMBER OF REACTIONS',16X,I4)
1070 FORMAT( 5X,'REACTOR LENGTH',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1080 FORMAT( 5X,'REACTOR DIAMETER',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1090 FORMAT( 5X,'REACTOR INLET PRESSURE',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1100 FORMAT( 5X,'REACTOR PRESSURE DROP',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1110 FORMAT( 5X,'HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT, UCP',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1120 FORMAT( 5X,'MAXIMUM INTEGRATION STEP SIZE',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1130 FORMAT( 5X,'CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1140 FORMAT(/3X,'COOLANT PARAMETERS:')
1150 FORMAT(/5X,'COOLANT INLET PRESSURE',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1160 FORMAT( 5X,'COOLANT PRESSURE DROP',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1170 FORMAT( 5X,'NUMBER OF PHASES',16X,I4)
1180 FORMAT( 5X,'SINGLE PHASE CODE',16X,I4)

```



```

1190 FORMAT( 5X,' INITIAL TEMPERATURE ESTIMATE           ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1200 FORMAT( 5X,' MAXIMUM NUMBER OF FLASH ITERATIONS      ',16X,I4)
1210 FORMAT( 5X,' FLASH CONVERGENCE TOLERANCE            ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1220 FORMAT(/3X,' REACTION STOICHIOMETRY: '/')
1230 FORMAT(/3X,' DIMENSIONS FOR USER VECTORS: ')
1240 FORMAT(/5X,' NINTK = ',I4,5X,' NREALK = ',I4,
1      5X,' NIWK = ',I4,5X,' NWK = ',I4,
2      /5X,' NINTP = ',I4,5X,' NREALP = ',I4,
3      5X,' NIWP = ',I4,5X,' NWP = ',I4,
4      /5X,' NINTQ = ',I4,5X,' NREALQ = ',I4,
5      5X,' NIWQ = ',I4,5X,' NWQ = ',I4)
1250 FORMAT(/3X,' INTK ARRAY: ')
1260 FORMAT(/5X,' MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS           ',15X,I4,
1      /5X,' REPORT OPTION: 1 = STANDARD, 2 = SUMMARY   ',15X,I4)
1270 FORMAT(/3X,' REALK ARRAY: ')
1280 FORMAT(/5X,' RATE CONSTANT FOR REACTION #1          ',15X,G13.6,
1      /5X,' ACTIVATION ENERGY FOR REACTION #1         ',15X,G13.6,
2      /5X,' RATE CONSTANT FOR REACTION #2              ',15X,G13.6,
3      /5X,' ACTIVATION ENERGY FOR REACTION #2         ',15X,G13.6,
4      /5X,' RATE CONSTANT FOR REACTION #3              ',15X,G13.6,
5      /5X,' ACTIVATION ENERGY FOR REACTION #3         ',15X,G13.6,
6      /5X,' RATE CONSTANT FOR REACTION #4              ',15X,G13.6,
7      /5X,' ACTIVATION ENERGY FOR REACTION #4         ',15X,G13.6,
8      /5X,' RATE CONSTANT FOR REACTION #5              ',15X,G13.6,
9      /5X,' ACTIVATION ENERGY FOR REACTION #5         ',15X,G13.6,
+     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
1     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
2     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
3     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
4     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
5     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
6     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
7     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
8     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
9     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6)
1290 FORMAT(/5X,' BED VOID FRACTION                     ',15X,G13.6,
1      /5X,' COAL VOID FRACTION                         ',15X,G13.6,
2      /5X,' INITIAL COAL PARTICLE DIAMETER             CM   ',15X,G13.6,
3      /5X,' RESERVED FOR UWV MODEL                     ',15X,G13.6,
4      /5X,' INITIAL DENSITY OF CHAR                    G/CM3  ',15X,G13.6,
5      /5X,' INITIAL DENSITY OF ASH                     G/CM3  ',15X,G13.6,
6      /5X,' RATIO OF C TO O2 IN REACTION #4            ',15X,G13.6,
7      /5X,' SCHMIDT NUMBER                             ',15X,G13.6,
8      /5X,' DIFFUSION CONSTANT FOR OXYGEN              CM2/S  ',15X,G13.6,
9      /5X,' DIFFUSION CONSTANT FOR WATER              CM2/S  ',15X,G13.6,
+     /5X,' KINETIC MODEL: 1=AS, 2=SP, 3=HOMO         ',15X,G13.6,
1     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
2     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
3     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
4     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
5     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
6     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
7     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
8     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,
9     /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6)
1300 FORMAT(/5X,' FRACTION VM RELEASED BY PYROLYSIS     ',15X,G13.6,
1      /5X,' FINAL TEMPERATURE FOR VM RELEASE          K     ',15X,G13.6,
2      /5X,' INITIAL TEMPERATURE FOR VM RELEASE          K     ',15X,G13.6,
3      /5X,' CONVERSION OF FIXED CARBON, 1ST ITERATION   ',15X,G13.6,
4      /5X,' CONVERSION OF FIXED CARBON, 2ND ITERATION   ',15X,G13.6,
5      /5X,' MASS FRACTION OF RECTISOL NAPHTHA IN VM     ',15X,G13.6,
6      /5X,' MASS FRACTION OF CRUDE PHENOL IN VM        ',15X,G13.6,
7      /5X,' MASS FRACTION OF TAR OILS IN VM            ',15X,G13.6,
8      /5X,' UNUSED                                       ',15X,G13.6,

```



```

9      /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
+     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
1     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
2     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
3     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
4     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
5     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
6     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
7     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
8     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6,
9     /5X, 'UNUSED' , ,15X,G13.6)
1310 FORMAT( 1X)
1320 FORMAT( 5X, 'MASS FRACTION OF ',2A4,' IN RECTISOL NAPHTHA',
1     12X,G13.6)
1330 FORMAT( 5X, 'MASS FRACTION OF ',2A4,' IN CRUDE PHENOL ',
1     12X,G13.6)
1340 FORMAT( 5X, 'MASS FRACTION OF ',2A4,' IN TAR OILS ',
1     12X,G13.6)
1350 FORMAT(/3X, 'REALP ARRAY: '/')
1360 FORMAT( 5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR ',2A4,23X,G13.6)
1370 FORMAT( 5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR TOTAL GAS FLOW ',15X,G13.6,
1     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR PROXANAL(1) ',15X,G13.6,
2     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR PROXANAL(2) ',15X,G13.6,
3     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR PROXANAL(3) ',15X,G13.6,
4     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR PROXANAL(4) ',15X,G13.6,
5     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR ULTANAL(1) ',15X,G13.6,
6     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR ULTANAL(2) ',15X,G13.6,
7     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR ULTANAL(3) ',15X,G13.6,
8     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR ULTANAL(4) ',15X,G13.6,
9     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR ULTANAL(5) ',15X,G13.6,
+    /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR ULTANAL(6) ',15X,G13.6,
1     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR ULTANAL(7) ',15X,G13.6,
2     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR SULFANAL(1) ',15X,G13.6,
3     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR SULFANAL(2) ',15X,G13.6,
4     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR SULFANAL(3) ',15X,G13.6,
5     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR TOTAL SOLID FLOW',15X,G13.6,
6     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR PROCESS TEMP ',15X,G13.6,
7     /5X, 'INTEGRATION WEIGHTING FOR HEAT TRANSFER ',15X,G13.6)
1380 FORMAT(/3X,28X, '*** RESULTS ***')
1390 FORMAT(/3X, 'WET BASIS PROXIMATE ANALYSIS FOR COAL:')
1400 FORMAT(/5X, 'MOISTURE (WET) WT% ',15X,G13.6,
1     /5X, 'FIXED CARBON (WET) WT% ',15X,G13.6,
2     /5X, 'VOLATILE MATTER (WET) WT% ',15X,G13.6,
3     /5X, 'ASH (WET) WT% ',15X,G13.6)
1410 FORMAT(/3X, 'DEVOLATILIZATION CONSTANTS: '/')
1420 FORMAT( 5X, 'KGMOL OF ',2A4,' PER KG OF VOLATILE MATTER',14X,G13.6)
1430 FORMAT(/3X, 'TEMPERATURE PROFILE:',
1     /5X,18X, ' LOCATION ',5X, ' TEMPERATURE ',
2     /5X,18X,3A4,6X,3A4,
3     /5X,18X, '-----',5X, '-----')
1440 FORMAT( 5X,18X,G13.6,5X,G13.6)
1450 FORMAT(/3X, 'PERFORMANCE SUMMARY:')
1455 FORMAT(/5X, 'COAL FEED FLOW RATE ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1460 FORMAT( 5X, 'FIXED CARBON CONVERTED ',%,21X,G13.6)
1470 FORMAT( 5X, 'PEAK TEMPERATURE ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1480 FORMAT( 5X, 'CONC. OF ',2A4,' IN RAW GAS (DRY) MOL% ',14X,G13.6)
1490 FORMAT( 5X, 'RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY) ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1500 FORMAT( 5X, 'RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY) ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1510 FORMAT( 5X, 'FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1520 FORMAT( 5X, 'RAW GAS TEMPERATURE ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1530 FORMAT( 5X, 'HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1540 FORMAT( 5X, 'MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1550 FORMAT( 5X, 'OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE ',4A4,6X,G13.6)
1560 FORMAT( 5X, 'REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION ',16X,6X,G13.6)

```

C  
C  
C

## FORMAT STATEMENTS - ERROR MESSAGES

```

2000 FORMAT(/5X,70('*'),/5X,'',68X,'',
1      /5X,'',23X,'BLOCK WAS NOT EXECUTED',23X,'',
2      /5X,'',68X,'',/5X,70('*'))
2010 FORMAT(/5X,70('*'),/5X,'',68X,'',
1      /5X,'',23X,'ZERO FEED TO THE BLOCK',23X,'',
2      /5X,'',23X,'BLOCK WAS NOT EXECUTED',23X,'',
3      /5X,'',68X,'',/5X,70('*'))
2020 FORMAT(/5X,70('*'),/5X,'',68X,'',
1      /5X,'',12X,'OUTLET PROCESS STREAM PHASE SPEC IS',
2      1X,'INCORRECT',11X,'',
3      /5X,'',12X,'BLOCK EXITED IN THE MIDDLE OF THE',
4      1X,'SIMULATION',12X,'',
5      /5X,'',68X,'',/5X,70('*'))
2040 FORMAT(/5X,70('*'),/5X,'',68X,'',
1      /5X,'',17X,'RUNGE-KUTTA INTEGRATION HALVED OUT',17X,'',
2      /5X,'',12X,'BLOCK EXITED IN THE MIDDLE OF THE',
3      1X,'SIMULATION',12X,'',
4      /5X,'',68X,'',/5X,70('*'))
2050 FORMAT(/5X,70('*'),/5X,'',68X,'',
1      /5X,'',23X,'TOTAL PRESSURE IS ZERO',23X,'',
2      /5X,'',23X,'BLOCK WAS NOT EXECUTED',23X,'',
3      /5X,'',68X,'',/5X,70('*'))
2060 FORMAT(/5X,70('*'),/5X,'',68X,'',
1      /5X,'',18X,'INCORRECT STREAM CLASS STRUCTURE',18X,'',
2      /5X,'',23X,'BLOCK WAS NOT EXECUTED',23X,'',
3      /5X,'',68X,'',/5X,70('*'))
2070 FORMAT(/5X,70('*'),/5X,'',68X,'',
1      /5X,'',16X,'SPECIFIED INLET COAL FLOW IS TOO',
2      1X,'LOW',16X,'',
3      /5X,'',12X,'BLOCK EXITED IN THE MIDDLE OF THE',
4      1X,'SIMULATION',12X,'',
5      /5X,'',68X,'',/5X,70('*'))
2080 FORMAT(/5X,70('*'),/5X,'',68X,'',
1      /5X,'',20X,'CONVERGENCE WAS NOT ACHIEVED',20X,'',
2      /5X,'',68X,'',/5X,70('*'))
2090 FORMAT(/5X,70('*'),/5X,'',68X,'',
1      /5X,'',12X,'TEMPERATURE IS TOO LOW FOR',
2      1X,'DEVOLATILIZATION',13X,'',
3      /5X,'',68X,'',/5X,70('*'))
END

```



C\$ #13 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 01/26/93 PROTECT AGAINST DIV./0 AROUND LINE 353  
 C\$ #12 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 08/28/92 PROTECT AGAINST DIV./0 AROUND LINE 350  
 C\$ #11 BY: SIMSCI DATE: 12/10/91 NPKODE=3 TEST FIRST FOR MIXED RESULTS  
 C\$ ----- V8 CHANGES START ABOVE -----  
 C\$ #10 BY: JSDINC DATE: 04/25/89 CHANGE FREE TO FREESP  
 C\$ #9 BY: JSDINC DATE: 12/04/88 CORRECT SOLID MW NAME IN DENSITY CALC  
 C\$ #8 BY: JSDINC DATE: 05/13/87 DIMENSN. DD TO 15  
 C\$ #7 BY: JSDINC DATE: 09/29/85 DIMENSN. DD TO 16  
 C\$ #6 BY: JSDINC DATE: 10/10/86 UPDATE FOR SOLIDS  
 C\$ #5 BY: JSDINC DATE: 07/07/86 CORRECT MW CALCULATION  
 C\$ #4 BY: JSDINC DATE: 06/27/86 STREAM LINE CODE  
 C\$ #3 BY: JSDINC DATE: 04/21/86 CORRECT MASS VOLUME CALC  
 C\$ #2 BY: CHEN DATE: 11/13/81 ADD ARGS.  
 C\$ #1 BY: CCCHEN DATE: 10/26/81 SPLIT APART

C-----  
 C COPYRIGHT (C) 1980-1986  
 C JAY S. DWECK, CONSULTANT, INC.  
 C DENVER, COLORADO 80222  
 C-----

C COPYRIGHT (C) 1980  
 C MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
 C CAMBRIDGE, MA  
 C-----

SUBROUTINE FLASHA(B ,NPH ,LPB ,IPHASE ,NBOPST ,  
 1 NCPM ,NCPCS ,SCS ,NCPNCS ,SNCS ,  
 2 HM ,NPKODE ,KPHASE ,LOPDIA ,KDENS ,MJ,  
 3 X ,IDX ,NX ,X1 ,IDX1 ,NX1,  
 4 X2 ,IDX2 ,NX2 ,Y ,IDY ,NY ,  
 5 F ,IDF ,NF)

C  
 C NAME OF MODULE: FLASHA  
 C

C MODULE TITLE: STREAM FLASH ROUTINE (APPENDIX)  
 C

C PURPOSE: THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CALCULATE AND STORE STREAM  
 C PROPERTIES AFTER A FLASH.  
 C NO DEFAULT IS PROVIDED, ALL VALUES HAVE TO BE SPECIFIED.  
 C

C TASK, SUBSYSTEM, SYSTEM: STREAM FLASH, UTILITY ROUTINE, UOS  
 C

C WRITTEN BY: CHAU-CHYUN CHEN DATE WRITTEN: JUNE 9, 1980  
 C

C READ BY: DATE READ:  
 C

C APPROVED BY: DATE APPROVED:  
 C

C CALLING SEQUENCE:  
 C

C CALL FLASH  
 C

C VARIABLES USED:  
 C

C VARIABLES IN ARGUMENT LIST:  
 C

VARIABLE	I/O	TYPE	DIM	DESCRIPTION AND RANGE
	I/O:	INPUT/OUTPUT		
	DIM:	DIMENSION		
SVEC	I/O	R	(1)	STREAM VECTOR
NSUBS	I	I	--	NUMBER OF SUBSTREAMS IN THE STREAM
IDSUBS	I	I	NSUBS	LOCATION VECTOR OF SUBSTREAM SEGMENTS IN THE STREAM VECTOR
ITYPE	I	I	NSUBS	SUBSTREAM TYPE VECTOR



```

C
C
C
C      1: MIXED SUBSTREAM
C      2: CSOLID SUBSTREAM
C      3: NCSOLID SUBSTREAM
C      NBOPST      I      I      (3,NPO) PHYSICAL PROPERTY OPTION SET
C      KODE        I      I      --    FLASH OPTION KODE
C
C      1:PQ 2:TP 3:PV 4:TQ 5:TV
C      IF NPKODE=1, 1:Q 2:T
C      NPKODE      I      I      --    NUMBER OF PHASES IN THE MIXED SUBSTREAM
C
C      IF NPKODE=1  WFLASH IS CALLED
C      IF NPKODE=2  XFLASH IS CALLED
C      IF NPKODE=3  YFLASH IS CALLED
C      KPHASE      I      I      --    KEY PHASE FOR NPKODE=1 (WFLASH)
C
C      1:VAPOR 2:LIQUID 3:SOLID
C      MXIT        I      I      --    MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
C      TOL         I      R      --    ITERATION TOLERANCE
C      SPEC1       I      R      --    FIRST SPECIFIED VARIABLE
C
C      IF KODE=1  SPEC1=P
C      IF KODE=2  SPEC1=T
C      IF KODE=3  SPEC1=P
C      IF KODE=4  SPEC1=T
C      IF KODE=5  SPEC1=T
C      SPEC2       I      R      --    SECOND SPECIFIED VARIABLE
C
C      IF KODE=1  SPEC2=Q
C      IF KODE=2  SPEC2=P
C      IF KODE=3  SPEC2=V
C      IF KODE=4  SPEC2=Q
C      IF KODE=5  SPEC2=V
C
C      FOR SPEC1 AND SPEC2: P CAN BE < OR = 0D0
C      GUESS       I      R      --    INITIAL GUESS
C
C      IF KODE=1  GUESS=T
C      IF KODE=2  NO GUESS REQUIRED
C      IF KODE=3  GUESS=T
C      IF KODE=4  GUESS=P
C      IF KODE=5  GUESS=P
C
C      NOTE:      INITIAL VALUES ARE NOT REQUIRED; DEFAULT PROVIDED
C      LODIAG      I      I      --    LOCAL DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE FLAG
C      LOPDIA      I      I      --    LOCAL PHYSICAL PROPERTY DIAGNOSTIC FLAG
C      KSIM        I      I      --    SIMULATION RESTART FLAG
C      KDENS       I      I      --    RESULT CALCULATION FLAG
C
C      KDENS=0  NOT RESULT PASS
C      KDENS=1  RESULT PASS
C      RETN        R      R      NRETN  REAL RETENTION VECTOR
C
C      NRETN=6*NCC+31
C      IRETN       R      I      NIRETN  INTEGER RETENTION VECTOR
C
C      NIRETN=6
C      LCFLAG      O      I      --    LOCAL CONVERGENCE FLAG
C
C      IF LCFLAG=0  CONVERGED
C      IF LCFLAG=-1 NOT CONVERGED

```

COMPONENTS OF VECTOR RETN:  
(SEE XFLASH AND YFLASH TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATIONS)

```

K1(NCC)
K2(NCC)
Z1(NCC)
Z2(NCC)
ALPHA1(NCC)
ALPHA2(NCC)
RET(20)
RSCLAR(11)

```

COMPONENTS OF VECTOR WK AND IWK  
F(NCC)  
X(NCC)

C X1 (NCC)  
 C X2 (NCC)  
 C Y (NCC)  
 C XCS (NCC)  
 C XNCS (NNCC)  
 C HXF (NHXF) NHXF=(NCC+8)\*\*2  
 C HYF (NHXF) NHXF=(2\*NCC+10)\*\*2  
 C WYF (NWYF) NWYF=20\*NCC+45  
 C IDXNCS (NCC)  
 C IDXNCS (NNCC)  
 C IPHASE (NPH)  
 C LPB (NPH)

## ERROR CONDITIONS:

NUMBER	LEVEL	TEXT
--------	-------	------

## SUBROUTINES CALLED:

NAME - CPACK	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - CONVENTIONAL PHASES PACKING
NAME - TEMPC	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - CONVENTIONAL PHASE TEMPERATURE CALCULATION
NAME - NCPACK	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - NON-CONVENTIONAL PHASES PACKING
NAME - TEMPNC	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - NON-CONVENTIONAL SOLID PHASE TEMPERATURE CALCULATION
NAME - SPACK	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - ADDING AND PACKING SOLID PHASES OF A STREAM
NAME - WFLASH	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - GENERAL PURPOSE SINGLE PHASE FLASH
NAME - XFLASH	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - GENERAL PURPOSE TWO PHASE FLASH
NAME - YFLASH	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - GENERAL PURPOSE THREE PHASE FLASH
NAME - AVMW	(FUNCTION)	DESCRIPTION - AVERAGE MOLECULAR WEIGHT
NAME - TEMPS	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - TEMPERATURE CALCULATION OF SOLID PHASES
NAME - VMTHRM	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - VAPOR MIXTURE THERMAL MONITOR
NAME - VOLS	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - SOLID VOLUME MONITOR
NAME - LMTHRM	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - LIQUID MIXTURE THERMAL MONITOR
NAME - DENSTY	(SUBROUTINE)	DESCRIPTION - NON-CONVENTIONAL DENSITY MONITOR

```

C      NAME - ENTHAL
C      DESCRIPTION - NON-CONVENTIONAL ETHALPY MONITOR
C
C      NAME - ENTROP
C      DESCRIPTION - NON-CONVENTIONAL ENTROPY MONITOR
C
C      NAME - SIMISS
C      DESCRIPTION - STREAM VECTOR INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
C
C      NAME - SMTHRM
C      DESCRIPTION - SOLID MIXTURE THERMAL MONITOR
C      NAME - LERRPT (FUNCTION)
C      DESCRIPTION - ERROR MESSAGE CHECKING
C
C      NAME - ERRSP (SUBROUTINE)
C      DESCRIPTION - ERROR HANDLING ROUTINE
C
C      FILES:
C
C      FILE NAME - HISTORY - TITLE -
C      FORTRAN UNIT NUMBER - - I/O -
C      CREATED BY / USED BY -
C      SEQUEN ED ON -
C      ACCESS MODE -
C      DESCRIPTION -
C
C      SPECIFICATIONS, DECLARATIONS, DATA STATEMENTS, ETC.
C*      DABS(X)=ABS(X)
C**     DOUBLE PRECISION
C       IMPLICIT REAL*8 (A-H,O-Z)
C       COMMON /PLEX/ IPB(1)
C       LOGICAL SOLIDS
C       DIMENSION PB(1)
C       EQUIVALENCE (IPB(1),PB(1))
C     END COMMON /PLEX/ 10-13-78
C     COMMON /ICHWRK/ JWORK(1)
C     END COMMON /ICHWRK/ 6-20-85
C     COMMON /CHWRK/ WORK(1)
C     END COMMON /CHWRK/ 6-20-85
C     COMMON /IDXNCC/ IDXNCC(1)
C     COMMON /GLOBAL/ KPFLG1 ,KPFLG2 ,KPFLG3 ,LABORT ,NH
1      LDIAG ,NCHAR ,IMISS ,MISSC1 ,MISSC2 ,
2      LPDIAG ,IEBAL ,IRFLAG ,MXBLKW ,ITYPRN ,
3      LBNCPL ,LBCP ,LSDIAG ,MAXNE ,MAXNP1 ,
4      MAXNP2 ,MAXNP3 ,IUPDAT ,IRSTRT ,LSFLAG ,
5      LRFLAG ,KBLK1 ,KBLK2 ,KRFLAG
C     END COMMON /GLOBAL/ 05-02-79
C     COMMON /RGLOB/ RMISS ,RMIN ,ABSMIN ,SCLMIN ,XMIN ,
1      HSCALE ,RELMIN ,SCLDEF ,TMAX ,TNOW
C     END COMMON /RGLOB/ 10-13-78
C     COMMON /NCOMP/ NCC ,NNCC ,NC ,NAC ,NACC ,
1      NVCP ,NVNCP ,NVACC ,NVANCC
C     END COMMON /NCOMP/ 10-13-78
C     DIMENSION B(1)
C     DIMENSION NBOPST(3,1) ,IPHASE(NPH) ,LPB(NPH)
C     COMMON /STWORK/ NRETN ,NIRETN ,NHXF ,NHYP ,NWYF ,
1      NSTW ,KK1 ,KK2 ,KZ1 ,KZ2 ,
2      KA1 ,KA2 ,KRET ,KRSC ,MF ,
3      MX ,MX1 ,MX2 ,MY ,MCS ,
4      MNC ,MHXF ,MHYF ,MWY ,MRETN ,
5      MIM ,MIC ,MIN ,MPH ,MIRETN ,
6      NDUM ,NBLM ,NCOVAR ,NWR ,NIWR ,
7      KEXT ,KLNK ,KFOUT ,KPHV ,KPHL ,

```



```

8          KLNGM ,MSTOI ,MLNKIN ,MZWK ,MIZWK ,
9          IDUMX ,HV ,HL ,HL1 ,HL2 ,
1         SV ,SL ,SL1 ,SL2 ,VV ,
2         VL ,VL1 ,VL2 ,XMWV ,XMWL ,
3         XMWL1 ,XMWL2 ,NPO ,CALCL , HS ,
4         SS ,VS ,XMWS
C      END COMMON /STWORK/ 10-10-86
      COMMON /STWKWK/ NCPMOO,NCPNSO,NCPNCO,NTRIAL,KRSTRT,IDUMY,
1 TCALC,PCALC,VCALC,QCALC,BETA,T,P,VFRAC,Q,TINIT,PINIT,
2 DD(15),WK(1)
      DIMENSION IWK(1), X1(1), IDX1(1), X2(1), IDX2(1), Y(1), IDY(1),
1         F(1), IDF(1), X(1), IDX(1)
      EQUIVALENCE (IWK(1),WK(1))
C      END COMMON /STWKWK/ 11-1-80
C
C      CALCULATE RETENTION VECTOR LOCATION
C
C      KK1=1
C      KK2=KK1+NCC
C      KZ1=KK2+NCC
C      KZ2=KZ1+NCC
C      KA1=KZ2+NCC
C      KA2=KA1+NCC
C      KRET=KA2+NCC
C      KRSC=KRET+26
C
C      CALCULATE WORK AND IWORK VECTOR LOCATION
C
C      MF=1
C      MX=MF+NCC
C      MX1=MX+NCC
C      MX2=MX1+NCC
C      MY=MX2+NCC
C      MCS=MY+NCC
C      MNC=MCS+NCC
C      MHXF=MNC+NNCC
C      MHYF=MHXF+NHXF
C      MWY=MHYF+NHYF
C      MIM=1
C      MIC=MIM+NCC
C      MIN=MIC+NCC
100 CONTINUE
C
C      FILL OUTPUT STREAM SOLID PHASES
C
      IONE = 1
      IZER = 0
      DO 200 I =1, NPH
      IF (IPHASE(I).EQ.1) GO TO 200
      NCD=NCC
      IF (IPHASE(I).EQ.3) NCD=NNCC
      INDEX=LPB(I)
      INDEX0=INDEX+NCD
      INDEX1=INDEX+NCD+1
      INDEX2=INDEX+NCD+2
      INDEX3=INDEX+NCD+3
      INDEX4=INDEX+NCD+4
      INDEX5=INDEX+NCD+5
      INDEX6=INDEX+NCD+6
      INDEX7=INDEX+NCD+7
      INDEX8=INDEX+NCD+8
      B(INDEX2)=PCALC
      IF (B(INDEX0).LE.RMIN) GO TO 200
      B(INDEX1)=TCALC

```

```

B(INDEX4)=0D0
B(INDEX5)=0D0
IF(IPHASE(I).EQ.3) GO TO 150
CALL CPACK(B(INDEX),NCPCS,IWK(MIC),WK(MCS),SCS)
CALL SMTHRM(TCALC,PCALC,WK(MCS),NCPCS,IWK(MIC),
1      NBOPST,LOPDIA,IONE,IZER,IONE,
2      KDENS,IZER,KDENS,DUMMY,HCS,
3      SS,DUMMY,VOL,DUMMY,DUMMY,
4      DUMMY,DUMMY,DUMMY,KFR)
B(INDEX3)=HCS/B(INDEX8)
IF(KDENS.EQ.1) B(INDEX7)=B(INDEX8)/VOL
IF(KDENS.EQ.1) B(INDEX6)=SS/B(INDEX8)
GO TO 200
150 CALL NCPACK(B(INDEX),NCPNCS,IWK(MIN),WK(MNC),SNCS)
HNCS=0D0
IF(KDENS.EQ.1) VOL=0D0
IF(KDENS.EQ.1) SS=0D0
JDEX=INDEX+NVNCP
DO 175 K=1,NCPNCS
J=IWK(MIN+K-1)
CALL ENTHAL(IDXNCC(J),B(JDEX),TCALC,PCALC,LOPDIA,
1      1,HTEMP,DUMMY,KER)
HNCS=HNCS+WK(MNC+K-1)*HTEMP
IF(KDENS.EQ.0) GO TO 175
CALL ENTROP(IDXNCC(J),B(JDEX),TCALC,PCALC,LOPDIA,
1      1,SS1,DUMMY,KER)
SS=SS+SS1*WK(MNC+K-1)
IF(SS1.EQ.RMISS) SS=RMISS
CALL DENSTY(IDXNCC(J),B(JDEX),TCALC,PCALC,LOPDIA,
1      1,RHO,DUMMY,KER)
IF(RHO.GT.RMIN) VOL=VOL+WK(MNC+K-1)/RHO
175 CONTINUE
B(INDEX3)=HNCS
IF(KDENS.EQ.1) THEN
  B(INDEX7)=RMISS
  IF(VOL.GT.RMIN) B(INDEX7)=1D0/VOL
  B(INDEX6)=SS
END IF
200 CONTINUE
IF(NPO.LT.1.OR.NPO.GT.2) NPO=1
C
C   OUTPUT STREAM MIXED PHASE
C
INDEX=LPB(MJ)+NCC
INDEX1=INDEX+1
INDEX2=INDEX+2
INDEX3=INDEX+3
INDEX4=INDEX+4
INDEX5=INDEX+5
INDEX8=INDEX+8
B(INDEX2)=PCALC
B(INDEX1)=TCALC
SS=0D0
VS=0D0
XMWV=0D0
XMWL=0D0
XMWS=0D0
C
C   CHECK FOR SOLIDS
C
SOLIDS=.FALSE.
CHECK=VCALC+CALCL+RMIN
IF(CHECK.LT.1.0D0) SOLIDS=.TRUE.
NPO2=1

```

```

C      IF (BETA .EQ. 0D0) NPO2 = NPO
C
C      CHECK FOR AQUEOUS CHEMISTRY
C
C      IF (NPO .EQ. 1) GOTO 250
C
C      CALCULATE MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF MIXED PHASE
C
C      IF (.NOT. SOLIDS) GOTO 250
      LOFF = JWORK(1)
      CALL ALLOCI (NF, NBI, LBI)
      CALL ALLOCR (NF, NBR, LBR)
      CALL CPACK(WORK(LOFF), NS, IPB(LBI), PB(LBR), TFLOW)
C
C      CALCULATE THE AVERAGE MOLECULAR WEIGHT OF THE SOLIDS
C
C      XMWS = AVEMW(NCPM, IPB(LBI), PB(LOFF))
C
C      CALCULATE THE PROPERTIES OF THE SOLIDS
C
C      IF (KDENS .NE. 0)
1CALL SMTHRM(TCALC ,PCALC ,PB(LBR),NCPM,IWK(MIM),
2  NBOPST(1,NPO) ,LOPDIA ,IONE ,IZER ,IZER ,IONE ,
3  IZER ,IONE ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,SS ,DUMMY ,VS ,
4  DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,KER )
C
C      CALL FREEBD(NBI)
C      CALL FREEBD(NBR)
C
250 CONTINUE
      IF (IABS(NPKODE) .GT. 1) GOTO 380
      IF (KPHASE .NE. 1) GOTO 300
      XMWV = AVEMW(NY, IDY, Y)
      VCALC = 1D0
      B(INDEX4) = 1D0
      B(INDEX5) = 0D0
      GOTO 500
300 CONTINUE
      IF (KPHASE .NE. 2) GOTO 500
      XMWL = AVEMW(NX, IDX, X)
      B(INDEX4) = 0D0
      B(INDEX5) = 1D0
      GOTO 500
380 XMWV = AVEMW(NY, IDY, Y)
      IF(NPKODE.EQ.3) GO TO 400
      XMWL = AVEMW(NX, IDX, X)
      GO TO 500
400 XMWL1 = 0D0
      XMWL2 = 0D0
      IF (NX1 .GT. 0) XMWL1 = AVEMW(NX1, IDX1, X1)
      IF (NX2 .GT. 0) XMWL2 = AVEMW(NX2, IDX2, X2)
      XMWL = BETA * XMWL1 + (1D0 - BETA) * XMWL2
C
500 B(INDEX8) = XMWV*VCALC + XMWL*CALCL + XMWS*(1D0-VCALC-CALCL)
      IF(NPKODE.EQ.1) B(INDEX3)=HM/B(INDEX8)
      IF(NPKODE.EQ.2) B(INDEX3)=(HL*CALCL+HV*VCALC+HS*(1D0-VCALC-CALCL))
1 /B(INDEX8)
      IF(NPKODE.EQ.3) B(INDEX3)=(HV*VCALC+HL1*CALCL*BETA+
1 HL2*CALCL*(1D0-BETA)+HS*(1D0-VCALC-CALCL))/B(INDEX8)
      IF(NPKODE.EQ.1 .AND. KPHASE.EQ.1) B(INDEX4)=1D0
      IF(NPKODE.EQ.1 .AND. KPHASE.NE.1) B(INDEX4)=0D0
      IF(NPKODE.NE.1) B(INDEX4)=VCALC
      B(INDEX5)=1D0-B(INDEX4)
      IF(NPKODE.EQ.1 .AND. KPHASE.EQ.3) B(INDEX5)=0D0

```



C  
C  
C  
C  
C

CHECK LOCAL RESULT SWITCH

IF(KDENS .EQ.0) GO TO 999

MIXED PHASE RESULT PASS CALCULATION

```

INDEX7=INDEX+7
INDEX6=INDEX+6
IF(NPKODE.EQ.3) GO TO 900
IF(B(INDEX4).EQ.1D0) GO TO 600
IF(B(INDEX5).EQ.1D0) GO TO 700
IF(B(INDEX4).EQ.0D0 .AND. B(INDEX5).EQ.0D0) GO TO 800
CALL VMTHRM(TCALC ,PCALC ,Y ,NY ,IDY ,
1 NBOPST ,LOPDIA ,IONE ,IZER ,IZER ,IONE ,
2 IZER ,IONE ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,SV ,DUMMY ,
3 VV ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,
4 KER )
CALL LMTHRM(TCALC ,PCALC ,X ,NX ,IDX ,
1 NBOPST(1,NPO2) ,LOPDIA ,IONE ,IZER ,IZER ,IONE ,
2 IZER ,IONE ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,SL ,DUMMY ,
3 VL ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,
4 KER )
AVMWX=AVEMW(NX ,IDX ,X)
AVMWY=AVEMW(NY ,IDY ,Y)
B(INDEX6)=(VCALC*SV+(CALCL)*SL
1 +(1D0-VCALC-CALCL)*SS)/B(INDEX8)
B(INDEX7)=(VCALC*AVMWY + CALCL*AVMWX + (1D0 -VCALC -CALCL)*X1MWS)
1 / (VV*VCALC+VL*CALCL+VS*(1D0-VCALC-CALCL))
GO TO 999
600 CALL VMTHRM(TCALC ,PCALC ,F ,NF ,IDF ,NBOPST ,
1 LOPDIA ,IONE ,IZER ,IZER ,IONE ,IZER ,IONE ,
2 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,SV ,DUMMY ,VV ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,
3 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,KER )
B(INDEX7)=B(INDEX8)/VV
B(INDEX6)=SV/B(INDEX8)
GO TO 999
700 CALL LMTHRM(TCALC ,PCALC ,F ,NF ,IDF,NBOPST(1,NPO2) ,
1 LOPDIA ,IONE ,IZER ,IZER ,IONE ,IZER ,IONE ,
2 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,SL ,DUMMY ,VL ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,
3 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,KER )
B(INDEX7)=B(INDEX8)/VL
B(INDEX6)=SL/B(INDEX8)
GO TO 999
800 CALL SMTHRM(TCALC ,PCALC ,F ,NF ,IDF ,NBOPST(1,NPO) ,
1 LOPDIA ,IONE ,IZER ,IZER ,IONE ,IZER ,IONE ,
2 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,SS ,DUMMY ,VS ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,
3 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,KER )
B(INDEX7)=B(INDEX8)/VS
B(INDEX6)=SS/B(INDEX8)
GO TO 999
900 CALL VMTHRM(TCALC ,PCALC ,Y ,NY ,IDY ,NBOPST ,
1 LOPDIA ,IONE ,IZER ,IZER ,IONE ,IZER ,IONE ,
2 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,SV ,DUMMY ,VV ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,
3 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,KER )
SL1 = 0D0
VL1 = 0D0
IF (NX1 .GT. 0)
1CALL LMTHRM(TCALC ,PCALC ,X1 ,NX1 ,IDX1 ,NBOPST ,
2 LOPDIA ,IONE ,IZER ,IZER ,IONE ,IZER ,IONE ,
3 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,SL1 ,DUMMY ,VL1 ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,
4 DUMMY ,DUMMY ,DUMMY ,KER )
SL2 = 0D0
VL2 = 0D0

```

```

IF (NX2 .GT. 0)
1CALL LMTHRM(TCALC ,PCALC ,X2 ,NX2 ,IDX2,NBOPST(1,NPO) ,
2 LOPDIA , IONE , IZER , IZER , IONE , IZER , IONE ,
3 DUMMY , DUMMY , SL2 , DUMMY , VL2 , DUMMY , DUMMY ,
4 DUMMY , DUMMY , DUMMY , KER )
AVMWY=AVEMW(NY, IDY, Y)
AVMWX1=XMWL1
AVMWX2 = XMWL2
B(INDEX7)=(VCALC*AVMWY + CALCL*BETA*AVMWX1 + CALCL
1 *(1D0-BETA)*AVMWX2 + (1D0-VCALC-CALCL)*XMWS)/
2 (VV*VCALC+VL1*CALCL*BETA+VL2*CALCL*(1D0-BETA) +
3 VS*(1D0-CALCL-VCALC))
B(INDEX6)=(VCALC*SV+SL1*CALCL*BETA+SL2*CALCL*(1D0-BETA) +
1 SS*(1D0-VCALC-CALCL))/B(INDEX8)
SL = BETA * SL1 + (1.D0 - BETA) * SL2
VL = BETA * VL1 + (1.D0 - BETA) * VL2
999 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```





```

3          MX      ,MX1      ,MX2      ,MY      ,MCS      ,
4          MNC     ,MHXF     ,MHYF     ,MWY     ,MRETN   ,
5          MIM     ,MIC      ,MIN      ,MPH     ,MIRETN  ,
6          NDUM    ,NBLM    ,NCOVAR  ,NWR     ,NIWR    ,
7          KEXT    ,KLNK    ,KFOUT   ,KPHV    ,KPHL    ,
8          KLNGM   ,MSTOI   ,MLNKIN  ,MZWK    ,MIZWK   ,
9          IDUMX   ,HV      ,HL      ,HL1     ,HL2     ,
1         SV      ,SL      ,SL1     ,SL2     ,VV      ,
2         VL      ,VL1     ,VL2     ,XMWV    ,XMWL    ,
3         XMWL1   ,XMWL2
C   END COMMON /STWORK/ 2-3-81
COMMON /STWKWK/NCPMC NCPNCO,NCPNCO,NTRIAL,KRSTRT,IDUMY,
1  TCALC,PCALC,VCALC,ALC,BETA,T,P,VFRAC,Q,TINIT,PINIT,
2  DD(15),WK(1)
DIMENSION IWK(1)
EQUIVALENCE (IWK(1),WK(1))
C   END COMMON /STWKWK/ 11-1-80
COMMON /IDXNCC/IDXNCC(1)
COMMON /RGAS1A/ LRK1, LRK2, LRK3, LRK4, LRK5, LRK6, LRK7
DATA IPROG/4HDEK,4HIN /
DATA AKEQ/0.D0,3098.D+04,1222.D+06,1472.D-09,0.0265D0/
DATA HKEQ/0.,3457D0,40300D0,-21854D0,-7860D0/
C
C   THERE WILL BE NCC + 18 STATE VARIABLES:
C   NCC - GAS COMPONENT MOLE FRACTIONS:
C       O2      H2O      H2      CO      CO2      CH4
C       N2      AR      HCL      H2S      H3N      COS
C       CS2     CHN      C2H4     C2H4O2-1 C2H6     C3H6-2
C       C3H6O-1 C3H8     C4H4S     C4H8-1   C4H8-2   C4H8-3
C       C4H8O-3 C4H10-1 C5H5N     C6H6     C6H6O    C6H14-1
C       C7H8     C7H8O-3 C10H8     C10H22-1 COOL
C   1 - GAS MASS BALANCE
C   4 - SOLID COMPONENT PROXANAL WEIGHT FRACTIONS:
C   7 - SOLID COMPONENT ULTANAL WEIGHT FRACTIONS:
C   3 - SOLID COMPONENT SULFANAL WEIGHT FRACTIONS:
C   1 - SOLID MASS BALANCE
C   1 - PROCESS TEMPERATURE EQUATION
C   1 - COOLANT ENTHALPY BALANCE
C
C   CALCULATE PROCESS STREAM CONDITIONS
C
PRES=B(LVRIN+IDXSUB(1)+NCC+1)-PRESDP*Z/XLONG
PRESA=PRES/101300.D0
ENTHST=0.D0
C
C   CALCULATE REACTION RATES USING DELAWARE MODEL
C
REACTION 1:      Q * C + 1.0 * O2 --- 2 * ( Q - 1.0 ) * CO
                  + ( 2.0 - Q ) * CO2
C   REACTION 2:      1.0 * H2O + 1.0 * C === 1.0 * CO + 1.0 * H2
C   REACTION 3:      1.0 * CO2 + 1.0 * C === 2.0 * CO
C   REACTION 4:      2.0 * H2 + 1.0 * C === 1.0 * CH4
C   REACTION 5:      1.0 * H2O + 1.0 * CO === 1.0 * CO2 + 1.0 * H2
C
ONLY REACTION 1 IS NOT REVERSIBLE
REACTION 5 WILL NOT BE AT EQUILIBRIUM
C
RMINV = 1D0/RMISS
DO 1100 I=1,NCQ
RATES(I)=0.D0
FLUXG(I)=0.D0
FLUXS(I)=0.D0
1100 CONTINUE
DO 1200 I=1,NW

```

```

W(I)=0.D0
1200 CONTINUE
DO 1300 I=1,LX
DERIV(I)=0.D0
1300 CONTINUE
GSHRNK=0.D0
SSHRNK=0.D0
C
C EXPONENTIAL FAILSAFES FOR OVERLY LARGE STEP SIZE
C
TIDLGS=DMAX1(1D0,SOUT(NCC+17))
COALLO=DMAX1(RMINV,SOUT(NCC+3))
COALIM=DMIN1(1D0-1D-10,COALLO)
C
C TEST FOR MINIMUM REACTION TEMPERATURE
C
IF(TIDLGS.LT.300D0) GO TO 2400
C
C CALCULATE REACTION RATES
C
REAL1      1 = KGMOLAS OF VOLATILE O2  MADE/KG VOLATILE MATTER
REAL1      2 = KGMOLAS OF VOLATILE H2O  MADE/KG VOLATILE MATTER
REAL1      3 = KGMOLAS OF VOLATILE H2   MADE/KG VOLATILE MATTER
REAL1      4 = KGMOLAS OF VOLATILE CO   MADE/KG VOLATILE MATTER
REAL1      5 = KGMOLAS OF VOLATILE CO2  MADE/KG VOLATILE MATTER
REAL1      6 = KGMOLAS OF VOLATILE CH4  MADE/KG VOLATILE MATTER
REAL1      7 = KGMOLAS OF VOLATILE N2   MADE/KG VOLATILE MATTER
REAL1      8 = KGMOLAS OF VOLATILE ???  MADE/KG VOLATILE MATTER
C
...
REAL1 NCC-1 = KGMOLAS OF VOLATILE ???  MADE/KG VOLATILE MATTER
REAL1 NCC = 0. (DUMMY SPACE FOR COOLANT)
REAL1 NCC+ 1 = RATE CONSTANT OF REACTION 1
REAL1 NCC+ 2 = ACTIVATION ENERGY OF REACTION 1
REAL1 NCC+ 3 = RATE CONSTANT OF REACTION 2
REAL1 NCC+ 4 = ACTIVATION ENERGY OF REACTION 2
REAL1 NCC+ 5 = RATE CONSTANT OF REACTION 3
REAL1 NCC+ 6 = ACTIVATION ENERGY OF REACTION 3
REAL1 NCC+ 7 = RATE CONSTANT OF REACTION 4
REAL1 NCC+ 8 = ACTIVATION ENERGY OF REACTION 4
REAL1 NCC+ 9 = RATE CONSTANT OF REACTION 5
REAL1 NCC+10 = ACTIVATION ENERGY OF REACTION 5
REAL1 NCC+21 = BED VOID FRACTION
REAL1 NCC+22 = COAL VOID FRACTION
REAL1 NCC+23 = INITIAL PARTICLE DIAMETER (CM)
REAL1 NCC+25 = INITIAL DENSITY OF CHAR FEED (GM/CU.CM.)
REAL1 NCC+26 = INITIAL DENSITY OF ASH FEED (GM/CU.CM.)
REAL1 NCC+27 = RATIO OF C TO O2 IN REACTION 4
REAL1 NCC+28 = SCHMIDT NUMBER
REAL1 NCC+29 = DIFFUSION CONSTANT FOR OXYGEN (SQ.CM./SEC)
REAL1 NCC+30 = DIFFUSION CONSTANT FOR WATER (SQ.CM./SEC)
REAL1 NCC+31 = MODEL TYPE: 1 = ASH SEGREGATION
                        2 = SHELL PROGRESSIVE
                        3 = HOMOGENEOUS
C
REAL1 NREAL1-4 = FRACTION VOLATILE MATTER RELEASED BY PYROLYSIS
REAL1 NREAL1-3 = FINAL TEMPERATURE FOR VOLATILE MATTER RELEASE
REAL1 NREAL1-2 = INITIAL TEMPERATURE FOR VOLATILE MATTER RELEASE
REAL1 NREAL1-1 = FRACTION UNCONVERTED FIXED CARBON 1ST ITERATION
REAL1 NREAL1 = FRACTION UNCONVERTED FIXED CARBON 2ND ITERATION
C
D(1)=REAL1(LRK2+9)
D(2)=REAL1(LRK2+10)
MODEL=REAL1(LRK2+.1)
AKI(1)=REAL1(LRK1+1)
EKI(1)=REAL1(LRK1+2)

```



```

AKI (2) =REAL1 (LRK1+3)
EKI (2) =REAL1 (LRK1+4)
AKI (3) =REAL1 (LRK1+5)
EKI (3) =REAL1 (LRK1+6)
AKI (4) =REAL1 (LRK1+7)
EKI (4) =REAL1 (LRK1+8)
AKI (5) =REAL1 (LRK1+9)
EKI (5) =REAL1 (LRK1+10)
PRXMOD=1D0-B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+8) /100D0
CC0=REAL1 (LRK2+5) *B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+9) *PRXMOD/12.01115D0
1 /100D0
VFC2=REAL1 (LRK2+2) *REAL1 (LRK2+2)
VFS=REAL1 (LRK2+2) + (1D0-REAL1 (LRK2+2) ) *B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+9)
1 / (B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+9) +B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+11) )
VFS2=VFS*VFS
RTW2=82.05D0*B (LVRINC+IDXSUB (1) +NCC)
AKG0= (2.06D0/REAL1 (LRK2+1) /PRESA) * (REAL1 (LRK2+8) ** (-0.092D0) )
1 * ( (PRESA/REAL1 (LRK2+3) /82.05D0) **0.575D0)
DO 1500 I=1,2
DT (I) =D (I) * (B (LVRINC+IDXSUB (1) +NCC) **0.8D0) / (352.3D0**1.8D0)
DE (I) =DT (I) *VFC2
DM (I) =DT (I) *VFS2
AKG (I) =AKG0* (DT (I) ** .575D0)
1500 CONTINUE
ATH (1) =REAL1 (LRK2+3) *DSQRT (CC0*82.05D0/REAL1 (LRK2+7) /DE (1) ) /2D0
ATH (2) =REAL1 (LRK2+3) *DSQRT (CC0*82.05D0/DE (2) ) /2D0
APH= (1.-REAL1 (LRK2+1) ) *PRESA*1D2*XLONG
APHC=APH*CC0
AWGS=REAL1 (LRK2+1) *1D2*XLONG*PRESA*PRESA/RTW2/RTW2
YFC=COALIM
APHVCV=APH*YFC/ (YFC+ (1D0-YFC) *REAL1 (LRK2+5) *0.01D0
1 *B (LVRI3+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+11) *PRXMOD/REAL1 (LRK2+6) )
FDP=YFC** (1D0/3D0)
DP=REAL1 (LRK2+3) *FDP
TTW=TIDLGS/B (LVRINC+IDXSUB (1) +NCC)
RT1=1.987D0*TIDLGS
C RT2=82.05D0*TIDLGS
DO 1600 I=1,5
BKEQ (I) =AKEQ (I) *DEXP (-HKEQ (I) /RT1)
1600 CONTINUE
XEQO2=0.
XEQH2O=DMAX1 (PRESA*SOUT (3) *SOUT (4) /BKEQ (2) ,0.D+00)
XEQCO2=DMAX1 (PRESA*SOUT (4) *SOUT (4) /BKEQ (3) ,0.D+00)
XEQH22=DMAX1 (SOUT (6) /PRESA/BKEQ (4) ,0.D+00)
XEQWGS=DMAX1 (SOUT (3) *SOUT (5) /BKEQ (5) ,0.D+00)
DO 1700 I=1,5
BKI (I) =AKI (I) *DEXP (-EKI (I) /RT1)
1700 CONTINUE
DO 1900 I=1,2
THIELE=ATH (I) *FDP*DSQRT (BKI (I) / (TTW** (0.8D0) ) )
IF (THIELE.LE.0.02D0) GO TO 1800
EFF (I) = (3D0/THIELE) * (1D0/DTANH (THIELE) -1D0/THIELE)
GO TO 1900
1800 EFF (I) =1D0
1900 CONTINUE
FGAS=1D3*SOUT (NCC+1) /AREA/1D2/1D2
IF (FGAS.LE.0D0) FGAS = RMINV
BKGO= (FGAS** (0.425D0) ) * (TTW** (0.46D0) )
IF (MODEL.EQ.1) BKGO=BKGO/ (FDP** (0.575D0) )
DO 2000 I=1,2
BKG (I) =BKGO*AKG (I)
2000 CONTINUE
S1=DMAX1 (0.D0, SOUT (1) )
S2=DMAX1 (0.D0, SOUT (2) )

```



```

S3=DMAX1(0.D0,SOUT(3))
S4=DMAX1(0.D0,SOUT(4))
S5=DMAX1(0.D0,SOUT(5))
GO TO (2100,2200,2300),MODEL
C
2100 CONTINUE
W(NC+1)=10.*APHCVC*(S1-XEQO2)
1 / (CC0*DP/6./BKG(1)+REAL1(LRK2+7)/EFF(1)/BKI(1))
W(NC+2)=10.*APHCVC*(S2-XEQH2O)
1 / (CC0*DP/6./BKG(2)+1./EFF(2)/BKI(2))
W(NC+3)=10.*APHCVC*(S5-XEQCO2)*BKI(3)
W(NC+4)=10.*APHCVC*PRESA*(S3*S3-XEQH22)*BKI(4)
W(NC+5)=10.*AWGS*(S2*S4-XEQWGS)*BKI(5)/TTW/TTW
GO TO 2400
C
SHELL PROGRESSIVE MODEL
2200 CONTINUE
C
COMMENT BELOW REPRESENTS ORIGINAL FORM (RT2 COMMENTED ABOVE)
W(NC+1)=10.*APH*(S1-XEQO2)
1 / (REAL1(LRK2+3)/6./BKG(1)
2 +REAL1(LRK2+3)*REAL1(LRK2+3)*(1.-FDP)*82.05
3 /12./FDP/DM(1)/(TTW**(0.8))
4 +REAL1(LRK2+7)/EFF(1)/YFC/BKI(1)/CC0)
W(NC+2)=10.*APH*(S2-XEQH2O)
1 / (REAL1(LRK2+3)/6./BKG(2)
2 +REAL1(LRK2+3)*REAL1(LRK2+3)*(1.-FDP)*82.05
C 2 +REAL1(LRK2+3)*REAL1(LRK2+3)*(1.-FDP)*RT2
3 /12./FDP/DM(2)/(TTW**(0.8))
4 +1./EFF(2)/YFC/BKI(2)/CC0)
W(NC+3)=10.*APHC*YFC*(S5-XEQCO2)*BKI(3)
W(NC+4)=10.*APHC*YFC*PRESA*(S3*S3-XEQH22)*BKI(4)
W(NC+5)=10.*AWGS*(S2*S4-XEQWGS)*BKI(5)/TTW/TTW
GO TO 2400
C
HOMOGENEOUS MODEL
2300 CONTINUE
W(NC+1)=10.*APHC*(S1-XEQO2)
1 / (CC0*REAL1(LRK2+3)/6./BKG(1)
2 +REAL1(LRK2+7)/EFF(1)/BKI(1)/YFC)
W(NC+2)=10.*APHC*(S2-XEQH2O)
1 / (CC0*REAL1(LRK2+3)/6./BKG(2)
2 +1./EFF(2)/BKI(2)/YFC)
W(NC+3)=10.*APHC*(S5-XEQCO2)*BKI(3)*YFC
W(NC+4)=10.*APHC*PRESA*(S3*S3-XEQH22)*BKI(4)*YFC
W(NC+5)=10.*AWGS*(S2*S4-XEQWGS)*BKI(5)/TTW/TTW
2400 CONTINUE
O2LIM=SOUT(1)*SOUT(NCC+1)/H/AREA
IF(O2LIM.LE.0.D+00) O2LIM=0.D+00
IF(W(NC+1).GT.O2LIM) W(NC+1)=O2LIM
C
C
REBUILD OUTLET PROCESS STREAM VECTOR
C
DO 2500 I=1,NCC
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+I-2)=SOUT(I)*SOUT(NCC+1)
2500 CONTINUE
C
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)=SOUT(NCC+1)
DO 2600 I=1,14
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+I+7)=1.D+02*SOUT(NCC+I+1)
2600 CONTINUE
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-2)=SOUT(NCC+16)
C
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-1)=SOUT(NCC+16)
B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(1)+NCC)=SOUT(NCC+17)
DO 2900 J=1,NSUBS
NM=ITYPE(J)
IF(NM.EQ.3) GO TO 2700
C

```

```

C      CALCULATE TOTAL FLOWRATES AND MOLECULAR WEIGHT
C
      DUM1=SAVEMW(LVROUT+IDXSUB(J)-1)
      GO TO 2900
2700  CONTINUE
      DUM1=0.D+00
      DO 2800 I=1,NNCC
      DUM1=DUM1+B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(J)+I-2)
2800  CONTINUE
      B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(J)+NNCC-1)=DUM1
2900  CONTINUE
      SPEC2=PRES
      SPEC1=TIDLGS
      CALL SETP(B(LVROUT),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,PRES)
      CALL SETH(B(LVROUT),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,ENTHST)
      CALL FLASH(B(LVROUT),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,NBOPST,2,
1      NPKODE,KPHASE,MAXIT,TOL,SPEC1,SPEC2,GUESS,
2      LODIAF,LOPDIA,KREST,KDENS,REAL(LRETN),
3      INT(LIRETN),LCFLAG)
C
C      CALCULATE FORMATION RATE FOR FIXED CARBON
C
      SSSHRNK=12.01115*(REAL1(LRK2+7)*W(NC+1)+W(NC+2)+W(NC+3)+W(NC+4))
C
C      OBTAIN DHGDT
C
      CALL SCOPY(LD,LVROUT,LVRD)
      CALL CPACK(B(LVROUT),NCPGG,IWK(MIC),WK(MCS),TGFLOW)
      CALL IDLGAS(TIDLGS,WK(MCS),NCPGG,IWK(MIC),
1      KDIAG,1,0,0,0,2,0,
2      0,HI,SI,GI,DHI,DSI,DGI,
3      H,S,G,DHGDTT,DS,DG,KER)
C
C      OBTAIN DHFDT
C
      CALL NCPACK(B(LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)-1),NCPSS,IWK(MIN),WK(MNC),TSFLOW)
      DHSDDT=0.D0
      JDEX=LVROUT+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+8
      DO 3000 I=1,NCPSS
      J=IWK(MIN+I-1)
      CALL ENTHAL(IDXNCC(J),B(JDEX),TIDLGS,PRES,
1      LOPDIA,2,HSOLID,DHSDT,KER)
      CALL DENSTY(IDXNCC(J),B(JDEX),TIDLGS,PRES,
1      LOPDIA,1,RHO,DRHO,KER)
      DHSDDT=DHSDTT+WK(MNC+I-1)*DHSDT
3000  CONTINUE
C
C      OBTAIN DEVOLATILIZATION TERM OF RHS
C
      HFMVG=0.D+00
      HFMVS=0.D+00
      ZMV=0.D+00
      IF(TEMPPR(NXLOC).LT.REAL1(LRK3+3)).OR.
1      SOUT(NCC+17).GT.REAL1(LRK3+3)) GO TO 3600
      ZMV=-B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+10)/100.
1      /(REAL1(LRK3+3)-REAL1(LRK3+2))
C      2      /(1.-B(LVRI3+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+8)/100.)
      DO 3100 I=1,NCC
      FLUXS(I)=SOUT(NCC+16)*ZMV*REAL1(LRK7+I)/(1.-SOUT(NCC+4))
3100  CONTINUE
      B(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)=0.D+00
      DO 3200 I=1,NCC
      B(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)+I-2)=FLUXS(I)
      B(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)=B(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)

```



```

1                                     +B (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) +I-2)
3200 CONTINUE
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-2) =0. D0
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-1) =0. D0
    DO 3300 I=1,14
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+7+I) =0. D0
3300 CONTINUE
    DUM1=SAVEMW (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) -1)
    CALL SETP (B (LVRD) , NSUBS , IDXSUB , ITYPE , PRES)
    CALL SETH (B (LVRD) , NSUBS , IDXSUB , ITYPE , ENTHST)
    CALL FLASH (B (LVRD) , NSUBS , IDXSUB , ITYPE , NBOPST , 2 ,
1      NP Kode , KPHASE , MAXIT , TOL , SPEC1 , SPEC2 , GUESS ,
2      LODIAF , LOPDIA , KREST , 0 , WK (MRETN) ,
3      IWK (MIRETN) , LCFLAG)
    CALL TOTENT (B (LVRD) , NSUBS , IDXSUB , ITYPE , HFMVG)
C
C   OBTAIN VOLATILE MATTER TERM OF RHS
C
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) +NCC-1) =0. D+00
    DO 3400 I=1, NCC
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) +I-2) =0. D0
3400 CONTINUE
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-2) =SOUT (NCC+16) *ZMV / (1. -SOUT (NCC+4) )
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-1) =SOUT (NCC+16) *ZMV / (1. -SOUT (NCC+4) )
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+10) =1. D+02
    DO 3500 I=1, 6
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+12+I) =1. D+02*REAL3 (5+I)
3500 CONTINUE
    DUM1=SAVEMW (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) -1)
    CALL SETP (B (LVRD) , NSUBS , IDXSUB , ITYPE , PRES)
    CALL SETH (B (LVRD) , NSUBS , IDXSUB , ITYPE , ENTHST)
    CALL FLASH (B (LVRD) , NSUBS , IDXSUB , ITYPE , NBOPST , 2 ,
1      NP Kode , KPHASE , MAXIT , TOL , SPEC1 , SPEC2 , GUESS ,
2      LODIAF , LOPDIA , KREST , 0 , WK (MRETN) ,
3      IWK (MIRETN) , LCFLAG)
    CALL TOTENT (B (LVRD) , NSUBS , IDXSUB , ITYPE , HFMVS)
C
C   CALC THE NET ENTHALPY FLUX RESULTING FROM REACTIONS
C
3600 CONTINUE
    DO 3700 I=1, NCC
    FLUXS (I) =SOUT (NCC+4) *SSHRNK*REAL1 (LRK7+I) / (1. -SOUT (NCC+4) )
3700 CONTINUE
    FLUXG (1) =+1. 0*W (NC+1)
    FLUXG (2) =+1. 0*W (NC+2) +1. 0*W (NC+5)
    FLUXG (3) =+2. 0*W (NC+4)
    FLUXG (4) =+1. 0*W (NC+5)
    FLUXG (5) =+1. 0*W (NC+3)
    FLUXS (2) =FLUXS (2)
    FLUXS (3) =FLUXS (3) +1. 0*W (NC+2) +1. 0*W (NC+5)
    FLUXS (4) =FLUXS (4) +1. 0*W (NC+2) +2. 0*W (NC+3)
1      +2. 0* (REAL1 (LRK2+7) -1. 0) *W (NC+1)
    FLUXS (5) =FLUXS (5) + (2. 0-REAL1 (LRK2+7) ) *W (NC+1) +1. 0*W (NC+5)
    FLUXS (6) =FLUXS (6) +1. 0*W (NC+4)
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) +NCC-1) =0. D+00
    DO 3800 I=1, NCC
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) +I-2) =FLUXG (I)
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) +NCC-1) =B (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) +NCC-1)
1      +B (LVRD+IDXSUB (1) +I-2)
3800 CONTINUE
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-2) =SSHRNK / (1. -SOUT (NCC+4) )
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC-1) =SSHRNK / (1. -SOUT (NCC+4) )
    DO 3900 I=1, 14
    B (LVRD+IDXSUB (2) +NNCC+7+I) =0. D0

```



```

3900 CONTINUE
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+9)=1.D+02*(1.-SOUT(NCC+4))
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+10)=1.D+02*SOUT(NCC+4)
  DO 4000 I=1,6
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+12+I)=1.D+02*SOUT(NCC+4)*REAL3(5+I)
4000 CONTINUE
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+13)=B(LVRD+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+13)
  1 +1.D+02*(1.-SOUT(NCC+4))
  DUM1=SAVEMW(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)-1)
  CALL SETP(B(LVRD),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,PRES)
  CALL SETH(B(LVRD),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,ENTHST)
  CALL FLASH(B(LVRD),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,NBOPST,2,
  1 NPKODE,KPHASE,MAXIT,TOL,SPEC1,SPEC2,GUESS,
  2 LODIAF,LOPDIA,KREST,0,WK(MRETN),
  3 IWK(MIRETN),LCFLAG)
  CALL TOTENT(B(LVRD),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,HCALR)
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)=0.D+00
  DO 4100 I=1,NCC
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)+I-2)=FLUXS(I)
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)=B(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)+NCC-1)
  1 +B(LVRD+IDXSUB(1)+I-2)
4100 CONTINUE
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-2)=0.D+00
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC-1)=0.D+00
  DO 4200 I=1,14
  B(LVRD+IDXSUB(2)+NNCC+7+I)=0.D0
4200 CONTINUE
  CALL SETP(B(LVRD),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,PRES)
  CALL SETH(B(LVRD),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,ENTHST)
  CALL FLASH(B(LVRD),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,NBOPST,2,
  1 NPKODE,KPHASE,MAXIT,TOL,SPEC1,SPEC2,GUESS,
  2 LODIAF,LOPDIA,KREST,0,WK(MRETN),
  3 IWK(MIRETN),LCFLAG)
  CALL TOTENT(B(LVRD),NSUBS,IDXSUB,ITYPE,HCALP)
C
C CALCULATE HEAT TRANSFER FROM REACTION MIXTURE TO COOLANT STREAM
C
  QTCP=CIRM*UCP*(B(LVRINC+IDXSUB(1)+NCC)-SOUT(NCC+17))
  DHTDT=SOUT(NCC+1)*DHGDTT-SOUT(NCC+16)*DHSDDT+HFMVG-HFMVS
  DERIV(NCC+17)=(HCALR-HCALP)*AREA+QTCP/DHTDT
  DERIV(NCC+18)=-QTCP
C
C COMPUTE FUNCTIONS AND PACK FOR INTEGRATION ROUTINE
C
  DERIV(NCC+4)=ZMV*DERIV(NCC+17)
  RV=(SOUT(NCC+16)*DERIV(NCC+4)/AREA+SOUT(NCC+4)*SSHRNK)
  1 / (1.-SOUT(NCC+4))
  DERIV(NCC+16)=(AREA*SSHRNK+SOUT(NCC+16)*DERIV(NCC+4))
  1 / (1.-SOUT(NCC+4))
  DERIV(NCC+2)=0.
  DERIV(NCC+3)=(AREA*SSHRNK-SOUT(NCC+3)*DERIV(NCC+16))/SOUT(NCC+16)
  DERIV(NCC+5)=-SOUT(NCC+5)*DERIV(NCC+16)/SOUT(NCC+16)
  DERIV(NCC+6)=-SOUT(NCC+6)*DERIV(NCC+16)/SOUT(NCC+16)
  DERIV(NCC+7)=(AREA*(SSHRNK+RV*REAL3(6))
  1 -SOUT(NCC+7)*DERIV(NCC+16))/SOUT(NCC+16)
  DO 4300 I=1,5
  DERIV(NCC+7+I)=(AREA*RV*REAL3(6+I)
  1 -SOUT(NCC+7+I)*DERIV(NCC+16))/SOUT(NCC+16)
4300 CONTINUE
  GSHRNK=(REAL1(LRK2+7)-1.0)*W(NC+1)+W(NC+2)+W(NC+3)
  1 -W(NC+4)+RV*REAL3(12)
  DO 4400 I=1,NCC
  RATES(I)=REAL1(LRK7+I)*RV-SOUT(I)*GSHRNK
4400 CONTINUE

```

```
RATES (1)=-W(NC+1)+RATES (1)
RATES (2)=-1.0*W(NC+2)-1.0*W(NC+5)+RATES (2)
RATES (3)=-2.0*W(NC+4)+1.0*W(NC+2)+1.0*W(NC+5)+RATES (3)
RATES (4)=-1.0*W(NC+5)+1.0*W(NC+2)+2.0*W(NC+3)+RATES (4)
1      +2.0*(REAL1(LRK2+7)-1.0)*W(NC+1)
RATES (5)=-1.0*W(NC+3)+1.0*W(NC+5)+RATES (5)
1      +(2.0-REAL1(LRK2+7))*W(NC+1)
RATES (6)=+1.0*W(NC+4)+RATES (6)
DO 4500 I=1,NCC
DERIV (I)=RATES (I)*AREA/SOUT (NCC+1)
4500 CONTINUE
DERIV (NCC+1)=AREA*GSHRNK
B (LVROUT+IDXSUB (2)+NNCC+6)=RHO
B (LVRO3+IDXSUB (2)+NNCC+6)=RHO
RETURN
END
```

## Heat Transfer Coefficient Design Specification

```
-----  
Design-Spec UCP  
  Define WTEMP Stream-Var Stream=Cool-Out Var=Temp  
  Spec 'WTEMP' to '512'  
  Tol-Spec=5  
  Vary Block-Var Block=Gasifier Sent=Param Var=UCP  
  Limits Lower=0 Upper=200  
-----
```

\*Note: This ASPEN routine will vary the heat transfer coefficient (UCP) of the reactor wall until the resultant cooling water temperature is 512 K with a tolerance of +/- 5 K. The gasifier block calculations will be iterated until convergence using a secant method. The heat transfer coefficient is bounded by limits of 0 and 200 Watts/m<sup>2</sup> K.



**APPENDIX B**  
**Hooke-Jeeves Searches**

**TABLE 13. Hooke-Jeeves Searches - Initial Optimization**

**Kinetic Parameters**

AE = Activation Energy RC = Rate Constant

Normalized Errors Normalized Errors Normalized Errors

(Place Cursor in A# and type ALT-Z)

RC #1	AE #1	RC #2	AE #2	RC #3	AE #3	RC #4	AE #4	RC#5/10	AE #5	Coal FD	C Coal	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Mas	RG H2	RG Te	Stm Util	P Index	
3019000	26999	524.9	36012	550	74000	0.0049	17114	20670.5	14900	0	0.0379	0.0456	0.0018	0.0002	0.4266	0.0024	0.1119	1.2797	0.0437	1.9498	
3019000	27000	525	36012	550	74000	0.0049	17114	20670.5	14900	0.396	0.0164	0.211	0.0165	0.0165	2.8056	0.0016	0.1562	1.1064	0.1041	4.8304	NEWWT ADLCL FL
2500000	30000	600	42000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.396	0.9188	0.0162	0.0609	0.0647	0.0166	0.035	0.5107	0.9122	0.8267	3.758	First Change over stage
2000000	33000	715	48000	550	46000	0.0031	23290	27300	9500	0.396	2.1297	0.0302	0.0062	0.0895	0.1076	0.1324	0.9956	0.6194	2.046	6.5526	Pattern Move
2500000	30000	600	42000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.396	1.0947	0.0145	0.0562	0.0796	0.0344	0.0291	0.5881	0.9371	0.8351	4.0648	New coal flow rts
2500000	30000	600	42000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.396	0.7478	0.0178	0.0664	0.0542	0.0086	0.0403	0.4416	0.8701	0.8257	3.4684	
2500000	30000	600	42000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.8397	0.0043	0.0335	0.1012	0.0037	0.1223	0.0941	0.1095	0.006	0.7803	2.1023	10.4, 11.0, 11.5
3000000	30000	600	42000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.8397	0.0048	0.0335	0.1012	0.0037	0.1223	0.0941	0.1095	0.006	0.7803	2.095	
3000000	33000	600	42000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.8397	0.1716	0.0389	0.0603	0.0153	0.1303	0.0883	0.1237	0.1905	0.8492	2.5077	
3000000	27000	660	42000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.8397	0.0015	0.034	0.1029	0.0034	0.115	0.1093	0.0897	0.3889	0.6826	2.367	
3000000	27000	540	42000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.8397	0.0069	0.03	0.1056	0.0025	0.1133	0.0972	0.1146	0.0023	0.805	2.1172	
3000000	27000	600	42000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.9839	6.8E-05	0.0191	0.0125	0.0182	0.4381	0.0938	0.0967	0.0066	0.7711	2.5166	Base B1 DES-SPI
3000000	27000	600	38000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5548	0.0002	0.0694	0.1154	0.0017	0.6271	0.046	0.0665	0.2851	0.4501	2.2164	
2700000	27000	600	38000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5546	0.0002	0.07	0.1153	0.0019	0.6359	0.0461	0.0666	0.282	0.45	2.2226	
3300000	27000	600	38000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5561	0.0002	0.0699	0.1155	0.0019	0.6357	0.0461	0.0665	0.2874	0.4497	2.2289	
2700000	30000	600	38000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5828	0.0002	0.0762	0.1075	0.0014	0.6945	0.0474	0.0649	0.2595	0.4537	2.2881	
2700000	24000	600	38000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5532	0.0001	0.0685	0.1165	0.0018	0.618	0.0457	0.0667	0.274	0.4501	2.1945	
2700000	24000	540	38000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5513	0.0002	0.0665	0.1181	0.0021	0.6067	0.0462	0.0672	0.2936	0.4517	2.2035	
2700000	24000	660	38000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5472	0.0003	0.071	0.1142	0.0017	0.6414	0.0455	0.0669	0.273	0.4491	2.2104	
3000000	24000	600	38000	600	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5506	0.0002	0.0689	0.1163	0.0019	0.6235	0.0463	0.0665	0.3156	0.4483	2.2381	
3000000	24000	600	38000	500	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5506	0.0002	0.0689	0.1163	0.0019	0.6235	0.0463	0.0665	0.3155	0.4483	2.238	
3000000	24000	600	38000	550	54000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.553	0.0001	0.0688	0.1166	0.0019	0.622	0.0463	0.0664	0.3089	0.4487	2.2327	
3000000	24000	600	38000	550	60000	0.004	20204	24000	12200	0.5506	0.0002	0.0689	0.1163	0.0019	0.6234	0.0463	0.0665	0.3152	0.4484	2.2376	
3000000	24000	600	38000	550	54000	0.0036	20204	24000	12200	0.6119	0.0002	0.0879	0.1223	0.0017	0.7794	0.0498	0.0648	0.2573	0.4644	2.4397	
3000000	24000	600	38000	550	54000	0.0044	20204	24000	12200	0.4847	0.0003	0.0524	0.1107	0.0021	0.4867	0.0425	0.0691	0.3537	0.4341	2.0363	
3000000	24000	600	38000	550	54000	0.0044	22224	24000	12200	1.007	0.0001	0.2333	0.1529	0.0005	1.9376	0.0725	0.0537	0.1186	0.5428	4.1191	
3000000	24000	600	38000	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	12200	0.4843	0.0003	0.0524	0.1108	0.0021	0.4864	0.0425	0.0691	0.3549	0.4339	2.0367	
3000000	24000	600	38000	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.4824	0.0003	0.0521	0.1113	0.0021	0.4815	0.0423	0.0691	0.3553	0.4333	2.0297	Base B2
3000000	21000	600	34000	550	48000	0.0048	20204	24000	9800	Error; cannot make pattern move. Use smaller variable adjustments (5%).										Pattern Move	
2850000	24000	600	38000	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.5016	4.1E-05	0.0525	0.1118	0.0022	0.4867	0.0421	0.0678	0.2925	0.4348	1.992	+/-0.0005 tol; not converge; 5
2850000	24000	600	38000	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.4899	0.0002	0.0522	0.1116	0.0022	0.4828	0.0419	0.0687	0.3083	0.4346	1.9924	+/-0.002 tol; 53.8 min run tim
2850000	22800	600	38000	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.489	0.0002	0.0524	0.1117	0.0023	0.4873	0.0422	0.0686	0.326	0.4338	2.0135	
2850000	25200	600	38000	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.4906	0.0002	0.0532	0.1112	0.0023	0.4972	0.0424	0.0685	0.3345	0.4336	2.0336	
2850000	24000	570	38000	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.4894	0.0002	0.0518	0.1121	0.0025	0.4869	0.0425	0.0687	0.3375	0.4342	2.0259	
2850000	24000	630	38000	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.4902	0.0002	0.0534	0.1106	0.0021	0.4949	0.0424	0.0683	0.3426	0.4326	2.0373	



**TABLE 13 (cont). Hooke-Jeeves Searches - Initial Optimization**

Kinetic Parameters

Kinetic Parameters										Normalized Errors				Normalized Errors				Normalized Errors				P Index
RC #1	AE #1	RC #2	AE #2	RC #3	AE #3	RC #4	AE #4	RC#5/10	AE #5	Coal	FD	C Conv	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Mas	RG H2	RG Te	Str Util		
2850000	24000	600	36100	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.5173	0.0002	0.0639	0.0903	0.0008	0.5944	0.0435	0.0679	0.2498	0.4418	2.0699		
2850000	24000	600	39900	550	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.5559	0.0001	0.0305	0.106	0.0063	0.3746	0.0532	0.0782	0.2489	0.5111	1.965		
2850000	24000	600	39900	575	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.5559	0.0001	0.0305	0.1061	0.0063	0.3746	0.0532	0.0782	0.2492	0.5111	1.9654		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	54000	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.5559	0.0001	0.0305	0.106	0.0063	0.3745	0.0532	0.0783	0.2486	0.5112	1.9647		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.0044	20204	26000	11000	0.5559	0.0001	0.0305	0.1059	0.0063	0.3737	0.0531	0.0783	0.2445	0.5114	1.9598		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	20204	26000	11000	0.5263	0.0001	0.0245	0.102	0.0065	0.3167	0.0512	0.0796	0.2532	0.5048	1.8649		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	21214	26000	11000	0.8121	0.0002	0.1008	0.1371	0.0046	0.9863	0.0684	0.0686	0.1534	0.5637	2.8953		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19194	26000	11000	1.488	1.9E-05	0.0011	0.052	0.0366	0.1016	0.0678	0.0121	0.7549	0.3122	2.8263 error		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	26000	11000	0.2474	0.0002	0.0027	0.0678	0.0096	0.0059	0.0331	0.0937	0.4586	0.4281	1.3472		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11000	0.2476	0.0002	0.0027	0.0678	0.0096	0.006	0.0331	0.0937	0.4577	0.4282	1.3466		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	10450	0.2434	0.0002	0.0027	0.0666	0.0093	0.0057	0.033	0.094	0.4719	0.4268	1.3536		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.2473	0.0002	0.003	0.0685	0.0082	0.0058	0.0322	0.0951	0.3973	0.4331	1.2906 Base B3		
2700000	24000	600	41800	500	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.34	0.0001	0.0402	0.0517	0.0273	0.0661	0.0506	0.1203	0.1794	0.5887	1.4646 PATTERN MOVE		
2780000	24000	600	41800	500	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.3434	0.0001	0.0403	0.0517	0.0275	0.0658	0.0507	0.1198	0.1758	0.5884	1.4636		
2780000	24720	600	41800	500	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.3348	0.0003	0.0402	0.0514	0.0268	0.0673	0.0506	0.1211	0.1914	0.589	1.4727		
2780000	23280	600	41800	500	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.3291	0.0003	0.0403	0.0517	0.0264	0.0689	0.05	0.1224	0.1746	0.5905	1.4543		
2780000	23280	618	41800	500	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.3226	0.0002	0.0414	0.0512	0.0265	0.0734	0.0487	0.1204	0.1865	0.5786	1.4497		
2780000	23280	618	39700	500	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	1.7497	1.9E-05	0.0625	0.0253	0.0515	0.1121	0.0417	0.0055	0.4982	0.193	2.7395 error		
2780000	23280	618	43054	500	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.7079	0.0002	0.0216	0.0626	0.0405	0.0049	0.0874	0.1282	0.0009	0.8137	1.8679		
2780000	23280	618	39900	500	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.0496	0.0002	0.0656	0.0398	0.0126	0.292	0.0154	0.1102	0.6557	0.3359	1.5769		
2780000	23280	618	41800	475	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.3237	0.0002	0.0415	0.0511	0.0265	0.0735	0.0491	0.1197	0.2073	0.5765	1.469		
2780000	23280	618	41800	525	59400	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.3237	0.0002	0.0415	0.0511	0.0265	0.0735	0.0491	0.1197	0.2074	0.5765	1.4691		
2780000	23280	618	41800	500	56700	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.3233	0.0002	0.0415	0.0512	0.0265	0.0734	0.0487	0.1203	0.1861	0.5785	1.4497		
2780000	23280	618	41800	500	62100	0.00484	18200	23400	11900	0.3231	0.0002	0.0415	0.0511	0.0265	0.0735	0.0491	0.1198	0.208	0.5765	1.4692		
2780000	23280	618	41800	500	59400	0.00462	18200	23400	11900	0.3337	0.0003	0.037	0.0524	0.0251	0.0604	0.0496	0.1207	0.1676	0.5864	1.4332		
2780000	23280	618	41800	500	59400	0.00462	17290	23400	11900	0.1824	0.0049	0.0805	0.0428	0.0293	0.2378	0.0387	0.1371	0.326	0.5408	1.6203		
2780000	23280	618	41800	500	59400	0.00462	19200	23400	11900	0.5309	0.0003	0.0042	0.0683	0.0214	0.0198	0.064	0.1104	0.0795	0.6475	1.5464		
2780000	23280	618	41800	500	59400	0.00462	18200	24700	11900	0.3402	0.0001	0.037	0.0525	0.0263	0.0578	0.0501	0.1192	0.1777	0.5839	1.4449		
2780000	23280	618	41800	500	59400	0.00462	18200	24700	11450	0.3451	0.0001	0.037	0.0529	0.0264	0.0579	0.0499	0.1187	0.1586	0.5848	1.4313		
P. Index too large. Will not make pattern move. Collapse back to old base B3.																						
+/-30000 +/-500 +/-10 +/-400 +/-10 +/-600 +/-4E-5 +/-200 +/-300										+/-100 Choose new increments.												
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.2473	0.0002	0.003	0.0685	0.0082	0.0058	0.0322	0.0951	0.3973	0.4331	1.2906 Base B3		
2800000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.251	0.0001	0.0027	0.0678	0.0094	0.0057	0.033	0.0936	0.4375	0.4293	1.3301		
2900000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.2525	0.0001	0.0027	0.0678	0.0095	0.0058	0.0331	0.0932	0.4432	0.4288	1.3368		
2850000	24500	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.25565	7.7E-05	0.00268	0.0678	0.00954	0.00614	0.03305	0.09307	0.42244	0.42986	1.3203		
2850000	23500	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.25033	0.00015	0.00271	0.06782	0.00953	0.00607	0.03301	0.09368	0.44387	0.42901	1.3362		
2850000	24000	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.23939	0.00041	0.00274	0.0675	0.00929	0.00587	0.0327	0.09541	0.45389	0.42964	1.33685 Base B3		
2820000	24500	600	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.2576	6.1E-05	0.00269	0.06801	0.00921	0.00561	0.03294	0.09288	0.40965	0.43048	1.30914		
2820000	24500	590	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.25788	8.4E-05	0.00284	0.06805	0.00916	0.00592	0.03311	0.09383	0.40039	0.43431	1.30556		



TABLE 13 (cont). Hooke-Jeeves Searches - Initial Optimization

Kinetic Parameters																		P Index			
AE = Activation Energy RC = Rate Constant								Normalized Errors				Normalized Errors			Normalized Errors						
RC #1	AE #1	RC #2	AE #2	RC #3	AE #3	RC #4	AE #4	RC#5/10	AE #5	Coal	FD	C Conv	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Mas	RG H2	RG Te	Stm Util	P Index
2820000	24500	610	39900	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.25805	8E-05	0.00259	0.06778	0.00951	0.00588	0.03281	0.09296	0.44363	0.42628	1.33956	
2820000	24500	590	39500	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.22466	7.2E-05	0.00212	0.06841	0.00802	0.00581	0.02941	0.09059	0.47699	0.40208	1.30815	
2820000	24500	590	41300	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.46153	6.5E-05	0.0042	0.0683	0.01814	0.01336	0.05484	0.10565	0.1123	0.592	1.43039	wrong value
2820000	24500	590	40300	525	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.30159	6.9E-05	0.00328	0.06722	0.01198	0.00694	0.03878	0.09608	0.37252	0.46792	1.36638	
2820000	24500	590	39900	530	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.25788	8.4E-05	0.00284	0.06805	0.00916	0.00592	0.03311	0.09383	0.40042	0.43431	1.3056	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	56700	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.25788	8.4E-05	0.00284	0.06805	0.00916	0.00592	0.03311	0.09383	0.40033	0.43432	1.30552	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	56100	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.25786	8.4E-05	0.00284	0.06806	0.00917	0.00593	0.03312	0.09382	0.40107	0.43428	1.30622	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00462	19200	24700	11450	0.25789	8.4E-05	0.00284	0.06806	0.00915	0.00592	0.0331	0.09383	0.39975	0.43435	1.30497	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11450	0.25369	8.2E-05	0.00316	0.06753	0.0092	0.0053	0.03276	0.09411	0.40049	0.43301	1.29532	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19000	24700	11450	0.20932	5.2E-05	0.00819	0.06137	0.01054	0.00902	0.02982	0.0962	0.46629	0.41447	1.30829	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19400	24700	11450	0.30548	6.3E-05	0.00102	0.07344	0.00932	0.02479	0.03696	0.09024	0.39894	0.44602	1.38628	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24400	11450	0.25372	7.5E-05	0.00306	0.06733	0.00951	0.00527	0.03302	0.09382	0.41708	0.43183	1.3147	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	25000	11450	0.25323	7.4E-05	0.00306	0.06738	0.0095	0.00527	0.03293	0.09398	0.41108	0.43217	1.30868	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.25662	5.7E-05	0.00308	0.06809	0.00917	0.00398	0.0322	0.09436	0.39812	0.43551	1.2412	Base B4
2760000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.25654	5.3E-05	0.003	0.06733	0.00938	0.00516	0.03324	0.09315	0.42203	0.43075	1.32112	Pattern move
2880000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.25664	5.9E-05	0.00308	0.0681	0.00915	0.00391	0.03222	0.09433	0.34007	0.43541	1.24296	
2820000	25500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.25766	5.7E-05	0.00299	0.06733	0.00962	0.00515	0.03308	0.09343	0.40258	0.43236	1.30425	
2820000	23500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.25521	7E-05	0.00307	0.06789	0.00963	0.00433	0.03276	0.09371	0.39201	0.43216	1.29084	
2820000	24500	580	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.25655	7.4E-05	0.0031	0.06718	0.00986	0.0054	0.0337	0.09378	0.43621	0.43337	1.33923	
2820000	24500	610	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.24493	6E-05	0.0029	0.06338	0.00964	0.00554	0.03346	0.09238	0.51701	0.42108	1.39039	
2820000	24500	590	39900	535	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.24684	0.00023	0.00307	0.06761	0.00936	0.004	0.03248	0.09515	0.39366	0.43311	1.28552	
2820000	24500	690	39900	495	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.24684	0.00023	0.00307	0.06761	0.00936	0.004	0.03248	0.09516	0.3935	0.43311	1.28537	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.24687	0.00023	0.00307	0.06761	0.00935	0.004	0.03247	0.09516	0.39276	0.43315	1.28468	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	56100	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.24679	0.00023	0.00307	0.06762	0.00937	0.00401	0.03249	0.09514	0.39493	0.43304	1.2867	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00462	19200	24700	11350	0.25159	0.00025	0.00272	0.06809	0.00951	0.00475	0.03303	0.09455	0.40826	0.43356	1.30631	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.0047	19200	24700	11350	0.24364	0.0002	0.00341	0.06722	0.00933	0.00348	0.0321	0.09544	0.38999	0.43207	1.27888	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.24761	0.00018	0.00398	0.06953	0.00691	0.00834	0.03077	0.09731	0.3304	0.44237	1.23741	
2820000	24500	590	39900	515	57300	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.24684	0.00023	0.00307	0.06761	0.00936	0.004	0.03248	0.09516	0.39358	0.43311	1.28544	B4 (Diff Tol Spec)
2820000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.0047	19200	24700	11150	0.24207	0.00028	0.00314	0.06049	0.01054	0.0045	0.03561	0.09327	0.58524	0.4226	1.45775	
2820000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11350	0.24687	0.00023	0.00307	0.06761	0.00935	0.004	0.03247	0.09516	0.39271	0.43316	1.28463	
2820000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00462	19200	24700	11350	0.25162	0.00025	0.00271	0.06806	0.00958	0.00477	0.03307	0.0945	0.41079	0.43336	1.30871	
2820000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.24763	0.00018	0.00398	0.06953	0.0069	0.00835	0.03076	0.09732	0.33051	0.44243	1.23666	Base B5
+/-30000	+/-500	+/-10	+/-400	+/-10	+/-600	+/-4E-5	+/-200	+/-300	+/-100												
HOOKE																					
2820000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.25763	0.00019	0.00333	0.0690	0.01013	0.00516	0.0344	0.09263	0.40283	0.43071	1.30715	Base B5
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.25772	0.00013	0.00333	0.07073	0.01013	0.00512	0.03328	0.09304	0.39615	0.43655	1.21078	Base B6
2850000	24000	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.26254	0.00024	0.00431	0.07248	0.00742	0.00812	0.0318	0.09477	0.29366	0.4429	1.21823	
2850000	25000	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.25763	0.0002	0.00426	0.07197	0.00746	0.00839	0.03218	0.0952	0.31847	0.44184	1.23762	
2850000	24500	580	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.26552	9.7E-05	0.00334	0.0702	0.01062	0.00537	0.03494	0.09229	0.38788	0.43359	1.30385	

**TABLE 13 (cont). Hooke-Jeeves Searches - Initial Optimization**

Kinetic Parameters										Normalized Errors				Normalized Errors			Normalized Errors			P Index
RC #1	AE #1	RC #2	AE #2	RC #3	AE #3	RC #4	AE #4	RC #5/10	AE #5	Coal FD	C Conv	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Mas	RG H2	RG Te	Str Util	
2850000	24500	600	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.25686	0.00017	0.00326	0.06988	0.01019	0.00563	0.03449	0.09146	0.44168	0.42571	1.33932
2850000	24500	590	39500	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.221	0.00027	0.00264	0.07054	0.0086	0.00509	0.03022	0.09034	0.46271	0.40006	1.29145
2850000	24500	590	40300	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.30954	7.1E-05	0.0039	0.06951	0.01279	0.00593	0.03995	0.0943	0.33478	0.46613	1.3369
2850000	24500	590	39900	485	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.25785	0.0002	0.00337	0.07063	0.00995	0.00517	0.03318	0.09419	0.30217	0.43661	1.21333
2850000	24500	590	39900	505	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.25785	0.0002	0.00337	0.07063	0.00995	0.00518	0.03318	0.09419	0.3022	0.43661	1.21336
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	57900	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.25785	0.0002	0.00337	0.07063	0.00995	0.00517	0.03318	0.09419	0.30211	0.43661	1.21326
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	59100	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.25703	0.00022	0.00337	0.07058	0.00999	0.00517	0.03321	0.09426	0.30003	0.43641	1.21626
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00462	19200	24700	11150	0.26308	0.0002	0.00304	0.07058	0.01002	0.00592	0.03473	0.0923	0.39561	0.43215	1.30763
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.0047	19200	24700	11150	0.25223	0.00024	0.00372	0.06934	0.01003	0.00485	0.03391	0.09318	0.39715	0.42995	1.2946
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19400	24700	11150	0.30935	0.00021	0.00116	0.07629	0.00936	0.02231	0.03797	0.03965	0.35449	0.44696	1.34775
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.26172	0.00013	0.00333	0.07073	0.01013	0.00512	0.03328	0.09364	0.29615	0.43655	1.21078
2850000	24500	590	39500	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.24358	0.0004	0.00404	0.0693	0.00674	0.00864	0.03067	0.09773	0.35459	0.44207	1.25775
2880000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.24568	0.00033	0.00404	0.0694	0.00673	0.00868	0.03067	0.09747	0.3506	0.44231	1.25591
2910000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.24361	0.0004	0.00404	0.0694	0.00679	0.00872	0.0304	0.09806	0.33211	0.44337	1.23689
Temperatures are abnormal??																				
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.26362	9.7E-05	0.00333	0.07085	0.0101	0.00508	0.03316	0.09356	0.28082	0.43736	1.19799
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	24700	11150	0.24467	0.00038	0.00404	0.06949	0.00672	0.00862	0.03027	0.09813	0.31691	0.44409	1.22329

Base B6 Hooke  
Case Study  
Temporary Head  
Hooke  
Case



TABLE 13 (cont). Hooke-Jeeves Searches - Initial Optimization

\*These runs were made after adjusting plant data.

Kinetic Parameters											Weighted Fractional Errors				Weighted Fractional Errors				P Index	
AE = Activation Energy RC = Rate Constant																				
RC #1	AE #1	RC #2	AE #2	RC #3	AE #3	RC #4	AE #4	RC#5/10	AE #5	Coal FD	C Conv	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Mas	RG H2	RG Te	Strn Util	P Index
+/-90000	+/-500	+/-20	+/-600	+/-15	+/-1000	+/-14E-5	+/-400	+/-900	+/-250											
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.00466	19200	25000	11150	-0.7467	-0.0053	-0.0083	-0.1106	0.07389	-0.038	-0.1219	0.21255	-1.0923	-0.5674	2.97691
2850000	24500	590	39900	495	58500	0.0047	19200	25000	11150	-0.7027	-0.0086	-0.0125	-0.0638	0.05434	-0.0331	-0.1194	0.21484	-1.0513	-0.5609	2.86147
2850000	24500	590	39900	510	58500	0.0047	19200	25000	11150	-0.7027	-0.0086	-0.0125	-0.0638	0.05434	-0.0331	-0.1194	0.21484	-1.0914	-0.5609	2.86153
2850000	24500	600	39900	510	58500	0.0047	19200	25000	11150	-0.6858	-0.0083	-0.0114	-0.0413	0.04411	-0.0376	-0.118	0.21422	-1.098	-0.5554	2.91433
2950000	24500	600	39900	510	58500	0.0047	19200	25000	11150	-0.6815	-0.0125	-0.0113	-0.0407	0.04487	-0.0395	-0.1182	0.21428	-1.1327	-0.5545	2.85004
2750000	24500	600	39900	510	58500	0.0047	19200	25000	11150	-0.6885	-0.0088	-0.0117	-0.0417	0.04325	-0.0355	-0.1177	0.21452	-1.0723	-0.5562	2.78804
2650000	24500	610	39900	525	58900	0.00474	19200	25300	11150	-0.6789	-0.0038	-0.015	-0.0411	0.04302	-0.0245	-0.1167	0.21373	-1.0783	-0.5527	2.7677
2650000	24500	610	39900	525	58500	0.00474	19200	25800	11150	-0.659	-0.0087	-0.0149	-0.018	0.03324	-0.0285	-0.1157	0.21489	-1.0876	-0.5496	2.7299
2650000	24500	610	39900	525	58500	0.00474	19200	25800	11400	-0.6551	-0.0125	-0.0146	-0.0171	0.03392	-0.0308	-0.116	0.21477	-1.1225	-0.5488	2.76618
2650000	24500	610	39900	525	58500	0.00474	19200	25800	10900	-0.6632	-0.0047	-0.0149	-0.0185	0.03327	-0.0281	-0.1157	0.21422	-1.0729	-0.5498	2.71528
2650000	24500	610	39900	525	58500	0.00474	19000	25800	10900	-0.5877	0.00367	-0.061	0.01077	0.0342	0.08734	-0.1105	0.21365	-1.1879	-0.5298	2.82647
2650000	24500	610	39900	525	58500	0.00474	19400	25800	10900	-0.7501	-0.0048	0.03311	-0.0329	0.03038	-0.1565	-0.1215	0.20961	-1.027	-0.5625	2.9285
2650000	24500	610	39900	525	58800	0.00474	19200	25800	10900	-0.6632	-0.0047	-0.0149	-0.0185	0.03327	-0.0281	-0.1157	0.21422	-1.0726	-0.5498	2.71507
2650000	24500	610	39900	525	58800	0.00474	19200	25800	10900	0.6729	-0.0049	-0.0088	0.0229	0.02498	-0.0219	-0.1104	0.21157	-1.1185	-0.532	2.66887
2650000	24800	610	39600	525	58800	0.00474	19200	25800	10900	-0.6074	-0.0081	-0.0074	-0.0203	0.02949	-0.0343	-0.1121	0.21009	-1.2577	-0.5278	2.81467
2650000	24200	610	39600	525	58800	0.00474	19200	25800	10900	-0.6153	-0.0049	-0.0078	-0.021	0.02904	-0.0319	-0.1118	0.20936	-1.2248	-0.5283	2.78413
2650000	24200	610	39200	525	59100	0.00474	19200	26300	10650	-0.5689	-0.0072	-0.0004	-0.0251	0.02216	-0.0325	-0.1074	0.20673	-1.2867	-0.5115	2.76888
2650000	24200	610	39300	525	59100	0.00474	19200	26800	10650	-0.5599	-0.0134	9E-05	-0.0309	0.02597	-0.0346	-0.1079	0.20713	-1.3456	-0.5101	2.83565
2650000	24200	610	39300	525	59100	0.00474	19200	25800	10650	-0.5769	-0.0048	0.00022	-0.0377	0.02874	-0.0338	-0.1082	0.20556	-1.3201	-0.5112	2.82736
2650000	24200	610	39300	525	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10650	-0.5785	-0.0061	-0.0057	-0.0474	0.03024	-0.0114	-0.1071	0.20729	-1.2389	-0.515	2.74778
2650000	24200	610	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10650	-0.5463	-0.0041	0.00324	-0.0408	0.02068	-0.0218	-0.1032	0.20227	-1.299	-0.4972	2.73851
2650000	23900	610	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10650	-0.5368	-0.0101	0.00381	-0.0391	0.02305	-0.0278	-0.1041	0.20219	-1.3764	-0.4946	2.81798
2650000	24500	610	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10650	-0.5468	-0.0047	0.00428	-0.0499	0.02701	-0.0271	-0.1046	0.20253	-1.3574	-0.4978	2.82213
2700000	24200	610	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10650	-0.5455	-0.0041	0.00213	-0.0523	0.02126	-0.0111	-0.1024	0.20529	-1.2147	-0.5029	2.66181
2700000	24200	620	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10650	-0.5332	-0.0106	0.0045	-0.0502	0.02488	-0.0239	-0.1037	0.20396	-1.3512	-0.4972	2.80334
2700000	24200	600	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10650	-0.5199	-0.0119	0.00085	-0.052	0.02109	-0.008	-0.1025	0.20948	-1.2478	-0.5047	2.6781
2700000	24200	610	39000	535	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10650	-0.5455	-0.0041	0.00213	-0.0523	0.02126	-0.0111	-0.1024	0.20529	-1.2147	-0.5029	2.66179
2700000	24200	610	39000	525	59300	0.00478	19200	26300	10650	-0.5455	-0.0041	0.00213	-0.0523	0.02126	-0.0111	-0.1024	0.20529	-1.2146	-0.5029	2.66174
2700000	24200	610	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19400	26300	10650	-0.65	0.00559	0.05702	-0.0584	0.01746	-0.1647	-0.1098	0.19707	-1.2285	-0.5129	3.00141
2700000	24200	610	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19100	26300	10650	-0.4934	-0.0049	-0.0236	-0.0317	0.02256	0.049	-0.1	0.20475	-1.3396	-0.4888	2.75823
2700000	24200	610	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10800	-0.5373	-0.0101	0.00216	-0.0517	0.02141	-0.0118	-0.1025	0.20612	-1.2412	-0.5025	2.68681
2700000	24200	610	39000	525	59100	0.00478	19200	26300	10500	-0.5441	0.00172	0.00251	-0.0523	0.02288	-0.0144	-0.103	0.20493	-1.2512	-0.5018	2.69887



TABLE 14. Hooke-Jeeves Searches - Weight Adjustments

Kinetic Parameters																						
AE = Activation Energy										RC = Rate Constant				Normalized Errors			Normalized Errors			Normalized Errors		P Index
RC #1	AE #1	RC #	AE #2	RC #	AE #3	RC #4	AE #4	RC#5/1	AE #5	Coal F	C Con	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Ma	RG H2	RG Te	Stm Util			
+/-5000	+/-500	+/-10	+/-800	+/-10	+/-1000	+/-5E-5	+/-400	+/-500	+/-200	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
2830000	25000	600	40000	520	57000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.25927	0.00019	0.00038	0.13376	0.02645	0.01206	0.34409	0.31292	0	0	1.08875	Base A1	
2850000	25000	600	40000	520	57000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.25779	0.00017	0.00617	0.13395	0.0196	0.01114	0.34212	0.31413	0	0	1.08506		
2850000	25500	600	40000	520	57000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.25181	0.00027	0.00601	0.13396	0.01976	0.01046	0.33748	0.31886	0	0	1.07864		
2850000	25500	590	40000	520	57000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.25686	0.00028	0.00614	0.1343	0.01989	0.00979	0.34003	0.31955	0	0	1.08683		
2850000	25500	610	40000	520	57000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.25735	0.00011	0.00592	0.13403	0.01972	0.01188	0.33746	0.31302	0	0	1.0795		
2850000	25500	600	39200	520	57000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.19675	0.0002	0.00371	0.1364	0.01342	0.01121	0.26353	0.29808	0	0	0.92328		
2850000	25500	600	39200	530	57000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.19675	0.0002	0.00371	0.1364	0.01342	0.01121	0.26354	0.29807	0	0	0.9233		
2850000	25500	600	39200	510	57000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.19675	0.0002	0.00371	0.1364	0.01341	0.0112	0.26353	0.29808	0	0	0.92328		
2850000	25500	600	39200	510	56000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.19674	0.0002	0.00346	0.1357	0.01517	0.01223	0.27032	0.29546	0	0	0.92928		
2850000	25500	600	39200	510	58000	0.00465	19200	24500	11400	0.19675	0.0002	0.00371	0.13639	0.0134	0.0112	0.26344	0.2981	0	0	0.92318		
2850000	25500	600	39200	510	58000	0.0047	19200	24500	11400	0.19283	0.00014	0.00424	0.13498	0.01421	0.00946	0.26246	0.29747	0	0	0.91578		
2850000	25500	600	39200	510	58000	0.0047	19600	24500	11400	0.29537	0.00013	0.00757	0.16279	0.01269	0.14908	0.33921	0.27574	0	0	1.24256		
2850000	25500	600	39200	510	58000	0.0047	18800	24500	11400	0.10948	0.00013	0.00397	0.10924	0.01623	0.09036	0.19454	0.31853	0	0	0.86949		
2850000	25500	600	39200	510	58000	0.0047	18900	25000	11400	0.10401	0.0003	0.00352	0.09389	0.01466	0.08092	0.1962	0.32227	0	0	0.84275		
2850000	25500	600	39200	510	58000	0.0047	18800	25000	11200	0.10645	0.0002	0.002816	0.07645	0.01274	0.04748	0.21282	0.31745	0	0	0.80177	Base A2	
2900000	26000	600	38400	500	59000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.02194	0.00016	0.08759	0.08403	0.01282	0.45234	0.08899	0.33124	0	0	1.07912	Temporary Head	
2950000	26000	600	38400	500	59000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.02121	0.0002	0.08752	0.0836	0.01358	0.44431	0.09069	0.33052	0	0	1.07162		
2950000	26500	600	38400	500	59000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.02197	0.00023	0.08678	0.08328	0.01383	0.43683	0.09044	0.33114	0	0	1.06448		
2950000	26500	610	38400	500	59000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.02223	0.00013	0.08679	0.08284	0.0131	0.44324	0.08991	0.32819	0	0	1.06643		
2950000	26500	590	38400	500	59000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.02367	0.00012	0.0872	0.08304	0.01351	0.44133	0.09314	0.32843	0	0	1.07044		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	59000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.01466	8.9E-05	0.08043	0.08143	0.01039	0.43348	0.06948	0.31979	0	0	1.00974		
2950000	26500	600	37600	510	59000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.01466	8.9E-05	0.08043	0.08143	0.01039	0.43347	0.06947	0.31978	0	0	1.00972		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	60000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.01467	8.7E-05	0.08043	0.08113	0.01039	0.43355	0.06937	0.31989	0	0	1.0098		
2950000	26500	600	37600	510	60000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.01467	8.8E-05	0.08043	0.08143	0.01039	0.43353	0.06937	0.31988	0	0	1.00978		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	58000	0.00475	18400	25500	11000	0.01464	9.1E-05	0.08044	0.08147	0.01034	0.43414	0.06939	0.3199	0	0	1.01042		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	59000	0.0048	18400	25500	11000	0.01292	0.00013	0.08455	0.0795	0.01063	0.45743	0.0683	0.32074	0	0	1.03419		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	59000	0.0047	18400	25500	11000	0.01605	0.00013	0.07663	0.08285	0.00961	0.41643	0.07088	0.3208	0	0	0.98339		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	59000	0.0047	18000	25500	11000	0.0038	0.00017	0.17076	0.06027	0.01251	1.02119	0.0313	0.34455	0	0	1.64456		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	59000	0.0047	18800	25500	11000	0.06793	0.00015	0.01986	0.10753	0.00878	0.0707	0.13285	0.29589	0	0	0.70369		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	59000	0.0047	18800	25000	11000	0.06732	0.00019	0.01996	0.10816	0.00828	0.07387	0.13024	0.29793	0	0	0.70596		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	59000	0.0047	18800	26000	11000	0.06754	0.00016	0.0199	0.10789	0.00866	0.07136	0.12975	0.29805	0	0	0.70333		
2950000	26500	600	37600	500	59000	0.0047	18800	26000	11200	0.06718	0.00018	0.01972	0.10749	0.00906	0.06885	0.13282	0.29672	0	0	0.70202	Base A3	
3050000	27500	600	36000	490	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.06999	0.00026	0.01189	0.10276	0.00598	0.03645	0.12785	0.28954	0	0	0.64473	Temporary Head	
3100000	27500	600	36000	490	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07232	0.00012	0.0119	0.10246	0.00563	0.03818	0.13274	0.28583	0	0	0.64918		
3000000	27500	600	36000	490	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07304	0.00014	0.01184	0.10284	0.00589	0.03689	0.12947	0.28674	0	0	0.64685		
3050000	28000	600	36000	490	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07485	0.00013	0.01154	0.10265	0.00554	0.036	0.12715	0.2872	0	0	0.64507		
3050000	27000	600	36000	490	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07334	0.00012	0.0121	0.10389	0.00592	0.03843	0.1273	0.28714	0	0	0.64823		



TABLE 14 (cont). Hooke-Jeeves Searches - Weight Adjustments

Kinetic Parameters										Normalized Errors										P Index	
AE = Activation Energy					RC = Rate Constant					Coal	C Con	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Ma	RG H2	RG Te	Stm Util		
RC #1	AE #1	RC #	AE #2	RC #	AE #3	RC #4	AE #4	RC #5/1	AE #5	Coal F	C Con	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Ma	RG H2	RG Te	Stm Util		
+/-5000	+/-500	+/-10	+/-800	+/-10	+/-1000	+/-5E-5	+/-400	+/-500	+/-200	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
3050000	27500	610	36000	490	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07296	0.00018	0.01204	0.10386	0.00512	0.0411	0.12273	0.28058	0	0	0.64857	
3050000	27500	590	36000	490	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07407	0.00013	0.01183	0.10318	0.00594	0.03648	0.12854	0.28609	0	0	0.64625	
3050000	27500	600	35200	490	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07602	0.00019	0.00966	0.1008	0.00507	0.02744	0.13047	0.28701	0	0	0.63665 A3b	
3050000	27500	600	35200	500	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07602	0.00019	0.00966	0.1008	0.00507	0.02744	0.13047	0.28701	0	0	0.63665	
3050000	27500	600	35200	510	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07602	0.00019	0.00966	0.1008	0.00507	0.02744	0.13047	0.28701	0	0	0.63665	
3050000	27500	600	35200	550	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07602	0.00019	0.00966	0.1008	0.00507	0.02744	0.13048	0.287	0	0	0.63666	
3050000	27500	600	35200	700	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07602	0.00019	0.00966	0.10081	0.00507	0.02743	0.13048	0.287	0	0	0.63666	
3050000	27500	600	35200	350	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07602	0.00019	0.00966	0.10079	0.00507	0.02744	0.13045	0.28701	0	0	0.63662	
3050000	27500	600	35200	100	60000	0.0047	18800	27000	11200	0.07601	0.00019	0.00966	0.10078	0.00507	0.02744	0.13045	0.28701	0	0	0.63666	
3050000	27500	600	35200	490	60000	0.0047	18800	28000	11200	0.07639	0.00019	0.00954	0.10083	0.00521	0.02615	0.12999	0.28718	0	0	0.6355	
3050000	27500	600	35200	490	60000	0.0047	18800	28000	10800	0.07727	0.00014	0.00976	0.10116	0.00504	0.02801	0.12949	0.28642	0	0	0.63729	
3050000	27500	600	35200	490	60000	0.0047	18800	28000	11400	0.07528	0.0002	0.00965	0.10078	0.00521	0.02692	0.12966	0.28822	0	0	0.63591	
3050000	27500	600	35200	490	61000	0.0047	18800	28000	11200	0.07639	0.00019	0.00954	0.10083	0.00521	0.02615	0.12996	0.28719	0	0	0.63547	
3050000	27500	600	35200	490	61000	0.00475	18800	28000	11200	0.07219	0.00018	0.01092	0.09955	0.00514	0.0329	0.12481	0.28888	0	0	0.63457 Base A4	
3050000	27500	600	35200	490	61000	0.00475	18200	28000	11200	0.17217	0.00019	0.00394	0.12655	0.00433	0.05728	0.2092	0.26609	0	0	0.83966	
3050000	27500	600	35200	490	61000	0.00475	18400	28000	11200	**error**	Does not complete simulation. No errors reported. See Runid FAULT.										
3150000	28500	600	32800	480	63000	0.0048	18800	30000	11200	0.01505	0.00024	0.02036	0.03637	0.48826	2.35165	1.80626	0.07083	0	0	4.78904 Temporary Head	
**Severe Error** Temperature Too Low for Devolatilization. RG Temp = 345 F.										**Severe Error** Temperature Too Low for Devolatilization. RG Temp = 345 F.										Decrease Increments.	
+/-20000	+/-200	+/-5	+/-600	+/-5	+/-500	+/-2E-5	+/-200	+/-200	+/-100	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
3100000	28000	600	34000	485	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07837	0.00013	0.00876	0.09448	0.0043	0.02316	0.12929	0.28424	0	0	0.62271 Temporary Head	
3100000	28000	600	34000	485	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07837	0.00013	0.00876	0.09448	0.0043	0.02316	0.12929	0.28424	0	0	0.62271 Temp Head(tol=.001)	
3120000	28000	600	34000	485	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07936	9.2E-05	0.00878	0.09434	0.00436	0.02324	0.13142	0.28211	0	0	0.62371	
3080000	28000	600	34000	485	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07882	0.00012	0.00868	0.09434	0.00429	0.02286	0.13028	0.28298	0	0	0.62238	
3080000	27800	600	34000	485	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07875	9.7E-05	0.00879	0.09471	0.00454	0.02254	0.12992	0.28347	0	0	0.62281	
3080000	28200	600	34000	485	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07639	0.0002	0.00875	0.09416	0.00403	0.02379	0.12873	0.28544	0	0	0.62199	
3080000	28200	595	34000	485	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07814	0.00015	0.00869	0.09431	0.00414	0.02309	0.12813	0.28483	0	0	0.62148	
3080000	28200	595	34600	485	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07795	0.0001	0.00976	0.09617	0.00448	0.02829	0.12917	0.2834	0	0	0.62921	
3080000	28200	595	33400	485	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.0308	0.00017	0.01971	0.04534	0.4911	2.33491	1.22815	0.14456	0	0	4.29471	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07814	0.00015	0.00869	0.09431	0.00414	0.02309	0.12813	0.28483	0	0	0.62148	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62500	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07814	0.00015	0.00869	0.09431	0.00414	0.02309	0.12813	0.28483	0	0	0.62149	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	61500	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07814	0.00015	0.00869	0.09432	0.00414	0.02309	0.12814	0.28483	0	0	0.6215	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00479	18800	29000	11200	0.07714	0.00012	0.00921	0.09368	0.00408	0.02587	0.12797	0.28389	0	0	0.62197	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00475	18800	29000	11200	0.0817	0.0001	0.00792	0.09472	0.00443	0.01886	0.13234	0.28213	0	0	0.62222	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00477	19000	29000	11200	0.12607	0.00013	0.00227	0.10709	0.00391	0.0133	0.16986	0.27393	0	0	0.69655	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.04244	8.8E-05	0.02516	0.0815	0.00452	0.11042	0.09365	0.29329	0	0	0.65107	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00477	18800	29200	11200	0.0793	0.00012	0.00872	0.0941	0.00406	0.02357	0.12931	0.2834	0	0	0.62258	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00477	18800	28800	11200	0.08009	9.8E-05	0.0087	0.09407	0.00417	0.02314	0.12932	0.28296	0	0	0.62254	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11100	0.07731	0.00017	0.00877	0.09409	0.00409	0.02359	0.12954	0.28456	0	0	0.62212	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11300	0.08052	8.8E-05	0.00869	0.09417	0.0041	0.02316	0.12853	0.28339	0	0	0.62298	
3080000	28200	595	34000	480	62000	0.00477	18800	29000	11200	0.07814	0.00015	0.00869	0.09431	0.00414	0.02309	0.12813	0.28483	0	0	0.62148 Base A5	



TABLE 14 (cont). Hooke-Jeeves Searches - Weight Adjustments, Wet Basis

Kinetic Parameters

AE = Activation Energy RC = Rate Constant

Percentage Error Percentage Error Percentage Error

RC #1	AE #1	RC #	AE #2	RC #	AE #3	RC #4	AE #4	RC #5	AE #5	Coal F	C Con	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Ma	RG H2	RG Te	Stm Util	Index		
3000000	27000	605	33600	475	63000	0.00479	18800	20500	12400	-4.2654	0.12825	-7.3131	-10.602	-5.7164	5.7696	9.4087	8.79324	-7.1149	14.409	42.4592	Base C1	38.1938
3000000	27000	605	33600	475	63000	0.00479	18800	21500	12400	-4.2577	0.12815	-7.3116	-10.602	-5.7157	5.7688	9.4117	8.79422	-7.1978	14.4	42.4528		
3000000	27000	605	33600	475	63000	0.0048	18800	21500	12400	-4.187	0.0972	-7.3602	-10.578	-5.6918	-6.0313	9.5767	8.86363	-9.1211	-14.223	42.7119		
3000000	27000	605	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	21500	12400	-4.7587	0.18997	-6.466	-9.8735	-6.2859	-6.082	-8.6019	8.4053	3.80475	-15.209	41.8713		
3000000	27000	625	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	21500	12400	-4.6426	0.07026	-6.4882	-9.877	-6.3008	-6.2492	-8.6768	8.45725	2.60847	-15.136	42.0151		
3000000	27000	585	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	21500	12400	-4.7737	0.1964	-6.4762	-9.8641	-6.2734	-6.0668	-8.6133	8.40328	3.67045	-15.188	41.8574		
3000000	27000	585	33600	500	63000	0.00465	18800	21500	12400	-4.7737	0.1964	-6.4762	-9.8641	-6.2734	-6.0668	-8.6133	8.40328	3.67045	-15.188	41.8574	No Effect	
3100000	27000	585	33600	500	63000	0.00465	18800	21500	12400	-4.7765	0.21163	-6.3636	-9.8718	-6.2846	-6.8997	8.5169	8.36674	-4.74774	-15.274	41.6629	Base C2	36.88036
3200000	27000	565	33600	475	63000	0.00451	18800	22500	12400	-5.3599	0.20545	-6.2925	-10.454	-6.9345	-6.655	-8.7486	8.51005	6.90103	-15.768	43.6062	T.Head	
3200000	27000	565	33600	475	63000	0.00451	18800	23500	12400	-5.3533	0.20404	-6.2965	-10.455	-6.9308	-6.6787	-8.7646	8.51625	6.59545	-15.749	43.6304		
3200000	27000	565	33600	475	63000	0.00451	18800	21500	12400	-5.3669	0.20696	-6.3206	-10.457	-6.9127	-7.1237	9.0091	8.61442	4.16054	-15.571	44.1957		
3200000	27000	565	33600	475	63000	0.00437	18800	22500	12400	-5.6042	0.10564	-6.1096	-10.86	-6.477	-8.216	-9.2727	8.78039	4.01446	-15.787	45.8468		
3200000	27000	565	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	22500	12400	-4.9342	0.18012	-6.5701	-10.266	-6.1693	-6.0846	-8.7646	8.49047	3.36901	-15.304	42.5152		
3200000	27000	565	33600	490	63000	0.00465	18800	22500	12400	-4.9342	0.18012	-6.5701	-10.266	-6.1693	-6.0846	-8.7646	8.49047	3.36901	-15.304	42.5152		
3200000	27000	545	33600	475	63000	0.00485	18800	22500	12400	-4.9048	0.18927	-6.581	-10.263	-6.1712	-5.9497	-8.7058	8.47015	3.84504	-15.337	42.3398		
3300000	27000	545	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	22500	12400	-4.5828	0.09137	-6.7517	-10.232	-6.124	-7.9596	-9.7868	8.95619	-8.2157	-14.417	44.6065		
3100000	27000	545	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	22500	12400	-4.6598	0.11237	-6.5871	-10.255	-6.1784	-5.9098	-8.6821	8.46693	3.86777	-15.341	42.2574	Base C3	37.3976
3100000	27000	505	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	23500	12400	-4.7976	0.13016	-6.6227	-10.246	-6.1684	-5.7709	-8.6454	8.45648	3.92025	-15.333	42.062	T.HEAD	
3100000	27000	505	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	24500	12400	-4.7924	0.12956	-6.6247	-10.246	-6.1652	-5.7731	-8.6485	8.45715	3.84256	-15.324	42.0582		
3100000	27000	505	33600	490	63000	0.00465	18800	24500	12400	-4.7924	0.12956	-6.6247	-10.246	-6.1652	-5.7731	-8.6485	8.45715	3.84256	-15.324	42.0582		
3100000	27000	505	33600	460	63000	0.00465	18800	24500	12400	-4.7924	0.12956	-6.6247	-10.246	-6.1652	-5.7731	-8.6485	8.45715	3.84256	-15.324	42.0582		
3100000	27000	525	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	24500	12400	-4.7785	0.11438	-6.6171	-10.256	-6.1757	-5.8758	-8.6829	8.47775	3.51777	-15.312	42.1809		
3100000	27000	485	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	24500	12400	-4.7504	0.10996	-6.6347	-10.237	-6.1712	-5.5312	-8.5339	8.41524	4.80723	-15.393	41.7392		
2100000	27000	485	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	24500	12400	-4.8281	0.18977	-6.6364	-10.245	-6.1516	-6.1302	-8.841	8.53086	2.06632	-15.193	42.5218		
3000000	27000	485	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	24500	12400	-4.8129	0.16856	-6.624	-10.238	-6.1516	-5.5834	-8.5629	8.41651	4.76446	-15.384	41.8367		
3200000	27000	485	33600	475	63000	0.00465	18800	24500	12400	-4.8743	0.20213	-6.6494	-10.237	-6.1201	-6.076	-8.8509	8.51779	1.95785	-15.16	42.4746		
3100000	27000	485	33600	475	63000	0.00451	18800	24500	12400	-5.2572	0.19359	-6.3864	-10.429	-6.286	-6.8043	-8.9166	8.5784	4.40909	-15.556	43.741		
3100000	27000	485	33600	475	63000	0.00479	18800	24500	12400	-4.2119	0.21047	-6.9118	-10.09	-6.0506	-4.7782	-8.4208	8.97802	2.625	-15.061	40.4208	Base C4	36.20867
3100000	27000	425	33600	475	63000	0.00493	18800	24500	12400	-3.8518	0.06001	-7.1726	-9.8292	-5.881	-3.146	-7.9303	8.12403	4.18388	-14.92	38.0046	T.Head	
3100000	27000	425	33600	475	63000	0.00493	18800	25500	12400	-3.8365	0.05116	-7.1837	-9.8302	-5.8739	-3.242	-7.9684	8.14819	3.50599	-14.866	38.1145		
3100000	27000	425	33600	475	63000	0.00493	18800	23500	12400	-3.9568	0.11163	-7.1657	-9.8254	-5.8568	-3.3246	-8.038	8.14769	3.45331	-14.853	38.277		
3100000	27000	425	33600	475	63000	0.00507	18800	24500	12400	-3.5461	0.09921	-7.4057	-9.6413	-5.7211	-2.3305	-7.8043	8.03017	2.71674	-14.598	36.6749		
3100000	27000	425	33600	500	63000	0.00507	18800	24500	12400	-3.5461	0.09921	-7.4057	-9.6413	-5.7211	-2.3305	-7.8043	8.03017	2.71674	-14.598	36.6749	No Effect	
3100000	27000	405	33600	475	63000	0.00507	18800	24500	12400	-3.6101	0.16906	-7.4063	-9.6286	-5.7039	-2.1516	-7.7378	7.98777	3.5593	-14.643	36.4893	Base C5	32.87918
3150000	27000	405	33600	475	63000	0.00507	18800	24500	12400	-3.4611	0.11227	-7.4383	-9.6409	-5.7236	-2.2171	-7.7653	8.02773	2.7876	-14.606	36.5067		
3050000	27000	405	33600	475	63000	0.00507	18800	24500	12400	-3.2796	0.10423	-7.5935	-9.5862	-5.6426	-4.1886	-8.8632	8.48346	-8.8756	-13.676	38.7739	Low Temp?	
3100000	27000	325	33600	475	63000	0.00535	18800	24500	12400	-2.6749	0.17891	-8.0013	-9.2207	-5.4013	0.22847	-7.1877	7.72686	2.29132	-14.121	33.2535	T.Head	
3100000	27000	325	33600	475	63000	0.00535	18800	25000	12400	-2.4829	0.16783	-7.9122	-8.8104	-5.5178	0.55036	-6.8798	7.58378	4.02996	-14.113	32.8574		
3100000	27000	325	33600	475	63000	0.00549	18800	25000	12400	-2.0291	0.10252	-8.1603	-8.6337	-5.3962	1.40619	-6.7041	7.50354	2.63264	-13.826	33.129		
3100000	27000	325	33600	475	63000	0.00521	18800	25000	12400	-2.8879	0.20002	-7.7192	-8.9818	-5.6078	-0.8987	-7.4024	7.80552	1.6531	-14.112	33.9009		
3100000	27000	325	33600	0	63000	0.00535	18800	25000	12400	-2.4103	0.12001	-7.9833	-8.7984	-5.4773	-0.1126	-7.2771	7.74552	-0.4107	-13.771	32.5274		
3100000	27000	305	33600	0	63000	0.00535	18800	25000	12400	-2.032	0.05207	-8.1767	-8.7292	-5.435	-1.4311	-8.0541	8.10272	-9.4045	-13.045	33.9067		
3100000	27000	345	33600	0	63000	0.00535	18800	25000	12400	-2.672	0.25661	-7.8463	-8.8228	-5.5088	0.40796	-6.9203	7.572	4.40723	-14.137	32.8299		
3000000	27000	325	33600	0	63000	0.00535	18800	25000	12400	-2.4284	0.08614	-7.9763	-8.7893	-5.4761	0.07	-7.2534	7.73111	0.163	-13.785	32.4712	Base C6	30.04276
2900000	27000	285	33600	0	63000	0.00553	18800	25500	12400	-1.883	0.13348	-8.2806	-8.5495	-5.3447	2.20946	-6.4367	7.38771	4.20599	-13.866	33.6548	T.Head	31.77186
2900000	27000	285	33600	100	63000	0.00553	18800															



TABLE 14 (cont). Hooke-Jeeves Searches - Weight Adjustments, Wet Basis

Kinetic Parameters

RC #1	AE #1	AE = Activation Energy			RC = Rate Constant			Percentage Error				Percentage Error			Percentage Error			Index			
		RC #	AE #2	RC #	AE #3	RC #4	AE #4	RC#5/1	AE #5	Coal F	C Con	H2	CO	CO2	CH4	RG Ma	RG H2		RG Te	Stm Util	
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	70000	0.00567	18800	26000	12400	2.57615	-2.5583	-9.0933	-8.4602	-5.971	3.52144	-5.5512	7.79213	-3.586	-13.646	37.4143	Did Not Converge
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	70000	0.00567	18800	26000	12400	-1.4617	0.08745	-8.5562	-8.3652	-5.1882	2.66797	-6.5032	7.39228	0.39711	-13.384	33.6315	
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	80000	0.00567	18800	26000	12400	-1.4617	0.08745	-8.5562	-8.3652	-5.1882	2.66797	-6.5032	7.39228	0.39711	-13.384	33.6315	
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	40000	0.00567	18800	26000	12400	-2.8143	-3.1055	-11.726	-21.456	-3.3701	1.99325	-10.197	10.7574	-4.7903	-18.756	52.1177	
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	50000	0.00567	18800	26000	12400	-1.4865	0.07559	-8.5977	-8.4733	-5.1497	2.47797	-6.6522	7.45959	-0.8756	-13.326	33.6448	
2900000	27000	265	33600	500	70000	0.00567	18800	26000	12400	-1.5381	0.22555	-8.5789	-8.3521	-5.1623	2.88486	-6.4451	7.35207	1.2376	-13.427	33.8683	
2900000	27000	305	33600	500	70000	0.00567	18800	26000	12400	-1.5897	0.19801	-8.5001	-8.3956	-5.1859	2.38897	-6.6048	7.41845	0.00847	-13.363	33.4788	
2950000	27000	305	33600	500	70000	0.00567	18800	26000	12400	-1.2668	0.16846	-8.5965	-8.4276	-5.206	1.92041	-6.86	7.58069	-3.5269	-13.134	32.9989	Base C7
2950000	27000	305	33600	500	70000	0.00567	18800	26000	12400	-2.2154	0.11318	-8.9022	-10.111	-4.7622	0.60048	-8.0602	8.13955	10.3002	-13.322	34.7303	Set Cp(vol)=-0
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	70000	0.00599	18800	27000	12400	-0.8312	0.09328	-9.0804	-8.333	-4.8357	4.91984	-5.9989	7.15605	0.0405	-13.092	35.1562	T.Head
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	70000	0.00599	18800	27500	12400	-0.8293	0.09338	-9.0803	-8.3326	-4.8346	4.92429	-5.9966	7.15476	0.04236	-13.091	35.1559	
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	70000	0.00599	18800	26500	12400	-0.8341	0.09378	-9.0784	-8.3347	-4.8364	4.9207	-5.9966	7.15511	0.08161	-13.096	35.1594	
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	70000	0.0061	18800	27000	12400	-0.6583	0.18484	-9.2158	-8.2117	-4.7395	5.68821	-5.7842	7.03991	0.56062	-12.987	35.5534	
2900000	27000	285	33600	500	70000	0.0059	18800	27000	12400	-1.0261	0.0791	-9.9688	-8.4337	-4.8987	4.1537	-6.2556	7.27352	-0.9969	-13.126	34.7545	
2900000	27000	305	33600	500	70000	0.0059	18800	27000	12400	-1.2028	0.22113	-8.8544	-8.4788	-4.9371	4.381	-6.0425	7.17722	2.14483	-13.384	35.0314	
2900000	27000	265	33600	500	70000	0.0059	18800	27000	12400	-1.0892	0.21178	-9.0075	-8.4189	-4.8617	4.22971	-6.2847	7.26762	-1.13	-13.092	34.8746	
2950000	27000	285	33600	500	70000	0.0059	18800	27000	12400	-1.0538	0.08182	-8.9851	-8.4228	-4.8742	3.95767	-6.384	7.31374	-2.2835	-13.015	34.6074	
2950000	27000	285	33600	500	60000	0.0059	18800	27000	12400	-1.0538	0.08182	-8.9854	-8.4237	-4.8742	3.9565	-6.3848	7.31414	-2.288	-13.015	34.6079	
2950000	27000	285	33600	500	80000	0.0059	18800	27000	12400	-1.0538	0.08182	-8.9851	-8.4228	-4.8742	3.95767	-6.384	7.31374	-2.2833	-13.015	34.6074	
2950000	27000	285	33600	500	80000	0.0059	18800	27000	12800	-1.0796	0.08825	-8.9721	-8.4236	-4.8917	3.98851	-6.3511	7.30416	-1.7428	-13.074	34.6597	
2950000	27000	285	33600	500	80000	0.0059	18800	27000	12000	-1.0032	0.06131	-9.0168	-8.419	-4.8495	3.77265	-6.5093	7.36284	-3.7967	-12.879	34.424	
2950000	27000	285	33600	500	80000	0.0059	18200	27000	12000	6.28349	0.44175	-15.177	-4.8204	-0.7935	-2.8498	-15.809	10.7464	-29.276	2.08759	40.6702	Did Not Converge
2950000	27000	285	33600	500	80000	0.0059	18800	27000	12000	-2.1256	0.12454	-9.2283	-10.577	-4.472	4.17511	-6.7883	7.60806	24.6521	-14.155	38.1858	Set Cp(vol)=-1
2950000	27000	285	33600	500	80000	0.0059	18800	27000	12000	-0.8303	0.09951	-9.2955	-8.8888	-4.6866	2.75799	-7.3	7.72409	-12.713	-12.323	33.9832	Selectivity=2
2950000	27000	285	33600	500	80000	0.0059	18800	27000	12000	-0.7051	0.05769	-9.3982	-8.68	-4.6066	3.46425	-7.0815	7.622	-11.92	-12.326	34.4762	Selectivity=1
1790000	27000	613	40000	367.8	42000	0.008356	16046	30000	14400	13.8653	-3.3764	-19.491	-5.1748	-2.7635	32.7902	-1.1483	6.66842	-17.141	-9.6519	80.7529	
3000000	27000	325	33600	500	63000	0.00535	18800	25000	12400	-2.8143	-2.5181	-10.468	-7.7823	-3.7937	2.99673	-11.67	7.57311	-16.351	-3.6859	35.4282	No convergence
3000000	27000	325	33600	500	63000	0.00535	18800	25000	12400	6.5898	0.07187	-9.8793	-7.9642	-3.0287	2.4507	-12.253	7.13264	-13.044	-3.9901	37.0453	
3080000	27000	325	33600	0	63000	0.00535	18800	25000	12400	-2.4284	0.08614	-7.9783	-8.7893	5.4761	-0.07	-7.2534	7.33411	-0.163	-13.785	32.4712	Base C6

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Box-Behnken Simulation Predictions**



## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F022

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	104136.
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2492
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	2039.49
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.152328E-97
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.382128
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.162457
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.312527
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.117244
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	118822.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.188014E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	92677.9
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	420.342
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.718234E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9169.00
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	463.526
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.420231

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F021

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	105508.
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2679
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	2050.91
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.327221E-97
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.381479
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.165399
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.309854
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.117672
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	119941.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.190068E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	92726.5
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	416.408
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.721221E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9169.00
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	470.470
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.425209

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F011

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	103173.
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2511
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	1981.12
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.246535E-93
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.395810
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.144623
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.322456
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.112020
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	119433.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.190285E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	100891.
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	453.169
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.707319E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9049.02
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	459.950
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.391232

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F012

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	101797.
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2078
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	1968.96
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.253852E-93
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.396618
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.141837
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.325105
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.111325
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	118121.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.187931E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	100919.
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	456.623
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.704469E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9012.56
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	459.950
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.385961

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F210

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	95101.0
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2264
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	1971.33
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.454034E-97
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.393031
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.142364
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.324789
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.114384
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	110060.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.174567E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	93145.6
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	443.478
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.701833E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	8978.83
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	459.950
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.391345

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F220

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	97292.1
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.1397
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	2040.92
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.197304-101
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.378463
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.162801
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.312376
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.120335
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	110582.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.174390E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	85685.4
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	412.162
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.715690E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9156.11
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	459.950
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.424898



## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F120

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	112382.
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2085
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	2049.39
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.959069E-94
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.384768
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.164441
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.310654
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.114893
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	127955.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.203285E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	99785.1
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	421.827
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.722778E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9169.00
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	474.088
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.420293

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F110

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	109750.
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2722
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	1978.55
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.189723E-90
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.399051
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.143983
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.322995
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.109196
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	127375.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.203468E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	108632.
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	464.303
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.709732E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9079.89
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	459.950
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.386163

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F202

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	95764.6
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2180
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	1999.26
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.827046E-99
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.386076
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.151118
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.319683
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.117322
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	110068.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.173983E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	89392.3
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	430.140
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.707683E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9053.68
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	459.950
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.405727

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F201

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	96971.0
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2178
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	2010.91
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.171315E-99
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.385354
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.153473
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.317539
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.117880
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	111027.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.175692E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	89431.1
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	425.011
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.709790E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9080.63
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	459.950
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.410280

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F101

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	111954.
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.1994
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	2018.94
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.579175E-92
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.391591
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.155164
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.315681
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.112519
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	128510.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.204859E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	104219.
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	441.360
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.717352E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9169.00
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	461.474
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.405373

## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F102

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	110579.
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.2784
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	2006.99
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.491504E-92
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.392323
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.152866
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.317986
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.111838
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	127270.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.202660E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	104147.
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	443.185
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.715284E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9150.91
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	459.950
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.401228



## PERFORMANCE SUMMARY: F000

COAL FEED FLOW RATE		LB/HR	103770.
FIXED CARBON CONVERTED		%	97.1999
PEAK TEMPERATURE		F	2009.22
CONC. OF O2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.322287E-95
CONC. OF H2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.389076
CONC. OF CO	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.153027
CONC. OF CO2	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.317904
CONC. OF CH4	IN RAW GAS (DRY)	MOL%	.114663
RAW GAS MASS FLOW RATE (DRY)		LB/HR	119129.
RAW GAS VOLUME FLOW RATE (DRY)		STD-CUFT/HR	.189131E+07
FLOW OF WATER IN RAW GAS		LB/HR	96780.6
RAW GAS TEMPERATURE		F	433.397
HEAT TRANSFERRED TO STEAM JACKET		BTU/HR	.712296E+07
MASS FLOW OF STEAM PRODUCED		LB/HR	9112.69
OUTLET STEAM TEMPERATURE		F	459.950
REACTOR STEAM UTILIZATION			.405459

**APPENDIX D**

**Elemental Mole Balance  
on Volatile Matter**



**Elemental Mole Balance**    **UND Case Average**  
 Coal Flow = 13.2  
 Proxanal = 35.96 46.3 44.2 9.5  
 Utanal = 9.52 65.7 4.52 0.88 0 0.96 18.4

**UND Case Average**  
 Tar-rec Coal Flow = 0.019  
 Proxanal 13.58 12.96 12.35 74.69  
 Utanal = 74.69 18.37 1.27 0.25 0 0.27 5.15

Fraction Volatile Matter Released by Pyrolysis = 1    Total Mass Flow = 3.732 Kg/s  
 Mass Fraction of Phenol in Volatile Matter = 0.039    Phenol 0.144 Kg/s  
 Mass Fraction of Naphtha in Volatile Matter = 0.019    Naphtha 0.07 Kg/s  
 Mass Fraction of Tar Oils in Volatile Matter = 0.122    Tar Oils 0.454 Kg/s

Table 1 -- Composition of Volatiles  
 Actual Compositions

COMPONENT	ALIAS	Weight %			Elements					Molecular Weight	Phenol Weight	Naphth Weight	Tar oils Weight	Phenol mol%	Naphth mol%	Tar oil mol%	MOLAR FLOWS (Kg mol/sec)				
		Phen	Naph	Tar	C	H	O	S	N								C	H	O	S	N
methyl-mercaptan	CH4S	0	0.17	0	1	4			1	48.103	0	3.5E-05	0	0.000	0.287	0.000	2.5E-06	1E-05	0	2.5E-06	0
methanol	CH4O	0	0.15	0	1	4	1			32.042	0	4.7E-05	0	0.000	0.381	0.000	3.3E-06	1.3E-05	3.3E-06	0	0
acetonitrile	C2H3N	0	0.11	0.01	2	3			1	41.052	0	2.7E-05	2.4E-06	0.000	0.218	0.032	6E-06	9E-06	0	0	3E-06
ethylene	C2H4	0	0	0	2	4				28.054	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
thiirane	* C2H4	0	0.15		2	4			1	60.114	0	2.5E-05	0	0.000	0.203	0.000	3.5E-06	7E-06	0	1.8E-06	0
acetaldehyde	C2H4O-1	0	0.2	0	2	4	1			44.053	0	4.5E-05	0	0.000	0.369	0.000	6.4E-06	1.3E-05	3.2E-06	0	0
ethyl-mercaptan	C2H6S-1	0	0.28	0	2	6			1	62.129	0	4.5E-05	0	0.000	0.367	0.000	6.4E-06	1.9E-05	0	3.2E-06	0
propyl-mercaptan	* C2H6S-1	0	0.05	0.5	3	8			1	76.156	0	6.6E-06	6.6E-05	0.000	0.053	0.861	9.1E-05	0.0002	0	3E-05	0
di-methyl-sulfide	C2H6S-2	0	0	0	2	6			1	62.129	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
di-methyl-mercaptan	* C2H6S-2	0	0.11		2	7			1	63.137	0	1.7E-05	0	0.000	0.142	0.000	2.5E-06	8.6E-06	0	1.2E-06	0
propionitrile	C3H5N	0	0.2	0	3	5			1	55.079	0	3.6E-05	0	0.000	0.295	0.000	7.7E-06	1.3E-05	0	0	2.6E-06
acetone	C3H6O-1	0.07	3.96	0.06	3	6	1			58.08	1.2E-05	0.0007	1E-05	0.111	5.545	0.136	0.0002	0.0003	5.4E-05	0	0
thiophene	C4H4S	0	0.64	0	4	4			1	84.136	0	7.6E-05	0	0.000	0.619	0.000	2.1E-05	2.1E-05	0	5.4E-06	0
pyrrole	C4H5N-2	0.1	0.08	0.1	4	5			1	67.09	1.5E-05	1.2E-05	1.5E-05	0.137	0.097	0.196	3.9E-05	4.9E-05	0	0	9.6E-06
methyl-ethyl-ketone	C4H8O-3	0.02	4.53	0.1	4	8	1			72.107	2.8E-06	0.0006	1.4E-05	0.025	5.109	0.182	0.0002	0.0004	5.1E-05	0	0
pyridine	C5H5N	0.3	0.03	0.02	5	5			1	79.101	3.8E-05	3.8E-05	2.5E-06	0.348	0.031	0.033	3.4E-05	3.4E-05	0	0	6.9E-06
cyclopentadiene	C5H6	0	0.2	0	5	6				66.102	0	3E-05	0	0.000	0.246	0.000	1.1E-05	1.3E-05	0	0	0
cyclopentene	C5H8-1	0	0.1	0	5	8				68.118	0	1.5E-05	0	0.000	0.119	0.000	5.2E-06	8.3E-06	0	0	0
1,4-pentadiene	C5H8-4	0	0.2	0	5	8				68.118	0	2.9E-05	0	0.000	0.239	0.000	1E-05	1.7E-05	0	0	0
cyclopentanone	C5H8O	0	0.5	0	5	8	1			84.118	0	5.9E-05	0	0.000	0.483	0.000	2.1E-05	3.4E-05	4.2E-06	0	0
methyl-furan	* C5H8O	0	1	0.1	5	6			1	98.162	0	0.0001	1E-05	0.000	0.829	0.134	5.9E-05	7.1E-05	0	1.2E-05	0
methyl-n-propyl-ketone	C5H10O-2	0.09	0.6	0.1	5	10	1			86.133	1E-05	7E-05	1.2E-05	0.096	0.567	0.152	5.8E-05	0.0001	1.2E-05	0	0
methyl-iso-propyl-ketone	C5H10O-3	0	0	0	5	10	1			86.133	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
methyl-butanone	* C5H10O-3	0	0.2	0.1	5	10	1			86.133	0	2.3E-05	1.2E-05	0.000	0.189	0.152	3.5E-05	6.9E-05	6.9E-06	0	0
1-pentanethiol	C5H12S	0	0	0	5	12			1	104.21	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
methyl-thiophene	* C5H12S	0	0.55	0.5	5	5			1	97.155	0	5.7E-05	5.1E-05	0.000	0.460	0.675	0.0001	0.0001	0	2.7E-05	0
benzene	C6H6	0	43.7	0.5	6	6				78.113	0	0.0056	6.4E-05	0.000	45.499	0.840	0.0025	0.0025	0	0	0
cyclohexadiene	* C6H6	0	0.3		6	8				80.129	0	3.7E-05	0	0.000	0.304	0.000	1.6E-05	2.1E-05	0	0	0

Elemental Moie Balance

UND Case Average		Weight %			Elements					Molecular	Phenol	Naphth	Tar oils	Phenol	Naphth	Tar oil	MOLAR FLOWS			(Kg mol/sec)		
COMPONENT	ALIAS	Phen	Naph	Tar	C	H	O	S	N	Weight	Weight	Weight	Weight	mol%	mol%	mol%	C	H	O	S	N	
phenyl-mercaptan	C6H6S	0	0	0	6	6			1	110.17	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	
ethyl-thiophene	*C6H6S	0.12	0.07	0.1	6	7			1	111.18	1.1E-05	6.3E-06	9E-06	0.099	0.051	0.118	3.6E-05	4.3E-05	0	6.1E-06	0	
di-methyl-thiophene	*C6H6S	0.12	0.05	0.01	6	8			1	112.19	1.1E-05	5.3E-06	8.9E-07	0.098	0.043	0.012	1.4E-05	1.9E-05	0	2.3E-06	0	
phenol	C6H6O	34.47	0	1.6	6	6	1			94.113	0.0037	0	0.0002	33.607	0.000	2.230	0.0036	0.0036	0.0006	0	0	
p-hydroquinone	C6H6O2	0	0	0	6	6	2			110.11	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	
catechol	*C6H6O2	2	0	0.01	6	6	2			110.11	0.0002	0	9.1E-07	1.667	0.000	0.012	0.0002	0.0002	5.3E-05	0	0	
aniline	C6H7N-1	0.05	0	0.1	6	7			1	93.128	5.4E-06	0	1.1E-05	0.049	0.000	0.141	3.4E-05	4E-05	0	0	5.6E-06	
4-methyl-pyridine	C6H7N-2	0.4	0.5	0.17	6	7			1	93.126	4.3E-05	5.4E-05	1.6E-05	0.394	0.437	0.239	0.0001	0.0001	0	0	1.8E-05	
cyclohexene	C6H10-2	0	0	0	6	10				82.145	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	
hexadiene	*C6H10-2	0	0.5		6	10				82.145	0	6.1E-05	0	0.000	0.495	0.000	2.6E-05	4.3E-05	0	0	0	
cyclohexanone	C6H10O	0	0	0	6	10	1			98.144	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	
di-methyl-furan	*C6H10O	0	0.5		6	8	1			96.129	0	5.2E-05	0	0.000	0.423	0.000	2.2E-05	2.9E-05	3.7E-06	0	0	
1-hexene	C6H12-3	0	2.3	0	6	12				84.161	0	0.0003	0	0.000	2.223	0.000	0.0001	0.0002	0	0	0	
n-hexane	C6H14-1	0	1.9	0	6	14				86.177	0	0.0002	0	0.000	1.793	0.000	9.3E-05	0.0002	0	0	0	
toluene	C7H8	0.07	17.1	1.4	7	8				92.14	7.6E-06	0.0019	0.0002	0.070	15.094	1.993	0.0014	0.0016	0	0	0	
methyl-cyclohexadiene	*C7H8	0	0.5		7	10				94.156	0	5.3E-05	0	0.000	0.432	0.000	2.6E-05	3.7E-05	0	0	0	
methyl-cyclohexene	*C7H8	0	0.6		7	12				96.172	0	6.2E-05	0	0.000	0.507	0.000	3.1E-05	5.3E-05	0	0	0	
methyl-hexadiene	*C7H8	0	0.5		7	12				96.172	0	5.2E-05	0	0.000	0.423	0.000	2.6E-05	4.4E-05	0	0	0	
methyl-phenyl-ether	C7H8O-1	0	0	0	7	8	1			108.14	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	
anisole	*C7H8O-1	0.07	0.2	0.01	7	8	1			108.14	6.5E-06	1.8E-05	9.2E-07	0.059	0.150	0.012	1.9E-05	2.1E-05	2.7E-06	0	0	
p-cresol	C7H8O-5	21.3		3.8	7	8	1			108.14	0.002	0	0.0004	18.073	0.000	4.609	0.0031	0.0035	0.0004	0	0	
p-methoxy-phenol	C7H8O2	0	0	0	7	8	1			108.14	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	
guaiacol	*C7H8O2	1.35	0	0.21	7	8	2			124.14	0.0001	0	1.7E-05	0.998	0.000	0.222	0.0002	0.0002	4.7E-05	0	0	
methyl-catechol	*C7H8O2	9.5	0	1.1	7	8	2			124.14	0.0008	0	8.9E-05	7.022	0.000	1.162	0.0011	0.0012	0.0003	0	0	
methyl-phenyl-amine	C7H9N-5	0	0	0.14	7	9			1	107.15	0	0	1.3E-05	0.000	0.000	0.171	4.2E-05	5.3E-05	0	0	5.9E-06	
di-methyl-pyridine	*C7H9N-5	0	0.2	0.21	7	9			1	107.15	0	1.9E-05	2E-05	0.000	0.152	0.257	7.1E-05	9.2E-05	0	0	1E-05	
2,6-di-methyl-pyridine	C7H9N-10	1	0	0	7	9			1	107.15	9.3E-05	0	0	0.856	0.000	0.000	9.4E-05	0.0001	0	0	1.3E-05	
ethyl-pyridine	*C7H9N-10	0	0	0.1	7	9			1	107.15	0	0	9.3E-06	0.000	0.000	0.122	3E-05	3.8E-05	0	0	4.2E-06	
methyl-cyclohexane	C7H14-6	0	1.1	0	7	14				98.188	0	0.0001	0	0.000	0.911	0.000	5.5E-05	0.0001	0	0	0	
1-heptene	C7H14-7	0	1.4	0	7	14				98.188	0	0.0001	0	0.000	1.160	0.000	7E-05	0.0001	0	0	0	
heptadiene	*C7H14-7	0	0.21		7	12				96.172	0	2.2E-05	0	0.000	0.178	0.000	1.1E-05	1.8E-05	0	0	0	
5-methyl-2-hexanone	C7H14O-10	0	0.9	0.1	7	14	1			114.19	0	7.9E-05	8.8E-06	0.000	0.641	0.115	6.7E-05	0.0001	9.5E-06	0	0	
n-heptane	C7H16-1	0	2.3	0	7	16				100.2	0	0.0002	0	0.000	1.867	0.000	0.0001	0.0003	0	0	0	
di-methoxy-benzoate	C8H8O2	0	0	0	8	8	2			136.15	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	
di-methoxy-benzene	*C8H8O2	0	0	1	8	10	2			138.17	0	0	7.2E-05	0.000	0.000	0.949	0.0003	0.0003	6.6E-05	0	0	
p-toluic acid	C8H8O2-3	0	0	0	8	8	2			136.15	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0	
di-methyl-catechol	*C8H8O2-3	9.8			8	10	2			138.17	0.0007	0	0	6.508	0.000	0.000	0.0008	0.001	0.0002	0	0	

100



**Elemental Mole Balance**

**UND Case Average**

COMPONENT	ALIAS	Weight %			Elements					Molecular Weight	Phenol Weight	Naphth Weight	Tar oil Weight	Phenol mol%	Naphth mol%	Tar oil mol%	MOLAR FLOWS (Kg mol/sec)				
		Phen	Naph	Tar	C	H	O	S	N								C	H	O	S	N
xylene	C8H10-2	0.14	1.9	1.5	8	10				106.17	1.3E-05	0.0002	0.0001	0.121	1.455	1.853	0.0006	0.0008	0	0	0
ethyl-benzene	C8H10-4	0.07	4.34	0.7	8	10				106.17	6.6E-06	0.0004	6.6E-05	0.060	3.325	0.865	0.0005	0.0006	0	0	0
p-ethyl-phenol	C8H10O-3	2.6	0	0.8	8	10	1			122.17	0.0002	0	6.5E-05	1.953	0.000	0.859	0.0005	0.0006	6E-05	0	0
2,3-xylene	C8H10O-5	7.4	0	3.18	8	10	1			122.17	0.0006	0	0.0003	5.558	0.000	3.414	0.0016	0.0021	0.0002	0	0
n,n-di-methyl-aniline	C8H11N	0	0	0	8	11		1		121.18	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
C3-pyridines	*C8H11N	0	0.2	0.3	8	11		1		121.18	0	1.7E-05	2.5E-05	0.000	0.134	0.325	9.9E-05	0.0001	0	0	1.2E-05
ethyl-aniline	*C8H11N	0	0	0.14	8	11		1		121.18	0	0	1.2E-05	0.000	0.000	0.152	4.2E-05	5.8E-05	0	0	5.2E-06
di-methyl-cyclohexane	C8H16-3	0	0.3	0	8	16				112.21	0	2.7E-05	0	0.000	0.217	0.000	1.5E-05	3E-05	0	0	0
n-octane	C8H18-1	0	1	0	8	18				114.23	0	8.8E-05	0	0.000	0.712	0.000	4.9E-05	0.0001	0	0	0
3-methyl-heptane	C8H18-3	0	0.2	0	8	18				114.23	0	1.8E-05	0	0.000	0.142	0.000	9.9E-06	2.2E-05	0	0	0
2,5-di-methyl-hexadiene	C8H18-5	0	0.5	0	8	18				114.23	0	4.4E-05	0	0.000	0.356	0.000	2.5E-05	5.6E-05	0	0	0
2,2-di-methyl-hexane	C8H18-8	0	0.3	0	8	18				114.23	0	2.6E-05	0	0.000	0.214	0.000	1.5E-05	3.3E-05	0	0	0
iso-quinoline	C9H7N-1	0	0	0	9	7		1		129.16	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
C4-pyridines	*C9H7N-1	0	0	0.63	9	13		1		135.21	0	0	4.7E-05	0.000	0.000	0.611	0.0002	0.0003	0	0	2.1E-05
tetra-hydro-quinone	*C9H7N-1	0	0	0.1	9	11		1		133.19	0	0	7.5E-06	0.000	0.000	0.098	3.1E-05	3.7E-05	0	0	3.4E-06
quinoline	C9H7N-2	0	0	1.42	9	7		1		129.16	0	0	0.0001	0.000	0.000	1.442	0.0004	0.0003	0	0	5E-05
alpha-methyl-styrene	C9H10	0	0	0	9	10				118.18	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
indan	*C9H10	0	0	0.3	9	10				118.18	0	0	2.5E-05	0.000	0.000	0.333	0.0001	0.0001	0	0	0
ethyl-benzoate	C9H10O2	0	0	0	9	10	2			150.18	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
di-methyl-guaiacol	*C9H10O2	0	0	0.1	9	12	2			152.19	0	0	6.6E-06	0.000	0.000	0.086	2.7E-05	3.6E-05	6E-06	0	0
n-propyl-benzene	C9H12-1	0	0.5	0	9	12				120.19	0	4.2E-05	0	0.000	0.338	0.000	2.6E-05	3.5E-05	0	0	0
1-methyl-2-ethyl-benzene	C9H12-3	0	0.5	0.43	9	12				120.19	0	4.2E-05	3.6E-05	0.000	0.338	0.469	0.0002	0.0002	0	0	0
1,2,4-tri-methyl-benzene	C9H12-7	0.1	0.4	0.2	9	12				120.19	8.3E-06	3.3E-05	1.7E-05	0.076	0.271	0.218	1E-04	0.0001	0	0	0
iso-phorone	C9H14O	0	0	0	9	14	1			136.21	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
C3-phenols	*C9H14O	1.5	0	2.1	9	12	1			136.19	0.0001	0	0.0002	1.011	0.000	2.023	0.0008	0.001	8.6E-05	0	0
naphthalene	C10H8	0.01	0.03	2.53	10	8				128.17	7.8E-07	2.3E-06	0.0002	0.007	0.019	2.589	0.0009	0.0007	0	0	0
m-divinyl-benzene	C10H10-1	0	0	0	10	10				130.19	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
di-methyl-benzo-furan	*C10H10-1	0	0	0.1	10	10	1			146.19	0	0	6.8E-06	0.000	0.000	0.090	3.1E-05	3.1E-05	3.1E-06	0	0
tetra-hydro-naphthalene	C10H12	0	0	0	10	12				132.2	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
methyl-indan	*C10H12	0	0	0.4	10	12				132.2	0	0	3E-05	0.000	0.000	0.397	0.0001	0.0002	0	0	0
tetralin	*C10H12	0	0	0.8	10	12				132.2	0	0	6.1E-05	0.000	0.000	0.794	0.0003	0.0003	0	0	0
sec-butyl-benzene	C10H14-3	0.1	0	0	10	14				134.22	7.5E-06	0	0	0.068	0.000	0.000	1.1E-05	1.5E-05	0	0	0
C4-benzene	*C10H14-3	0	0	1	10	14				134.22	0	0	7.5E-05	0.000	0.000	0.977	0.0003	0.0005	0	0	0
p-tert-butyl-phenol	C10H14O	0	0	0	10	14				134.22	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
methyl-benzo-furan	*C10H14O	0	0	0.3	9	8	1			132.16	0	0	2.3E-05	0.000	0.000	0.298	9.3E-05	8.2E-05	1E-05	0	0
C4-phenols	*C10H14O	0	0	0.7	10	14	1			150.22	0	0	4.7E-05	0.000	0.000	0.611	0.0002	0.0003	2.1E-05	0	0
p-tert-butyl-catechol	C10H14O2	0	0	0	10	14	2			166.22	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0

Elemental Mole Balance

UND Case Average

COMPONENT	ALIAS	Weight %			Elements					Molecular Weight	Phenol Naphth Tar oils			MOLAR FLOWS			(Kg mol/sec)				
		Phen	Naph	Tar	C	H	O	S	N		Weight	Weight	Weight	mol%	mol%	mol%	C	H	O	S	N
naphthol	*C10H14O2	1.1	0	0.5	10	8	1			144.17	7.6E-05	0	3.5E-05	0.700	0.000	0.455	0.0003	0.0002	2.7E-05	0	0
methyl-naphthol	*C10H14O2	1.1			11	10	1			158.2	7E-05	0	0	0.638	0.000	0.000	0.0001	0.0001	1E-05	0	0
n-decane	C10H22-1	0	0.4	0	10	22				142.28	0	2.8E-05	0	0.000	0.229	0.000	2E-05	4.4E-05	0	0	0
n-decyl-amine	C10H23N	0	0	0	10	23		1		157.3	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
C5-pyridine	*C10H23N	0	0	0.16	10	15		1		149.24	0	0	1.1E-05	0.000	0.000	0.141	4.9E-05	7.3E-05	0	0	4.9E-06
methyl-quinoline	*C10H23N	0	0	1.03	9	7		1		129.16	0	0	8E-05	0.000	0.000	1.046	0.0003	0.0003	0	0	3.6E-05
1-methyl-naphthalene	C11H10-1	0.1	0	0	11	10				142.2	7E-06	0	0	0.065	0.000	0.000	1.1E-05	1E-05	0	0	0
2-methyl-naphthalene	C11H10-2	0	0	5	11	10				142.2	0	0	0.0004	0.000	0.000	4.612	0.0018	0.0016	0	0	0
p-tert-amy-phenol	C11H16O	0	0	0	11	16	1			164.25	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
methyl-naphthol	*C11H16O	0	0	0.4	11	10	1			158.2	0	0	2.5E-05	0.000	0.000	0.332	0.0001	0.0001	1.1E-05	0	0
hydroxy-C1-naphthalene	*C11H16O	0	0	3.21	11	10	1			158.2	0	0	0.0002	0.000	0.000	2.662	0.001	0.0009	9.2E-05	0	0
n-undecane	C11H24	0	0	0	11	24				156.31	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
C5-benzene	*C11H24	0	0	0.2	11	16				148.25	0	0	1.3E-05	0.000	0.000	0.177	6.7E-05	9.8E-05	0	0	0
di-benzo-pyrole	C12H9N	0	0	0	12	9		1		167.21	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
tri-methyl-quinoline	*C12H9N	0	0	0.5	12	13		1		171.24	0	0	2.9E-05	0.000	0.000	0.383	0.0002	0.0002	0	0	1.3E-05
indeno-pyridine	*C12H9N	0	0	0.1	12	9		1		167.21	0	0	6E-06	0.000	0.000	0.078	3.3E-05	2.4E-05	0	0	2.7E-06
di-phenyl	C12H10	0	0	1	12	10				154.21	0	0	6.5E-05	0.000	0.000	0.851	0.0004	0.0003	0	0	0
ace-naphthene	C12H10-2	0	0	0.95	12	10				154.21	0	0	6.2E-05	0.000	0.000	0.808	0.0003	0.0003	0	0	0
C2-naphthene	*C12H10-2	0	0	4.7	12	12				156.23	0	0	0.0003	0.000	0.000	3.946	0.0016	0.0016	0	0	0
di-phenyl-ether	C12H10O	0	0	0	12	10	1			170.21	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
di-benzo-furan	*C12H10O	0	0	2	12	8	1			168.19	0	0	0.0001	0.000	0.000	1.560	0.0006	0.0004	5.4E-05	0	0
di-phenyl-amine	C12H11N	0	0	0.16	12	11		1		169.23	0	0	9.5E-06	0.000	0.000	0.124	5.2E-05	4.7E-05	0	0	4.3E-06
di-methyl-quinoline	*C12H11N	0	0	0.6	11	11		1		157.21	0	0	3.8E-05	0.000	0.000	0.501	0.0002	0.0002	0	0	1.7E-05
phenyl-pyridine	*C12H11N	0	0	0.1	11	9		1		155.2	0	0	6.4E-06	0.000	0.000	0.085	3.2E-05	2.6E-05	0	0	2.9E-06
fluorene	C13H10	1	0	2	13	10				166.22	6E-05	0	0.0001	0.552	0.000	1.578	0.0008	0.0006	0	0	0
C1-aza-fluorene	*C13H10	0	0	0.1	13	11		1		181.24	0	0	5.5E-06	0.000	0.000	0.072	3.3E-05	2.8E-05	0	0	2.5E-06
di-hydro-fluorene	*C13H10	0	0	3	13	16				172.27	0	0	0.0002	0.000	0.000	2.284	0.001	0.0013	0	0	0
benzo-phenone	C13H10O	0	0	0	13	10	1			182.22	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
hydroxy-fluorene	*C13H10O	0	0	2.9	13	10	1			182.22	0	0	0.0002	0.000	0.000	2.088	0.0009	0.0007	7.2E-05	0	0
methyl-di-benzo-furan	*C13H10O	0	0	0.4	13	10	1			182.22	0	0	2.2E-05	0.000	0.000	0.288	0.0001	1E-04	1E-05	0	0
hydroxy-C2-naphthalene	*C13H10O	0	0	1.9	12	12	1			172.23	0	0	0.0001	0.000	0.000	1.447	0.0006	0.0006	5E-05	0	0
di-phenyl-methane	C13H12	0	0	0	13	12				168.24	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
tri-methyl-naphthalene	*C13H12	0	0	2.74	13	14				170.25	0	0	0.0002	0.000	0.000	2.111	0.0009	0.001	0	0	0
anthracene	C14H10-1	0.1	0	0.5	14	10				178.23	5.6E-06	0	2.8E-05	0.051	0.000	0.368	0.0002	0.0001	0	0	0
phen-anthrene	C14H10-2	0.1	0	2.1	14	10				178.23	5.6E-06	0	0.0001	0.051	0.000	1.546	0.0006	0.0005	0	0	0
trans-stilbene	C14H12-2	0	0	0	14	12				180.25	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
methyl-fluorene	*C14H12-2	0	0	3.6	14	12				180.25	0	0	0.0002	0.000	0.000	2.620	0.0013	0.0011	0	0	0

160



Elemental Mole Balance

UND Case Average

COMPONENT	ALIAS	Weight %			Elements					Molecular Weight	Phenol Naphth Tar oils			MOLAR FLOWS			(Kg mol/sec)				
		Phen	Naph	Tar	C	H	O	S	N		Phenol Weight	Naphth Weight	Tar oil Weight	C	H	O	S	N			
n-tetradecane	C14H30	0	0	0.14	14	30				198.39	0	0	7.1E-06	0.000	0.000	0.093	4.5E-05	9.6E-05	0	0	0
p-cumo-phenol	C15H16O	0	0	0	15	16	1			212.29	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
benzo-quinoline	*C15H18O	0	0	0.34	13	9		1		179.22	0	0	1.9E-05	0.000	0.000	0.249	0.0001	7.8E-05	0	0	8.6E-06
n-pentadecane	C15H32	0	0	1	15	32				212.42	0	0	4.7E-05	0.000	0.000	0.618	0.0003	0.0007	0	0	0
methyl-phenanthrene	*C15H32	0.05	0	2.9	15	12				192.26	2.6E-06	0	0.0002	0.024	0.000	1.979	0.001	0.0008	0	0	0
fluor-anthene	C16H10-1	0	0	1	16	10				202.26	0	0	4.9E-05	0.000	0.000	0.649	0.0004	0.0002	0	0	0
hene-icosane	*C16H10-1	0	0	0.63	21	44				296.58	0	0	2.1E-05	0.000	0.000	0.279	0.0002	0.0004	0	0	0
pyrene	C16H10-2	0	0	0.1	16	10				202.26	0	0	4.9E-06	0.000	0.000	0.065	3.6E-05	2.2E-05	0	0	0
n-decyl-benzene	C16H26	0	0	0	16	26				218.38	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
di-hydro-pyrene	*C16H26	0	0	1.4	16	12				204.27	0	0	6.9E-05	0.000	0.000	0.899	0.0005	0.0004	0	0	0
n-hexadecane	C16H34	0	0	0.5	16	34				226.44	0	0	2.2E-05	0.000	0.000	0.290	0.0002	0.0003	0	0	0
crysene	C18H12	0	0	0.1	18	12				228.29	0	0	4.4E-06	0.000	0.000	0.057	3.6E-05	2.4E-05	0	0	0
methyl-crysene	*C18H12	0	0	0.6	19	14				242.32	0	0	2.5E-05	0.000	0.000	0.325	0.0002	0.0002	0	0	0
o-terphenyl	C18H14-1	0	0	0	18	14				230.31	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
benzo-anthracene	*C18H14-1	0	0	0.1	18	12				228.29	0	0	4.4E-06	0.000	0.000	0.057	3.6E-05	2.4E-05	0	0	0
benzo-pyrene	*C18H14-1	0	0	0.2	20	12				252.31	0	0	7.9E-06	0.000	0.000	0.104	7.2E-05	4.3E-05	0	0	0
benzo-fluor-anthene	*C18H14-1	0	0	0.1	20	12				252.31	0	0	4E-06	0.000	0.000	0.052	3.6E-05	2.2E-05	0	0	0
m-terphenyl	C18H14-2	0	0	0	18	14				230.31	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
methyl-fluor-anthene	*C18H14-2	0	0	2.1	17	12				217.72	0	0	9.6E-05	0.000	0.000	1.265	0.0007	0.0005	0	0	0
docosane	*C18H14-2	0	0	12	22	46				310.61	0	0	0.0004	0.000	0.000	5.068	0.0039	0.0081	0	0	0
tricosane	*C18H14-2	0	0	0.55	23	48				324.63	0	0	1.7E-05	0.000	0.000	0.222	0.0002	0.0004	0	0	0
tetracosane	*C18H14-2	0	0	0.45	24	50				338.66	0	0	1.3E-05	0.000	0.000	0.174	0.0001	0.0003	0	0	0
n-octadecane	C18H38	0	0	0.64	18	38				254.5	0	0	2.5E-05	0.000	0.000	0.330	0.0002	0.0004	0	0	0
n-nonadecane	C19H40	0	0	0.47	19	40				268.53	0	0	1.8E-05	0.000	0.000	0.230	0.0002	0.0003	0	0	0
n-eicosane	C20H42	0	0	0.46	20	42				282.55	0	0	1.6E-05	0.000	0.000	0.214	0.0001	0.0003	0	0	0
tetra-phenyl-ethylene	C26H20	0	0	0	26	20				332.44	0	0	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0	0	0	0
pentacosane	*C26H20	0	0	0.48	25	52				352.69	0	0	1.4E-05	0.000	0.000	0.179	0.0002	0.0003	0	0	0
hexacosane	*C26H20	0	0	0.33	26	54				366.71	0	0	9E-06	0.000	0.000	0.118	0.0001	0.0002	0	0	0
heptacosane	*C26H20	0	0	0.61	27	56				380.74	0	0	1.6E-05	0.000	0.000	0.210	0.0002	0.0004	0	0	0
octacosane	*C26H20	0	0	0.35	28	58				394.77	0	0	8.9E-06	0.000	0.000	0.116	0.0001	0.0002	0	0	0
nonacosane	*C26H20	0	0	0.01	29	60				408.79	0	0	2.4E-07	0.000	0.000	0.003	3.2E-06	6.7E-06	0	0	0
TOTAL DRY		96.30	99.3	99.42	97.29																
WATER	H2O	3.70	0.37	0.58	2.71	2	1			18.015	0.0021	0.0003	0.0015	18.845	2.618	19.732	0	0.002	0.001	0	0
TOTAL WET		100.00	100	100	100					Average Molecular Weight =	91.758	81.329	131.17	100	100	100					

161

## RESULTS

	MOLAR FLOWS					
	C	H	O	S	N	
Condensable Volatile Molar Flows(Kg mol/s)	0.046	0.056	0.0036	9E-05	0.000	
Total Volatile Molar Flows (Kg mol/s)	0.136	0.379	0.0972	0.003	0.005	
Non-Condensable Volatile Flows (Kgmol/s)	0.09	0.323	0.0937	0.002	0.005	
	LB MOL/HR	717.4	2563	743.33	19.36	40.04

\* NOTE: The molecular formulas indicated with an asterisk (\*) are DIPPR alias' available in ASPEN/SP. The actual molecular formula can be determined from the Elements column.

Component	Mass Flow		Mol Flow
	LB/HR	WT %	LB MOL/HR
CH4	5754	19.451%	358.6
CO	5667	19.157%	202.3
CO2	2968	10.033%	67.43
C2H6	857.2	2.898%	28.51
C3H8	153.9	0.520%	3.491
H2	35.34	0.119%	17.53
H2S	659.6	2.230%	19.36
N2	560.9	1.896%	20.02
C2H4	130.6	0.441%	4.654
C3H6	171.4	0.579%	4.073
H2O	7317	24.737%	406.2
Coal gas (dry)	16957	57.326%	726
Phenol	1144	3.866%	
Naphtha	559.5	1.891%	
Tar Oil	3603	12.180%	
TOTAL Volatiles (wet)	29579	100%	



Elemental Mole Balance		UND Case Low				
Coal Flow =	12.63					
Proxanal =	35.65	46.28	44.19	9.53		
Ultanal =	9.55	65.86	4.51	0.95	0 0.99 18	

UND Case Low						
Tar-rec Coal Flow =	0.0183					
Proxanal	11.69	11.05	10.55	78.4		
Ultanal =	78.4	15.72	1.08	0.23	0 0.24	4.33

Fraction Volatile Matter Released by Pyrolysis = 1  
 Mass Fraction of Phenol in Volatile Matter = 0.046  
 Mass Fraction of Naphtha in Volatile Matter = 0.0183  
 Mass Fraction of Tar Oils in Volatile Matter = 0.1039

Total Mass Flow =	3.5932	Kg/s
Phenol	0.1654	Kg/s
Naphtha	0.0658	Kg/s
Tar Oils	0.3733	Kg/s

Table 1 - Composition of Volatiles

COMPONENT	Actual Compositions					C	H	O	S	N	Phenol Weight	Naphth Weight	Tar oils Weight	Phenol mol%	Naphth mol%	Tar oil mol%	MOLAR FLOWS (Kg mol/sec)						
	DIPPR ALIAS	Phenol %wt	Naphtha %wt	Tar %wt	Weight %												C	H	O	S	N		
methyl-mercaptan	CH4S	0.1	0	0.17	0	1	4	1			48.103	0	3.5E-05	0	0.000	0.287	0.000	2.3E-06	9.3E-06	0	2.3E-06	0	
methanol	CH4O	0.15	0	0.15	0	1	4	1			32.042	0	4.7E-05	0	0.000	0.381	0.000	3.1E-06	1.2E-05	3.1E-06	0	0	
acetonitrile	C2H3N	0.11	0	0.11	0.01	2	3		1		41.052	0	2.7E-05	2.4E-06	0.000	0.218	0.032	5.3E-06	8E-06	0	0	2.7E-06	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
heptacosane	* C26H20	0	0	0.61	27	56					380.74	0	0	1.6E-05	0.000	0.000	0.210	0.0002	0.0003	0	0	0	
octacosane	* C26H20	0	0	0.35	28	58					394.77	0	0	8.9E-06	0.000	0.000	0.116	9.3E-05	0.0002	0	0	0	
nonacosane	* C26H20	0	0	0.01	29	60					408.79	0	0	2.4E-07	0.000	0.000	0.003	2.6E-06	5.5E-06	0	0	0	
TOTAL DRY		96.30	99.42	96.3	99.4	97.3																	
WATER	H2O	3.70	0.58	3.7	0.58	2.71	2	1			18.015	0.0021	0.0003	0.0015	18.845	2.618	19.732	0	0.0018	0.0009	0	0	0
TOTAL WET		100.00	100.	100	100	100					Average Molecular Weight	91.758	81.329	131.17	100	100	100						
																		MOLAR FLOWS (Kg mol/sec)					
																	C	H	O	S	N		
																	0.0409	0.0502	0.0035	7.9E-05	0.0002		
																	0.1323	0.3638	0.0922	0.0025	0.0055		
																	0.0914	0.3136	0.0886	0.0024	0.0053		

\* NOTE: The molecular formulas indicated with an asterisk (\*) are DIPPR alias available in ASPEN/SP. The actual molecular formula can be determined from the Elements column.

LB MOL/HR 725.64 2489.3 703.55 19.298 41.96

Component	Mass Flow LB/HR	WT %	LB MOL/HR
CH4	5888.3	20.672%	367.04
CO	5802.3	20.370%	207.15
CO2	3038.9	10.668%	69.05
C2H6	837.3	2.939%	27.846
C3H8	150.35	0.528%	3.4097
H2	38.926	0.137%	19.311
H2S	657.59	2.309%	19.298
N2	587.73	2.063%	20.98
C2H4	111.6	0.392%	3.9779
C3H6	119.57	0.420%	2.8414
H2O	6454.9	22.661%	358.3
Coal gas (dry)	17233	60.498%	740.9
Phenol	1312.5	4.608%	
Naphtha	521.93	1.832%	
Tar Oil	2962.7	10.401%	
TOTAL Volatiles (wet)	28485	100.00%	

103





**APPENDIX E**  
**Differential Scanning Calorimeter**  
**Data Sets**

To: Dr. J. Erjavec

September 14, 1992

From: R. Timpe

RE: PDSC of GPGP lignite samples

Pressure Differential Scanning Calorimetry (PDSC) of GPGP Lignite

The samples of lignite analyzed (0200B, 1400G, 2200G, 1000N) were from a suite of six grab samples of lignite selected for a previous feed characterization study.

Method:

The tests were carried out in a DuPont PDSC cell under nitrogen gas at 900 psig. The temperature ramp was 10°C/min to 550°C (maximum temperature recommended for cell).

Data was collected from a blank, standard sapphire, and lignite.



File: A:ERJAV.005  
Program: DSC V4.0B

Run Date: 27-Aug-92 09:03  
Run Number: 95

## DuPont 2100 Thermal Analysis -- DSC

Sample: SAPPHIRE FOR ERJAVEC'S PDSC  
Size: 21.2000 mg  
Cell Constant: 1.2013  
Operator: KULAS  
Method: DSC  
Comment: SAPPHIRE FOR GREAT PLAIN COAL STUDY; A#4886

Peak	Start °C	Onset °C	Max °C	Stop °C	Area
	31.36	32.07	38.92	570.59	164.9 J/g
	37.06		529.78	566.52	23.15 J/g
	110.72	111.72	143.89	330.80	7.446 J/g

File: A:ERJAV.105      Run Date: 4-Sep-92 08:29  
Program: DSC V4.0B      Run Number: 102

DuPont 2100 Thermal Analysis -- DSC

Sample: PDSC OF GP 0200BAD 9/4/93  
Size: 11.1000 mg  
Cell Constant: 1.2013  
Operator: KULAS  
Method: DSC  
Comment: PDSC OF GP 0200BAD - ERJAVEC'S PDSC STUDY; A#4886

Peak	Start °C	Onset °C	Max °C	Stop °C	Area
	21.96	21.97	261.74	579.65	1190. J/g
	26.40	206.25	262.76	566.52	524.3 J/g
	110.72	208.10	262.76	330.80	534.7 J/g



Differential Scanning Calorimetry  
GPGP Lignite - 0200B

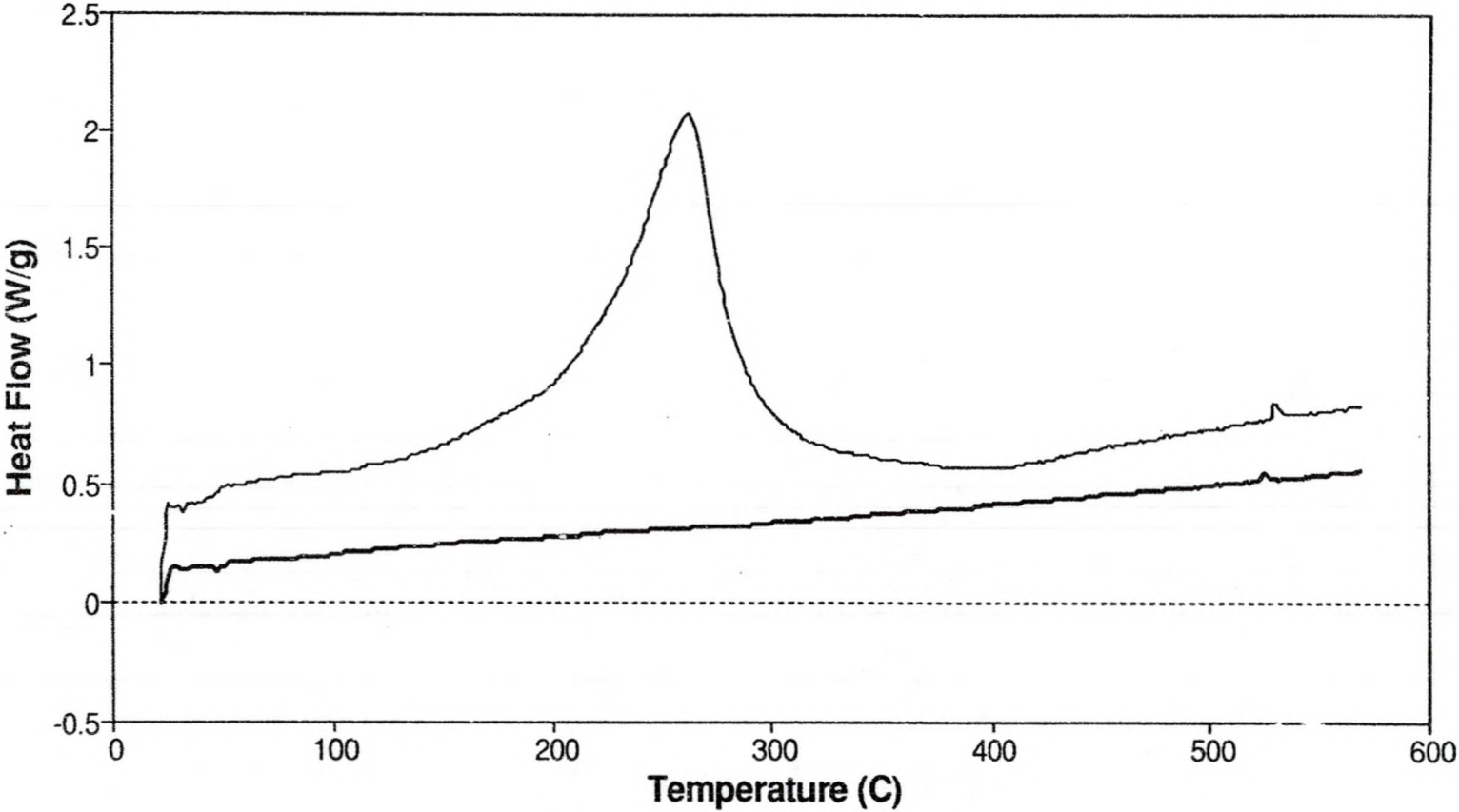


FIGURE 13a. Raw DSC Data.

— Sapphire — Coal Sample

### Adjusted DSC Results - Sample 0200B

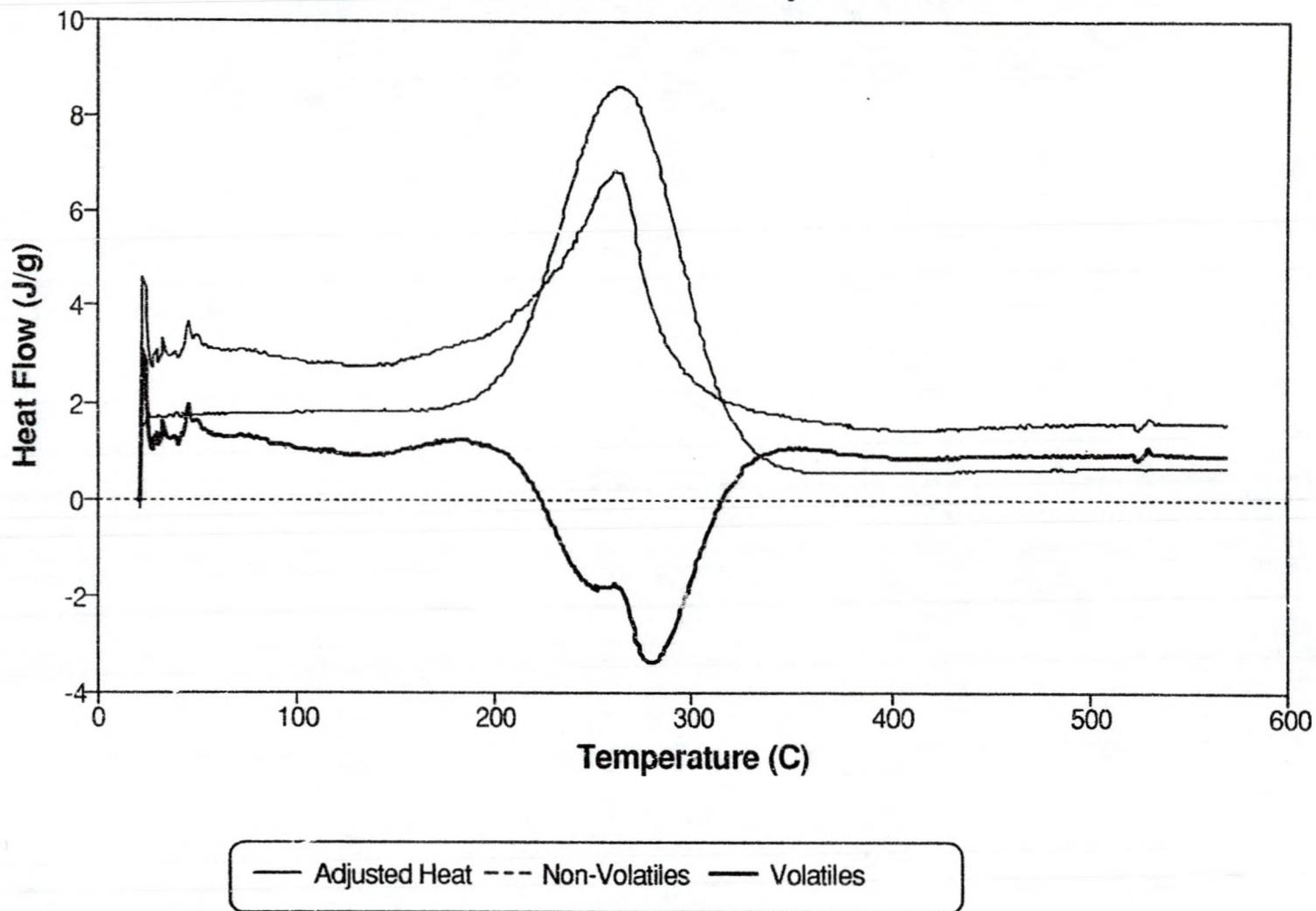


FIGURE 13<sub>b</sub>. Adjusted DSC Data.

Sample: ERJAVEC'S GP 0200BAD  
Size: 50.3929 mg  
Method: PROXIMATE ANALYSIS  
Comment: PROXIMATE ANALYSIS OF GP 0200BAD - ERJAVEV'S PDSC STUDY; A#4886

# TGA

File: A: GP0200BE.001  
Operator: KULAS  
Run Date: 3-Sep-92 12:53

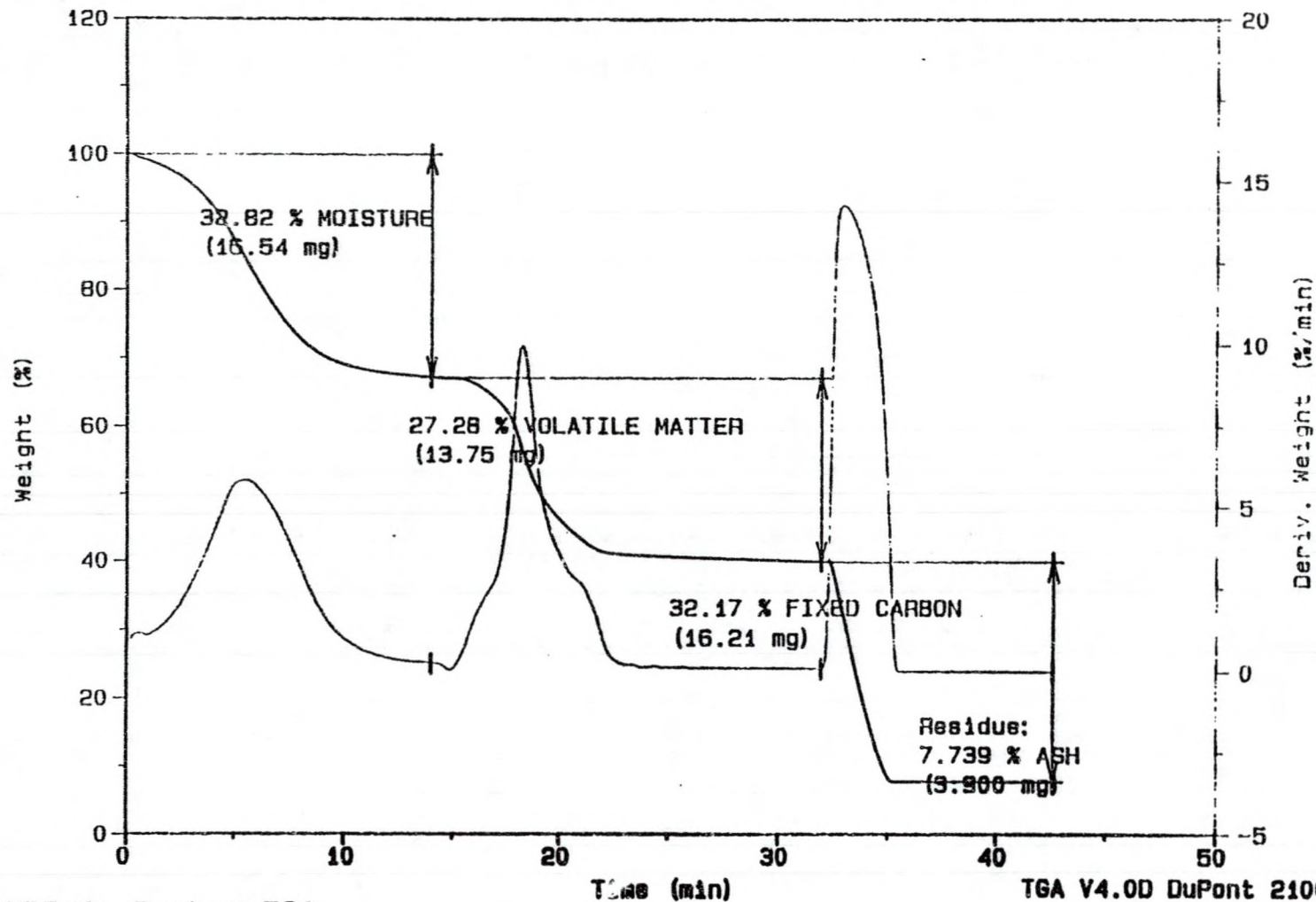


FIGURE 13c. Proximate TGA.



Sample: GP 0200B 12/12/90 IN AR. TO 570C  
Size: 49.3195 mg  
Method: MODIFIED TGA  
Comment: HEAT GP 0200B 12/12/90 IN ARGON TO 570C AT 10C/MIN; A#4886

TGA

File: A: GP0200BA.001  
Operator: KULAS  
Run Date: 12-Nov-92 11: 48

172

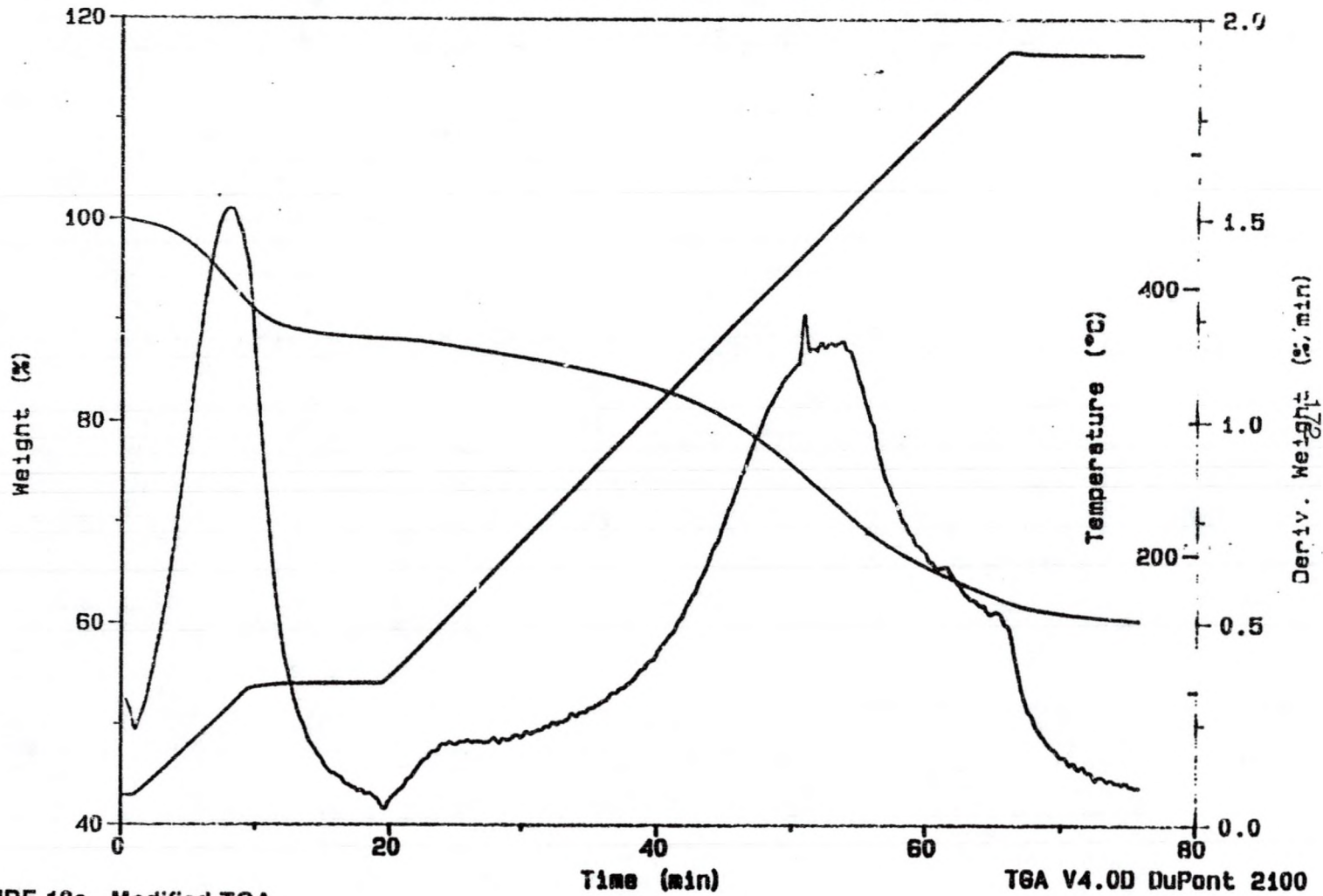


FIGURE 13c. Modified TGA.

TGA V4.0D DuPont 2100

DSC Standard

09/04/92 10:35:29 Page 1

File: A:ERJAV.103      Run Date: 3-Sep-92 12:19  
Program: DSC V4.0B      Run Number: 100

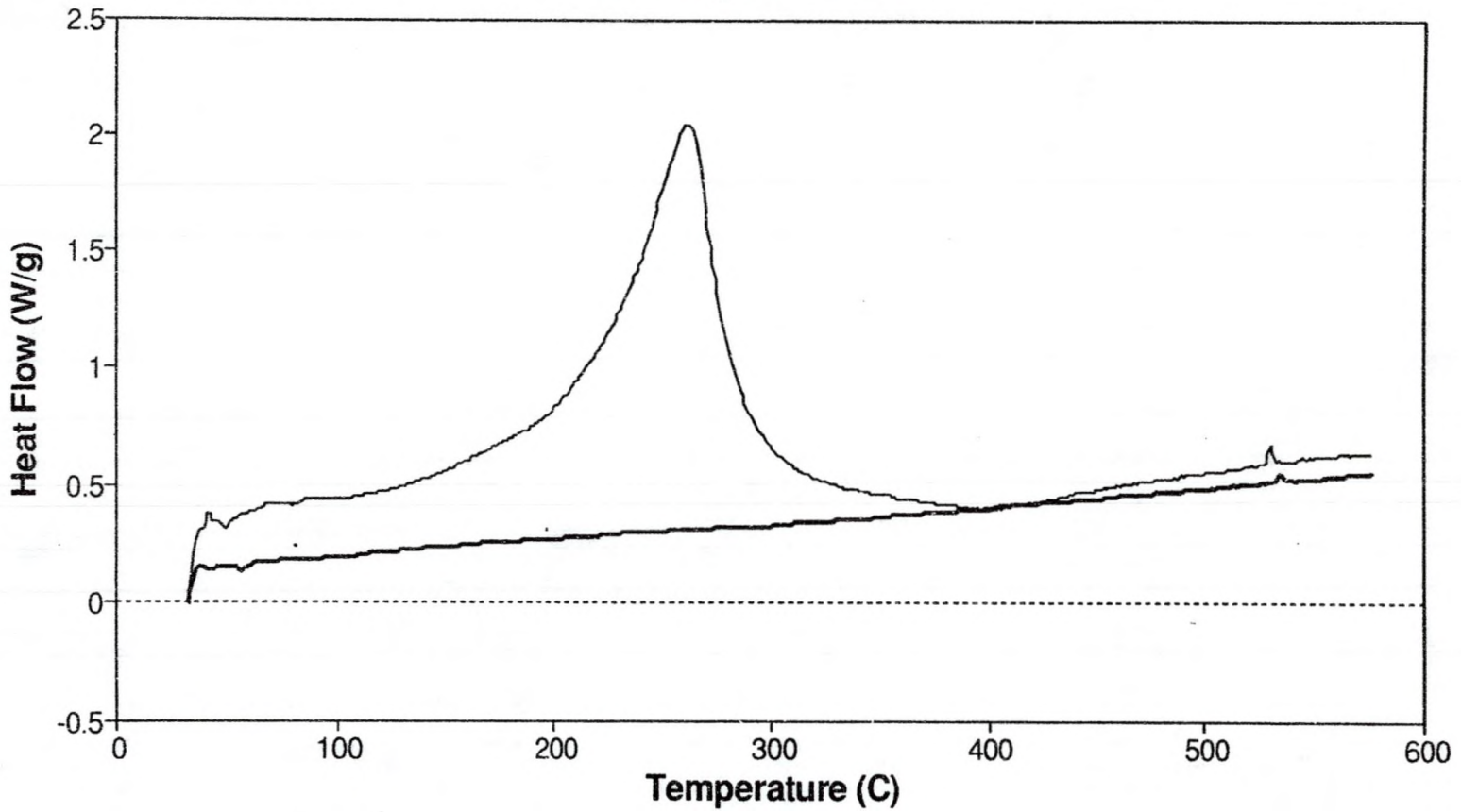
DuPont 2100 Thermal Analysis -- DSC

Sample: PDSC OF GP 1000N 9/3/92  
Size: 11.5000 mg  
Cell Constant: 1.2013  
Operator: KULAS  
Method: DSC  
Comment: PDSC OF GP 1000N FOR ERJAVEC'S PDSC STUDY; A#4686

Peak	Start °C	Onset °C	Max °C	Stop °C	Area
	31.99	32.89	262.38	577.55	1043. J/g
	37.35	209.22	263.40	566.52	616.6 J/g
	110.72	211.70	263.40	330.80	560.4 J/g

173

# Differential Scanning Calorimetry GPGP Lignite - 1000N

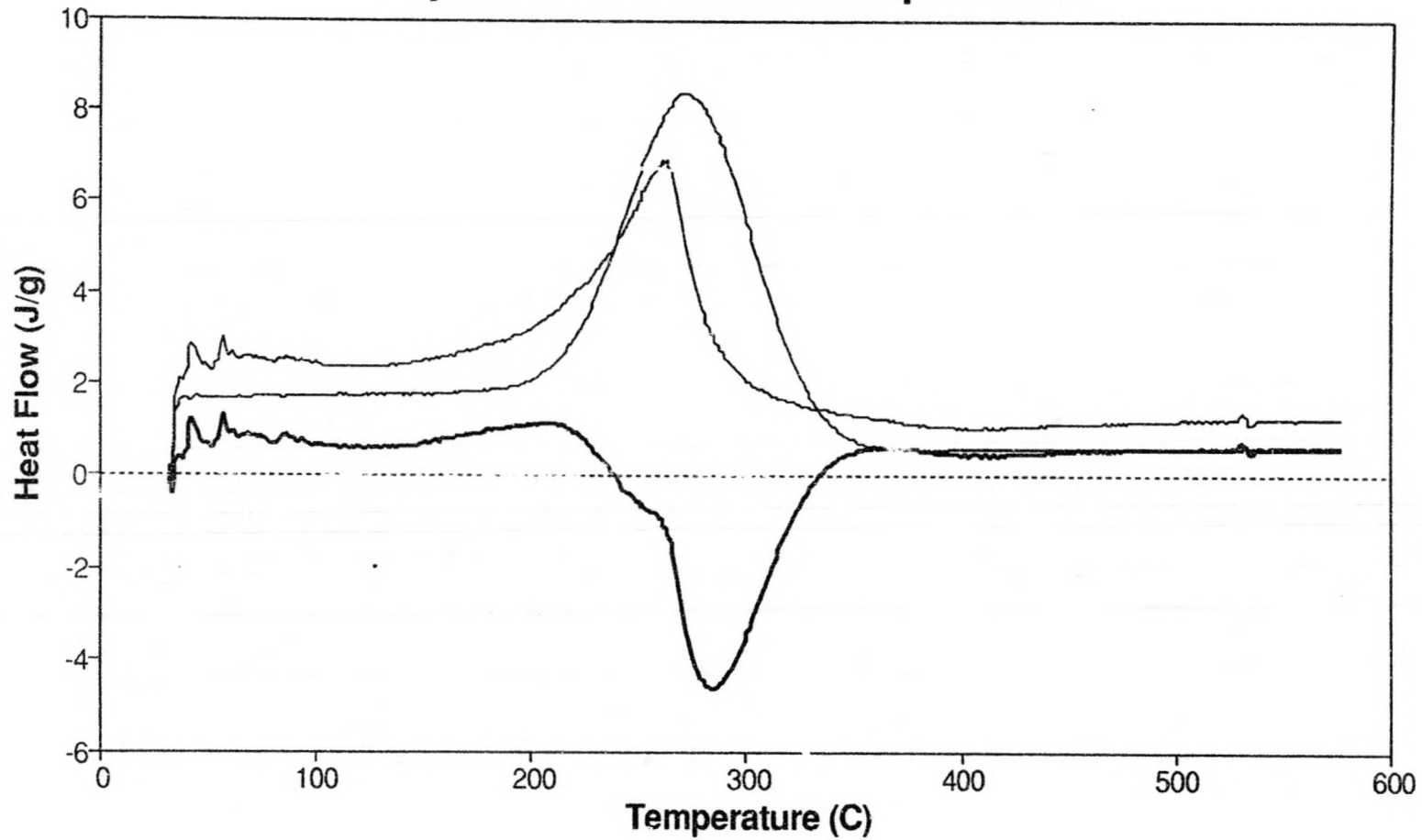


174

FIGURE 14a. Raw DSC Data.



### Adjusted DSC Results - Sample 1000N



175

— Adjusted Heat --- Non-Volatiles — Volatiles

FIGURE 14 b Adjusted DSC Data.

Sample: ERJAVEC'S GP 1000N

Size: 48.6717 mg

Method: PROXIMATE ANALYSIS

Comment: PROXIMATE ANALYSIS OF GP 1000N FOR ERJAVEC'S PDSC STUDY; A#4886

# TGA

File: A: GP1000NE.001

Operator: KULAS

Run Date: 3-Sep-92 09:55

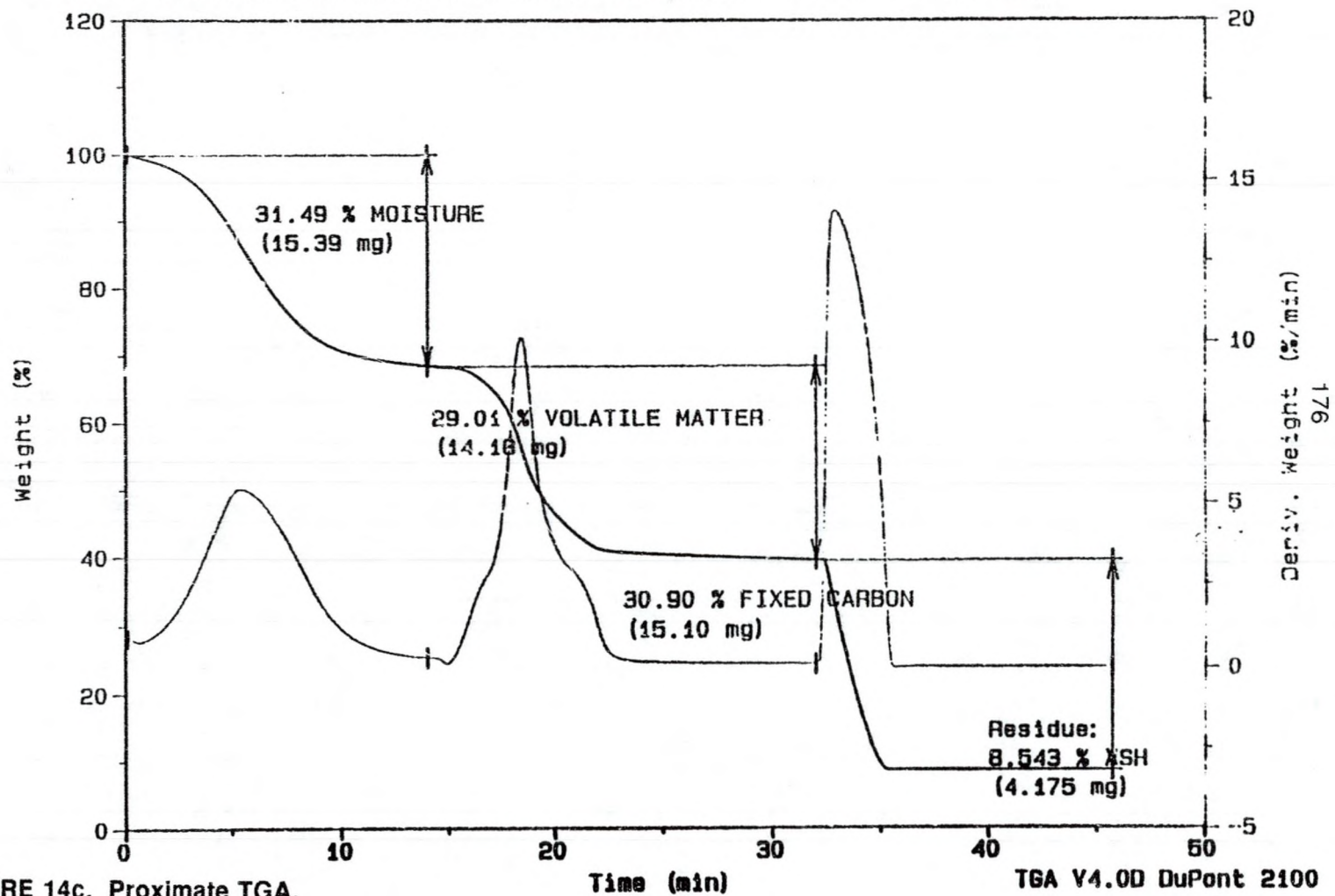


FIGURE 14c. Proximate TGA.

Sample: GP 1000N 12/22/90 IN AR. TO 570C  
Size: 47.5701 mg  
Method: MODIFIED TGA  
Comment: HEAT GP 1000N 12/22/90 IN ARGON TO 570C AT 10C/MIN; A#4886

TGA

File: A: GP1000NA.001  
Operator: KULAS  
Run Date: 12-Nov-92 07: 14

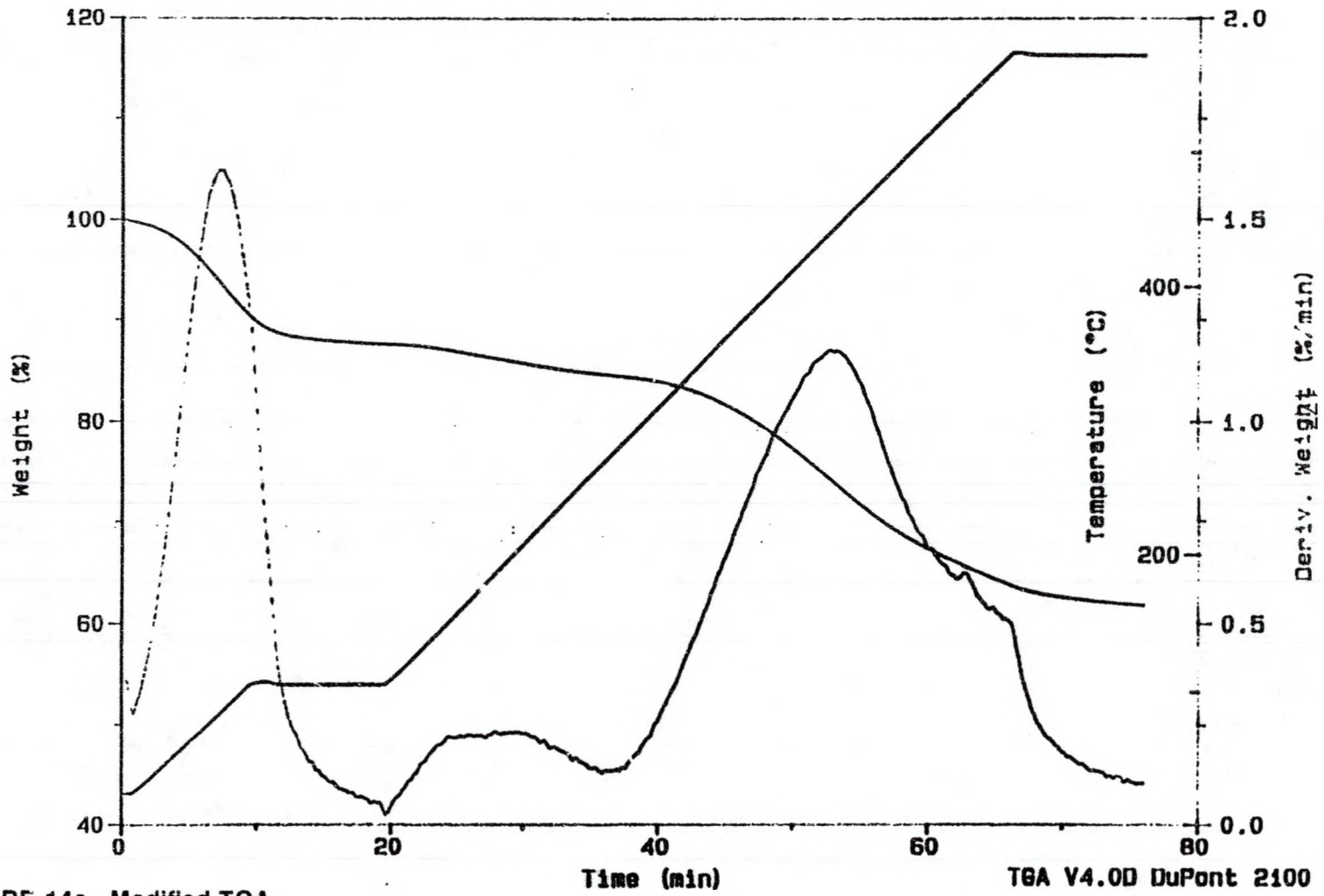


FIGURE 14c. Modified TGA.

177



File: A: ERJAV.006  
Program: DSC V4.0B

Run Date: 27-Aug-92 10:33  
Run Number: 96

## DuPont 2100 Thermal Analysis -- DSC

Sample: PDSC OF GP 1600N

Size: 10.4000 mg

Cell Constant: 1.2013

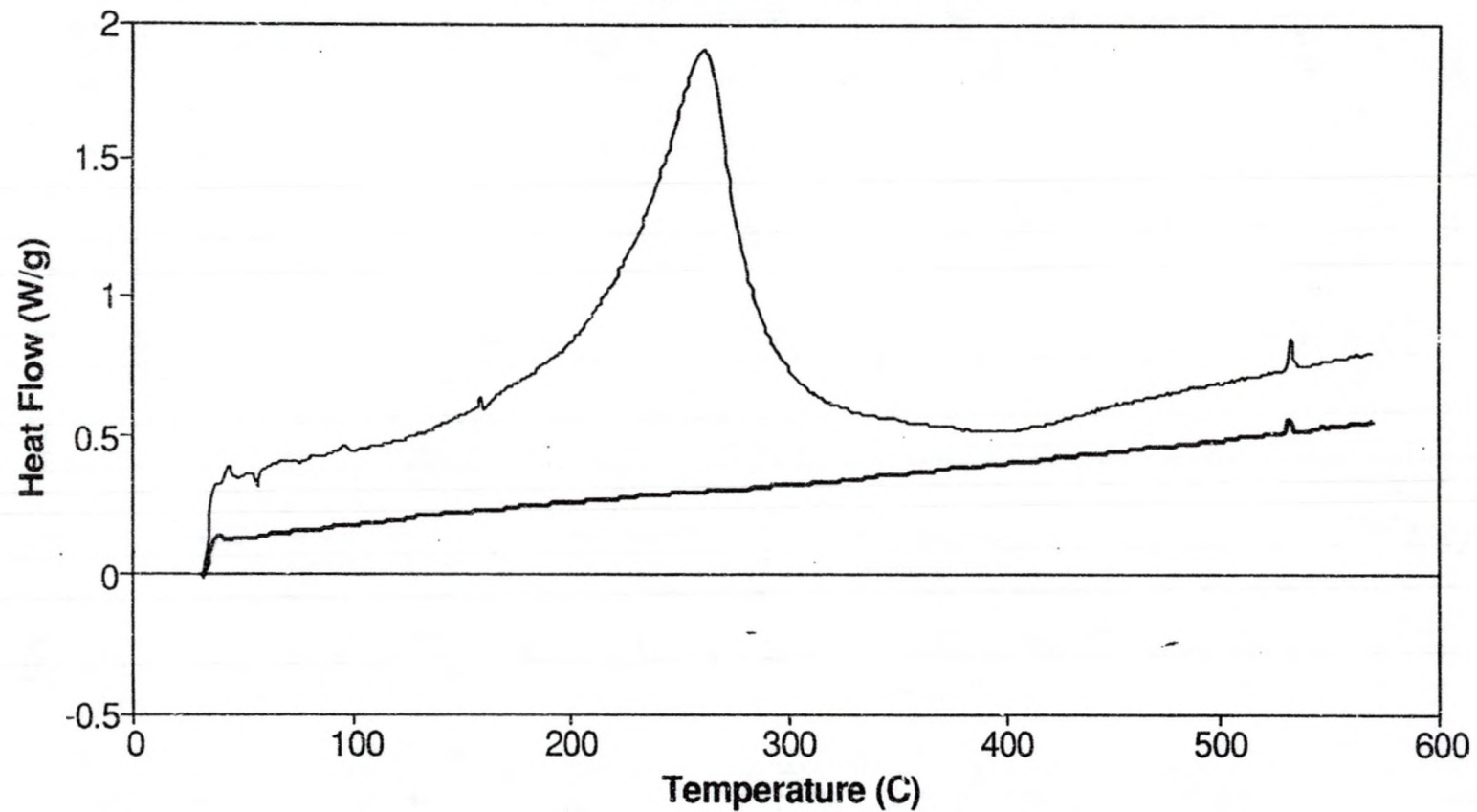
Operator: KULAS

Method: DSC

Comment: PDSC OF GREAT PLAINS'1600N FOR ERJAVEC; A#4886

Peak	Start °C	Onset °C	Max °C	Stop °C	Area
	30.36	30.66	259.80	576.90	963.5 J/g
	37.06	207.26	259.80	566.52	486.1 J/g
	110.72	208.75	259.80	330.80	503.8 J/g

Differential Scanning Calorimetry  
GPGP Lignite - Sample 1600N

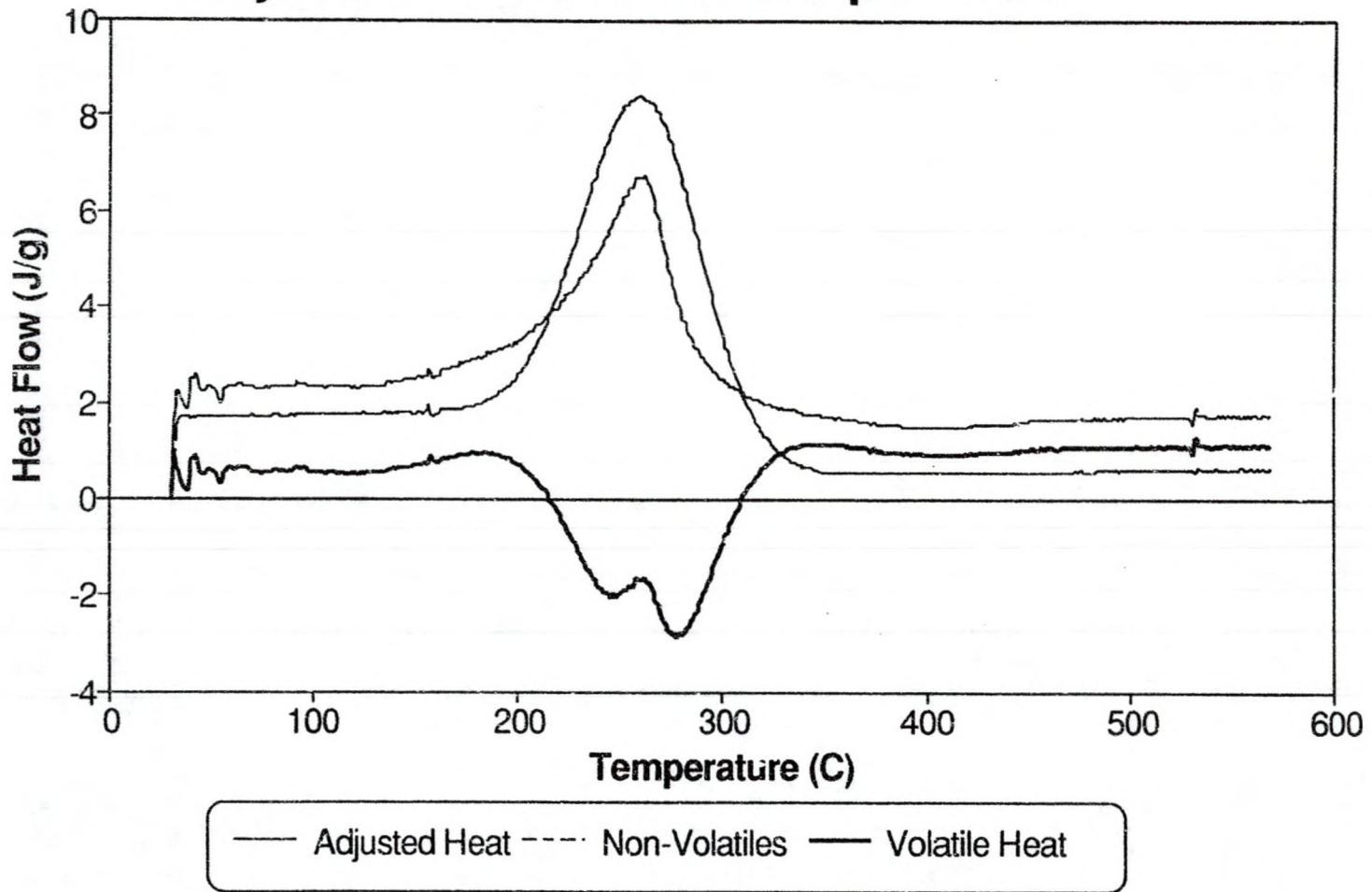


179

FIGURE 15a. Raw DSC Data.

— Coal Sample — Sapphire

### Adjusted DSC Results - Sample 1600N



180

FIGURE 15b. Adjusted DSC Data.



Sample: ERJAVEC'S GREAT PLAINS' 1500N  
Size: 57.2696 mg  
Method: PROXIMATE ANALYSIS  
Comment: TGA OF GP1500N FOR DSC ERJAVEC'S DSC STUDY OF COAL; A#4863

TGA

File: A: TGA1500N.001  
Operator: KULAS  
Run Date: 27-Aug-92 07: 21

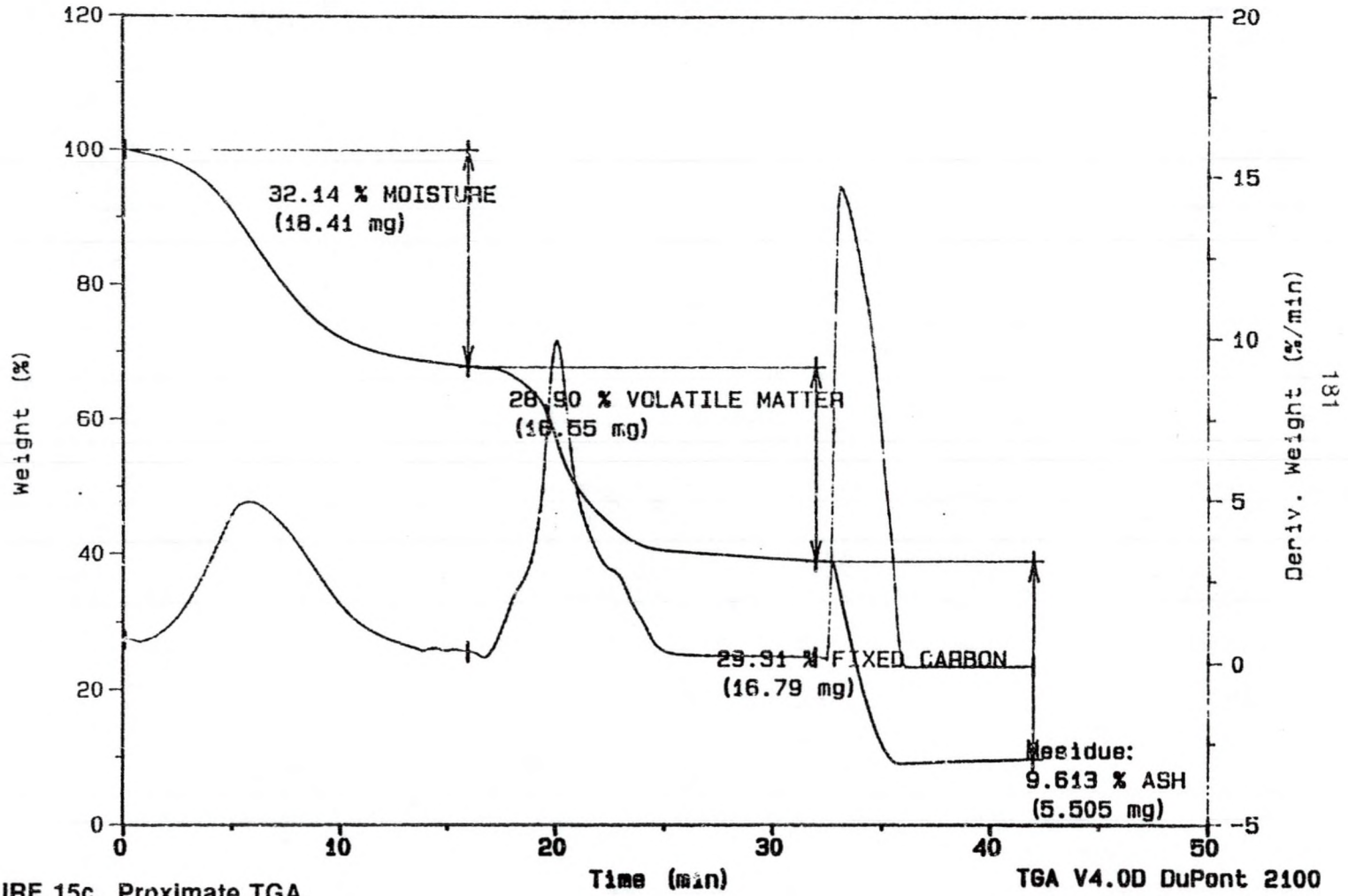


FIGURE 15c. Proximate TGA.

Sample: GP 1600N 10/12/90

Size: 50.2172 mg

Method: MODIFIED TGA

Comment: HEAT GP 1600N 10/12/90 TO 580C AT 10C/MIN IN ARGON

# TGA

File: A: 1600N.002

Operator: KULAS

Run Date: 27-Oct-92 17:19

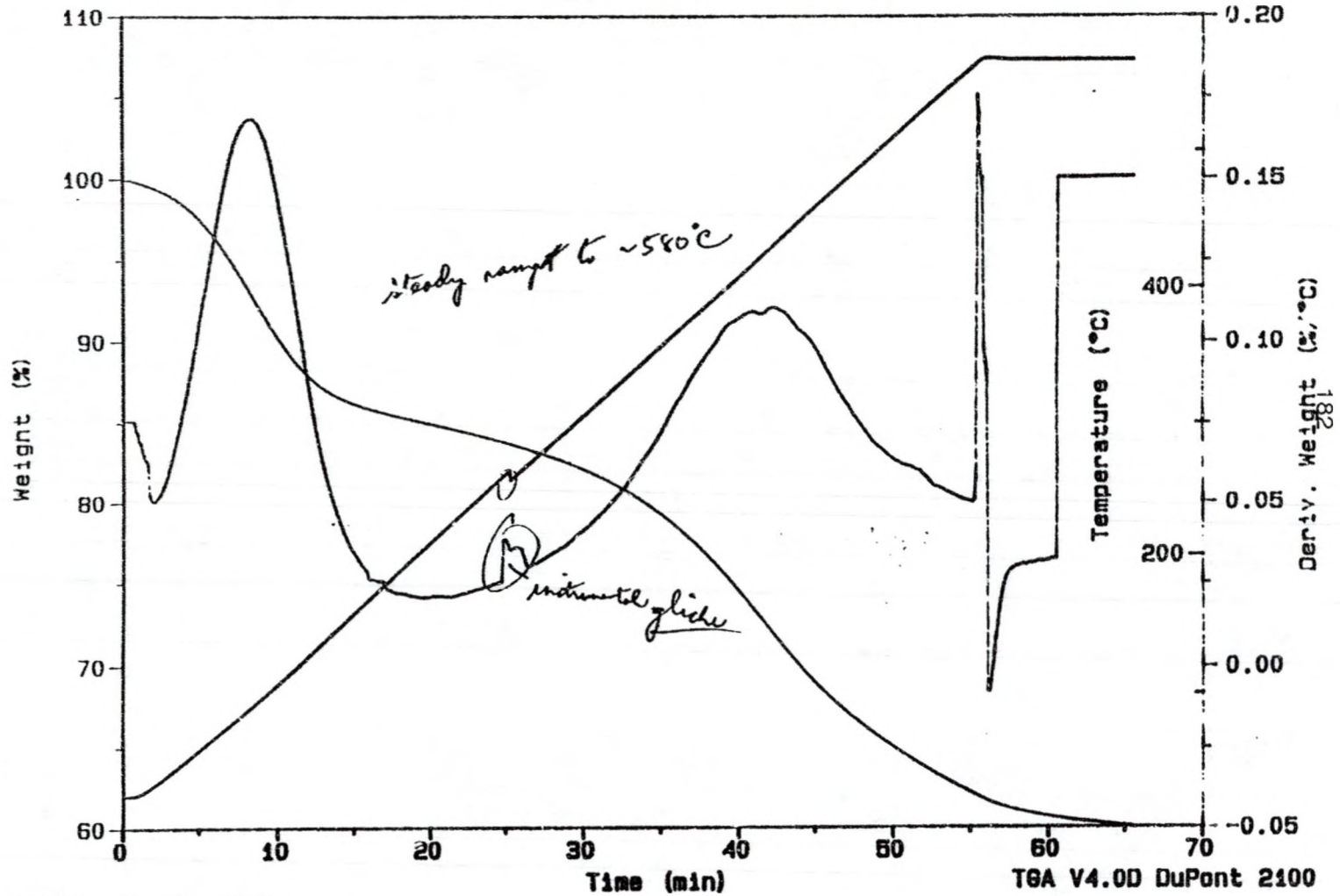


FIGURE 15c. Modified TGA.

DSC Standard

09/04/92 10:49:09 Page 1

File: A:ERJAV.104 Run Date: 3-Sep-92 13:43  
Program: DSC V4.0B Run Number: 101

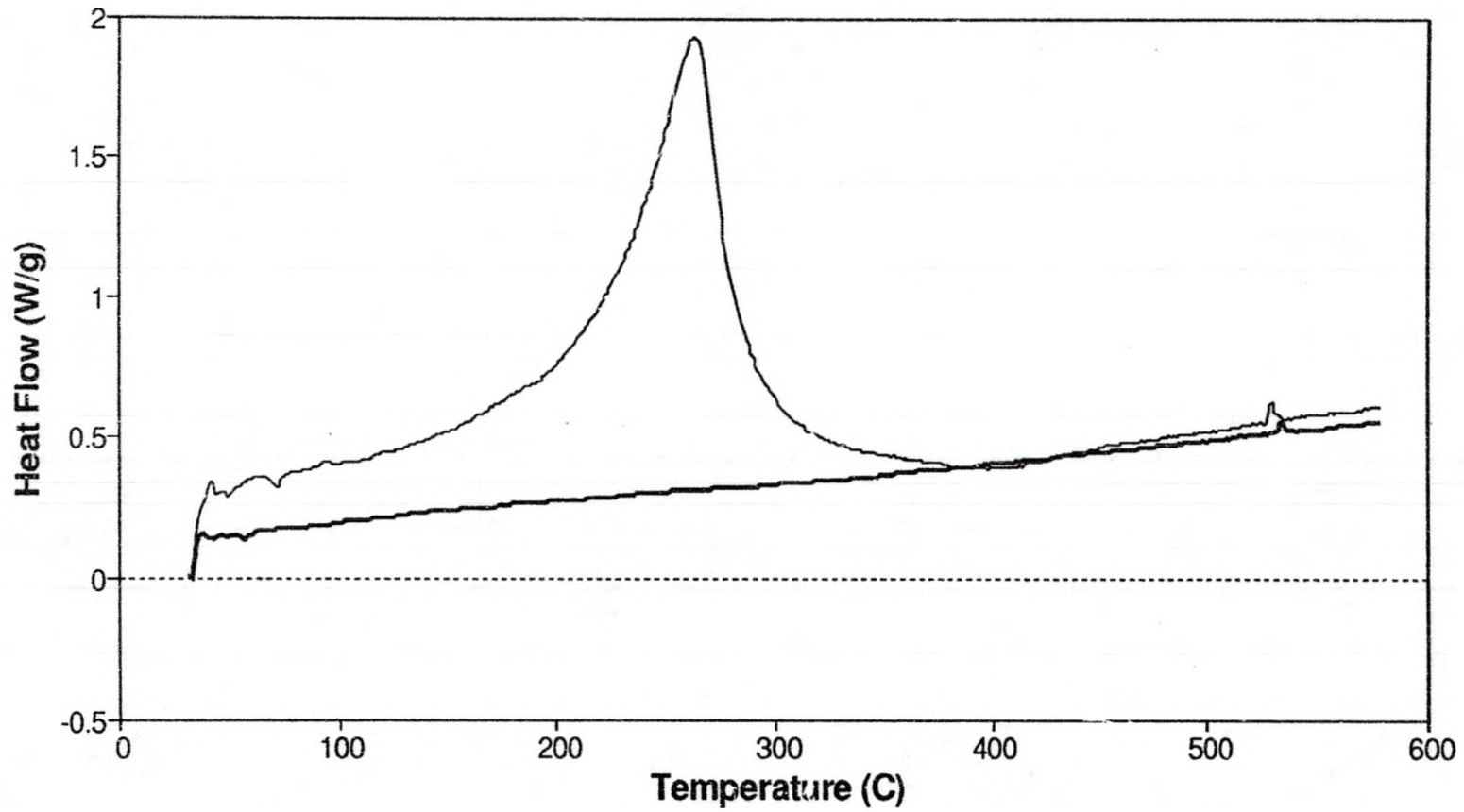
DuPont 2100 Thermal Analysis -- DSC

Sample: PDSC OF GP 1400G 9/3/92  
Size: 11.7000 mg  
Cell Constant: 1.2013  
Operator: KULAS  
Method: DSC  
Comment: PDSC OF GP 1400G FOR ERJAVEC'S PDSC STUDY; A#4886

Peak	Start °C	Onset °C	Max °C	Stop °C	Area
	31.48	32.28	263.64	578.80	964.8 J/g
	38.40	213.29	263.64	566.52	573.1 J/g
	110.72	215.59	263.64	330.80	524.7 J/g



### Differential Scanning Calorimetry GPGP Lignite - 1400G

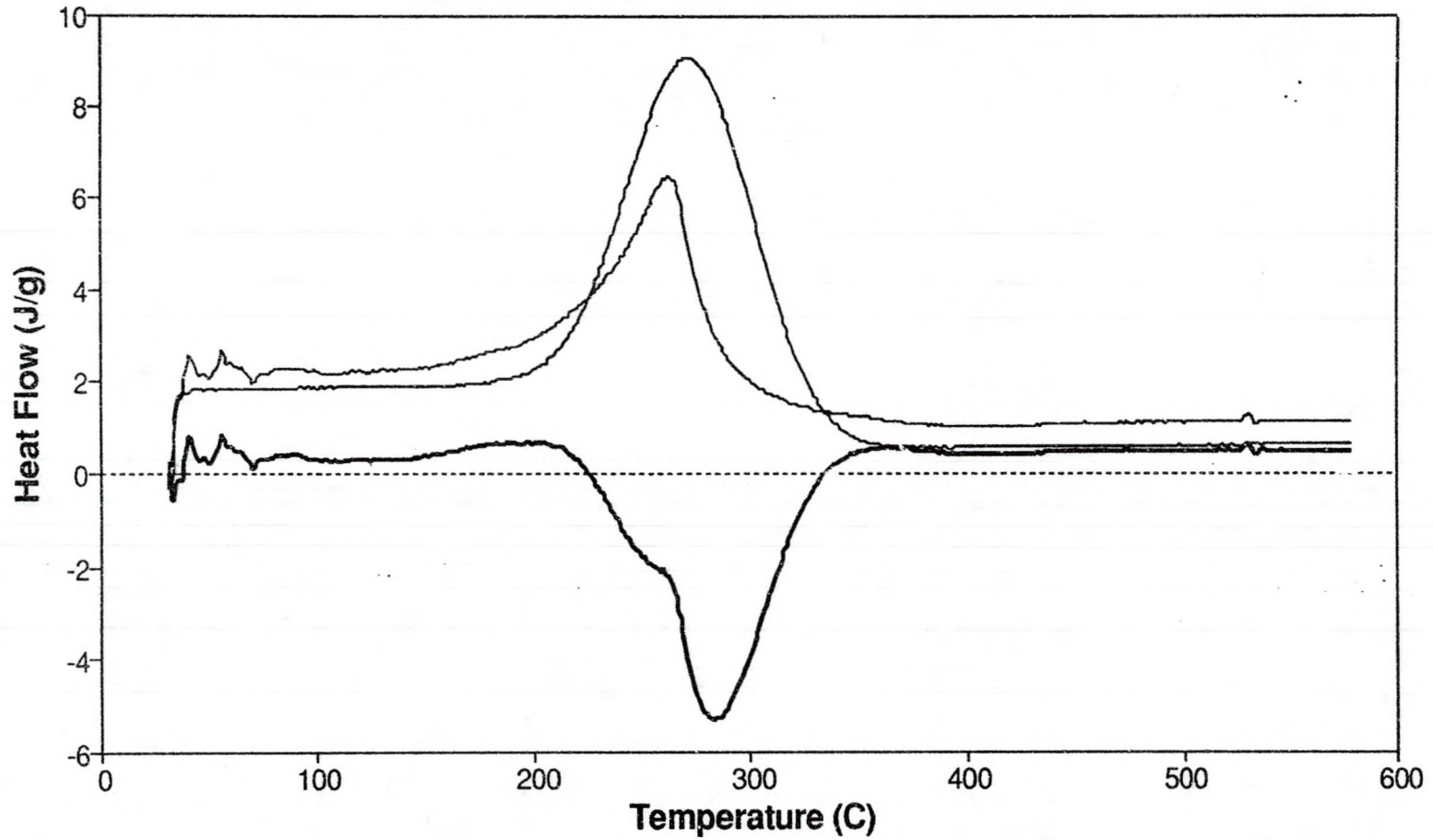


184

FIGURE 16a. Raw DSC Data.

— Sapphire    — Coal Sample

### Adjusted DSC Results - Sample 1400G



185

— Adjusted Heat    - - - Non-Volatiles    — Volatiles

FIGURE 16<sub>b</sub>. Adjusted DSC Data.

Sample: ERJAVEC'S GP 1400G

Size: 48.4739 mg

Method: PROXIMATE ANALYSIS

Comment: PROXIMATE ANALYSIS OF GP 1400G FOR ERJAVEV'S PDSC STUDY; A#4886

# TGA

File: A: GP1400GE.001

Operator: KULAS

Run Date: 3-Sep-92 11:45

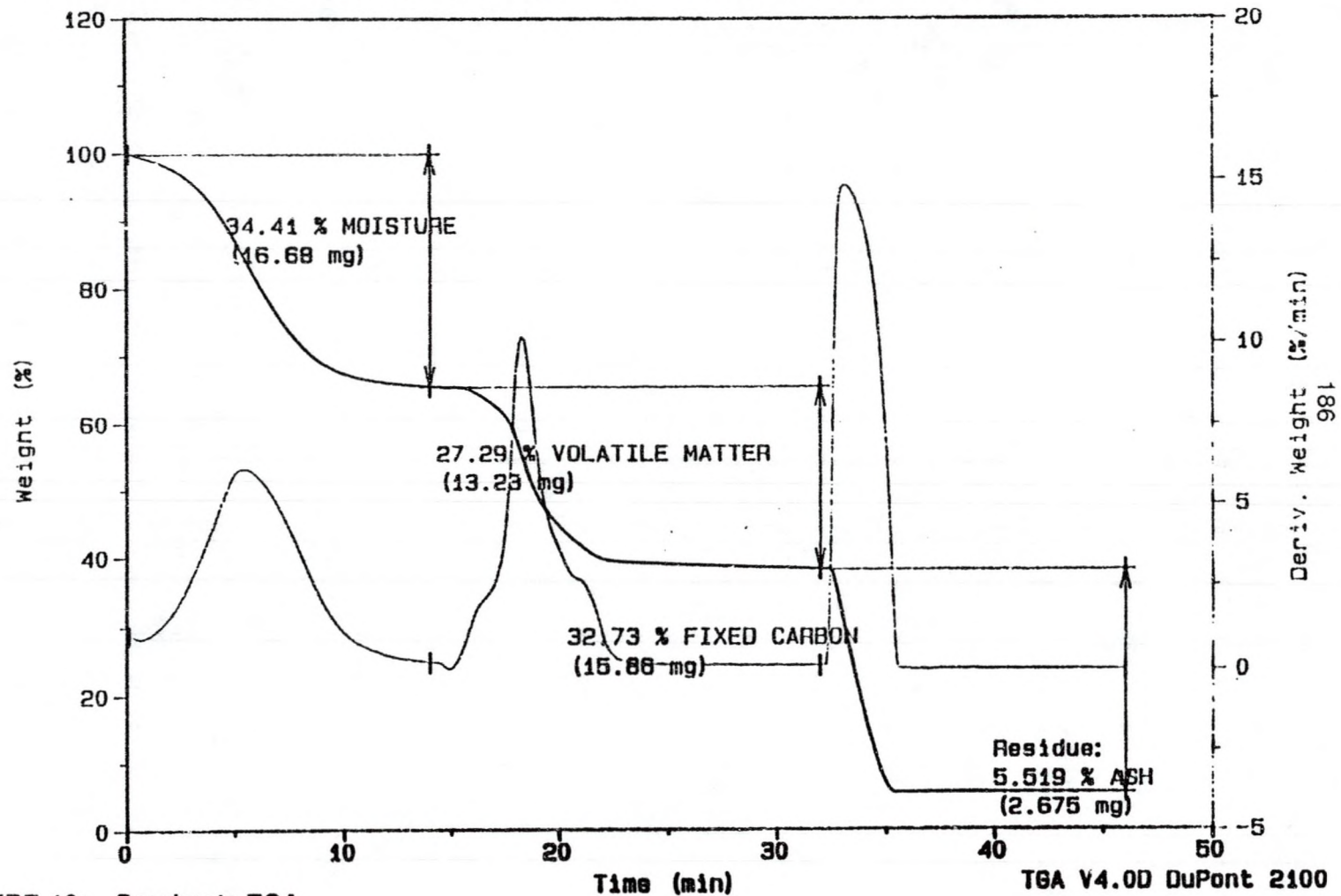


FIGURE 16c. Proximate TGA.

TGA V4.0D DuPont 2100



Sample: GP 14006 10/14/90 IN AR. TO 570C  
Size: 49.7336 mg  
Method: MODIFIED TGA  
Comment: HEAT GP 14006 10/14/90 IN ARGON TO 570C AT 10C/MIN; A#4886

TGA

File: A: GP14006A.001  
Operator: KULAS  
Run Date: 12-Nov-92 10:15

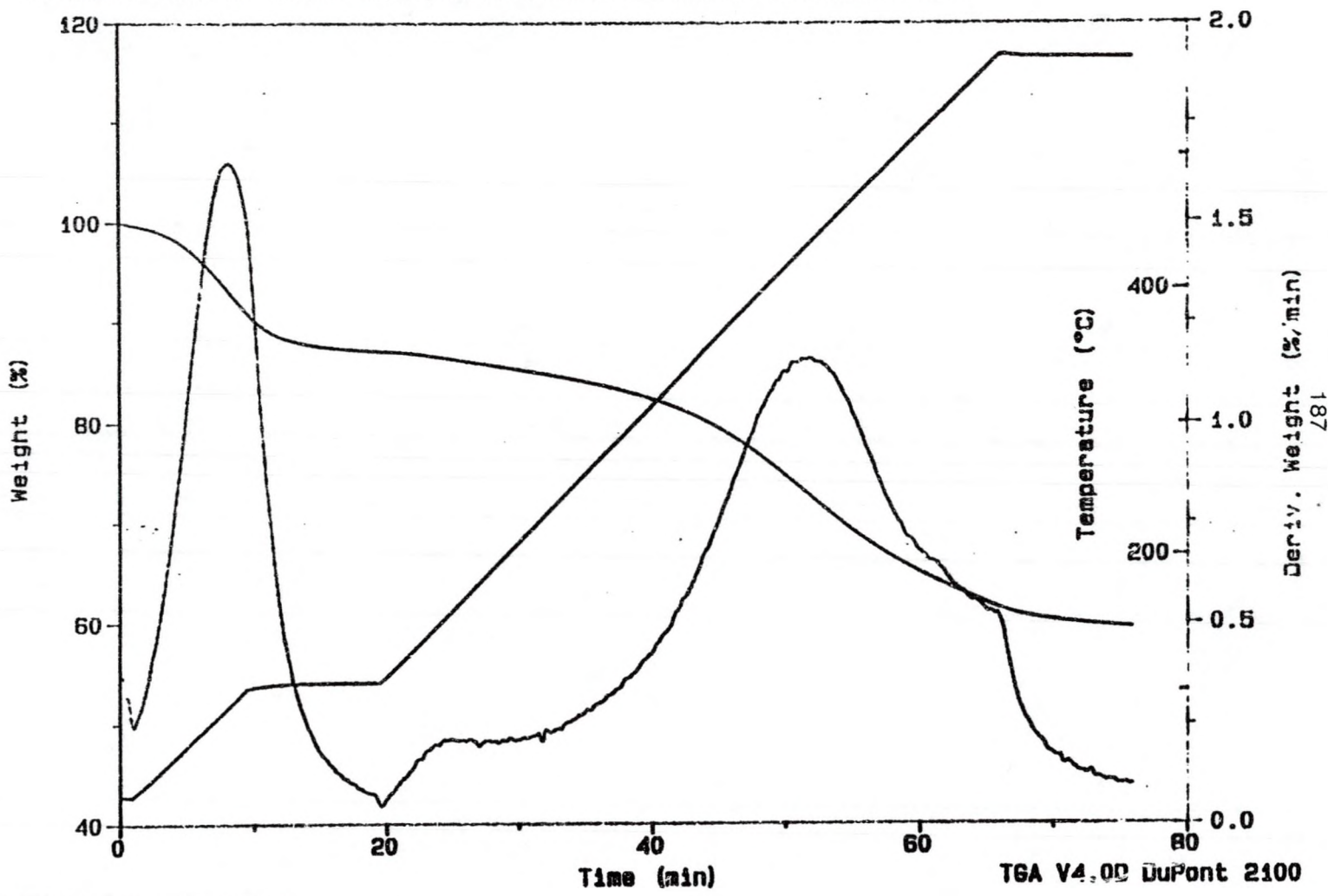


FIGURE 16c. Modified TGA.

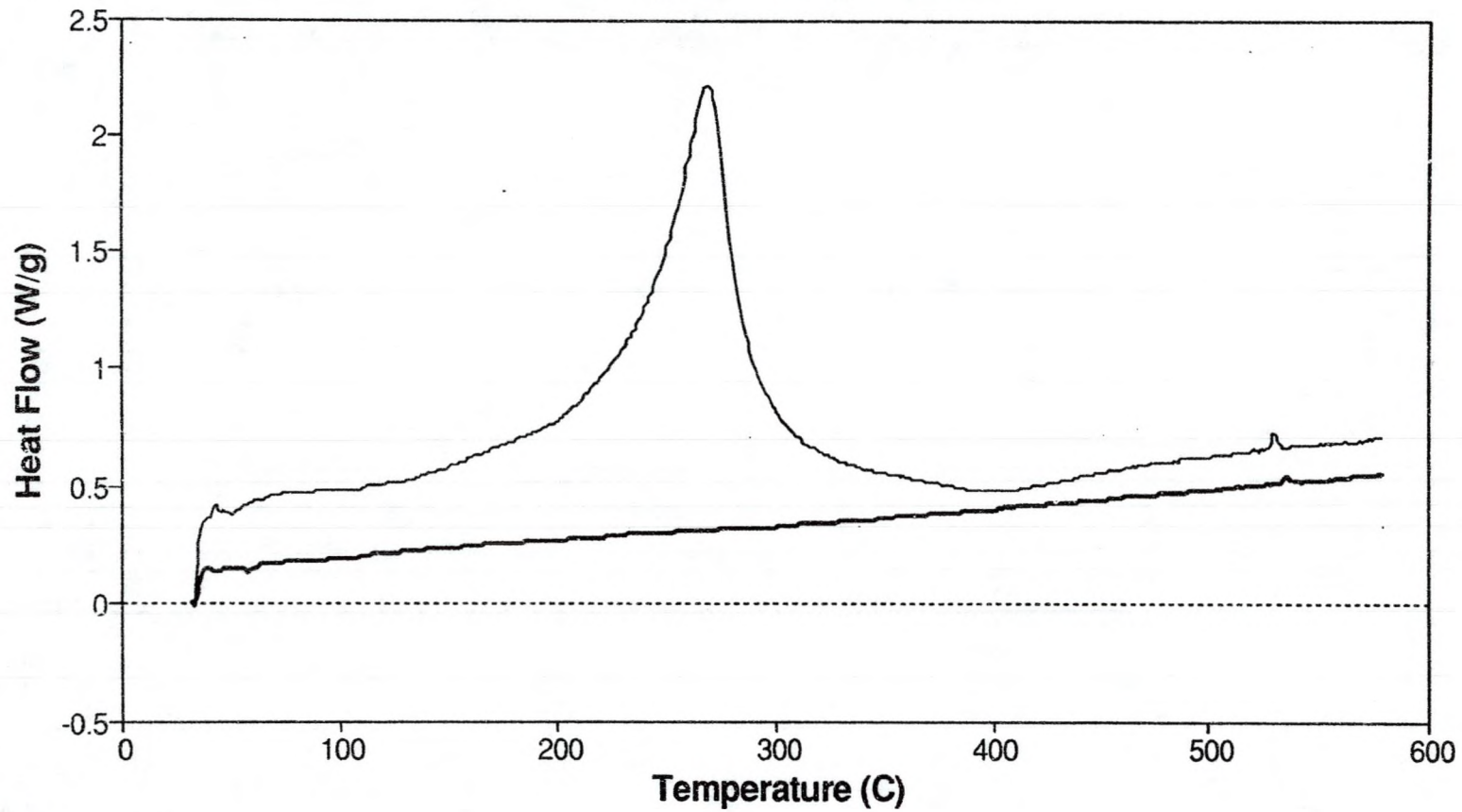
File: A:ERJAV.102 Run Date: 3-Sep-92 10:43  
Program: DSC V4.0B Run Number: 99

DuPont 2100 Thermal Analysis -- DSC

Sample: PDSC OF GP 2200G 9/3/92  
Size: 12.4000 mg  
Cell Constant: 1.2013  
Operator: KULAS  
Method: DSC  
Comment: PDSC OF GP 2200G FOR ERJAVEC'S PDSC STUDY; A#4886

Peak	Start °C	Onset °C	Max °C	Stop °C	Area
	32.42	32.59	268.38	579.74	1125. J/g
	37.06	232.44	268.38	566.52	599.4 J/g
	110.72	234.04	268.38	330.80	507.6 J/g

### Differential Scanning Calorimetry GPGP Lignite - Sample 2200G

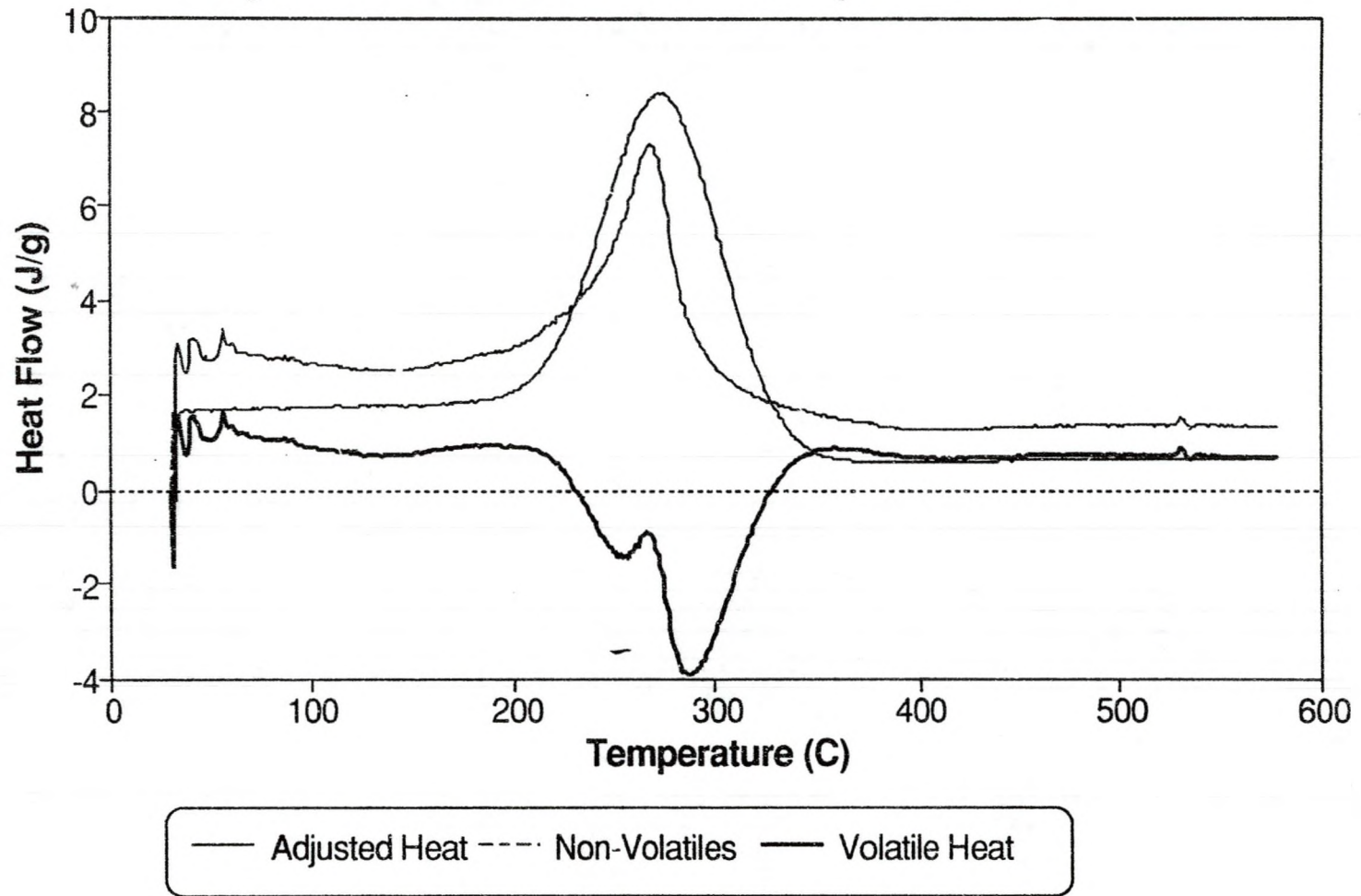


189

FIGURE 17a. Raw DSC Data.



## Adjusted DSC Results - Sample 2200G



190

FIGURE 17<sub>b</sub>. Adjusted DSC Data.

Sample: ERJAVEC'S GP 2200G  
Size: 50.7604 mg  
Method: PROXIMATE ANALYSIS  
Comment: PROXIMATE ANALYSIS OF GP 2200G FOR ERJAVEV'S PDSC STUDY; A#4886

# TGA

File: A: GP2200GE.001  
Operator: KULAS  
Run Date: 3-Sep-92 08:16

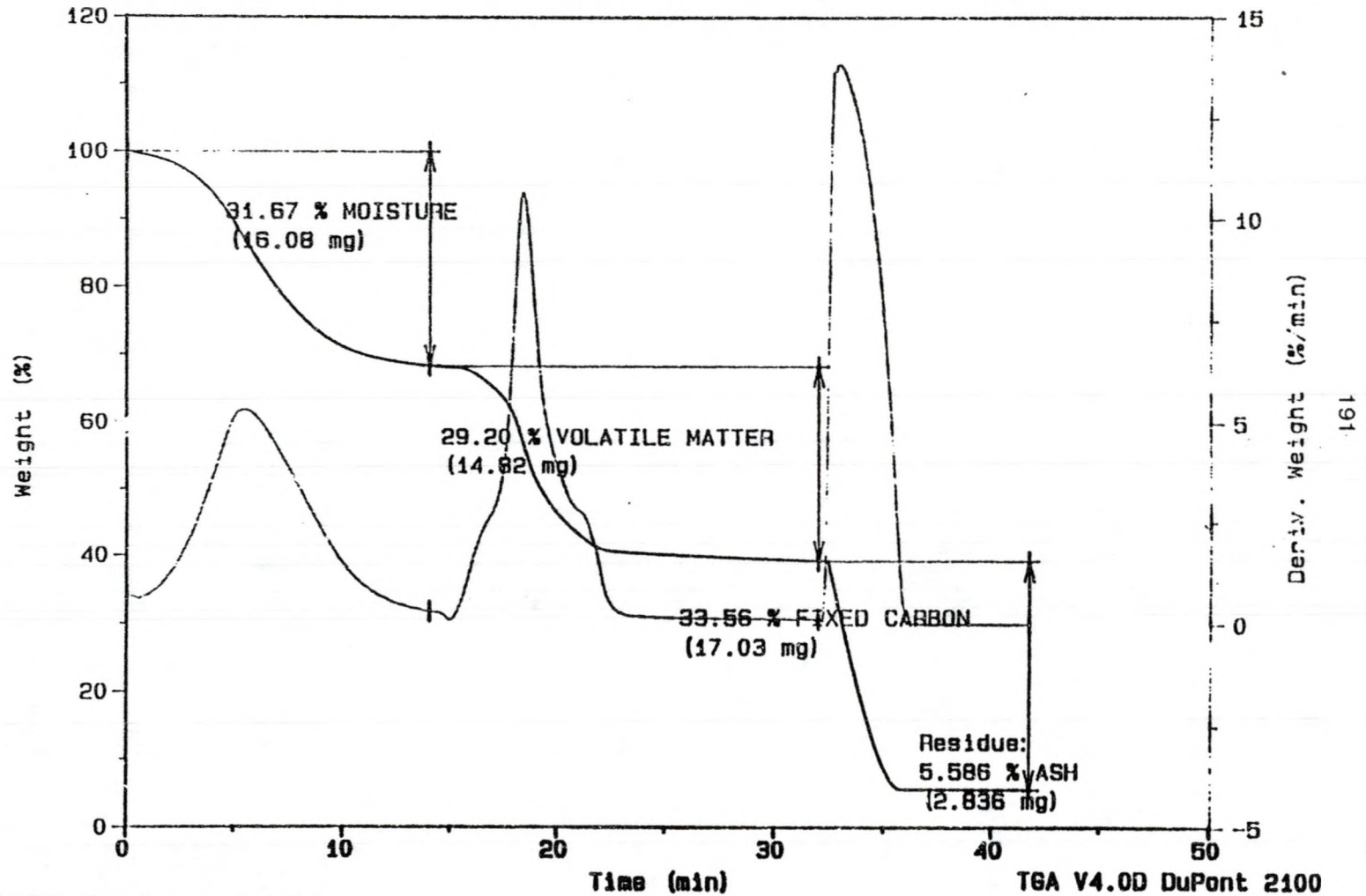


FIGURE 17c. Proximate TGA.

Sample: GP 22006 12/19/90 IN AR. TO 570C TGA

File: A: GP22006A.001

Size: 50.4077 mg

Operator: KULAS

Method: MODIFIED TGA

Run Date: 12-Nov-92 08:45

Comment: HEAT GP 22006 12/19/90 IN ARGON TO 570C AT 10C/MIN; A#4886

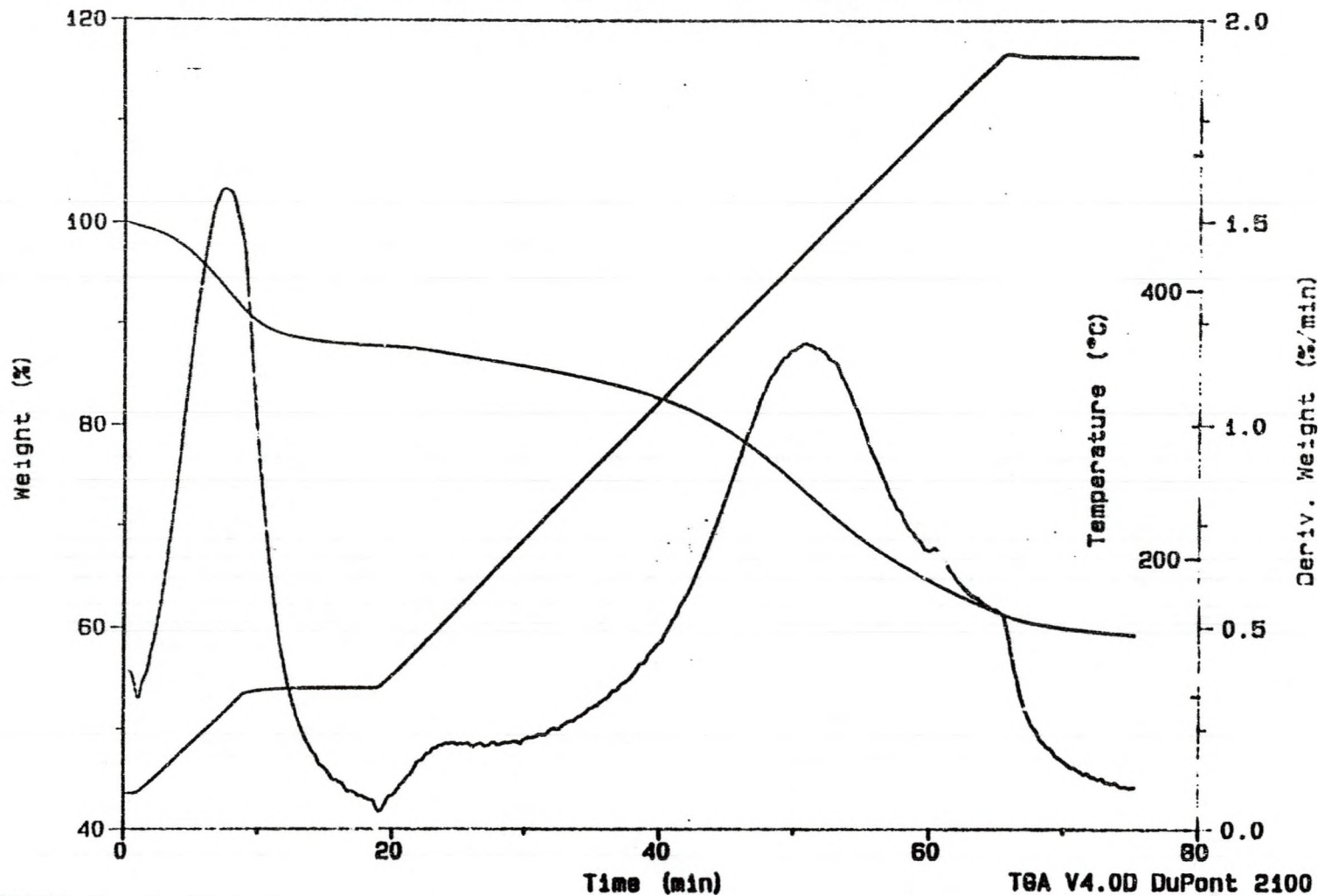


FIGURE 17c. Modified TGA.



## LIST OF REFERENCES

1. Anthony, Donald B. and Jack B. Howard, "Coal Devolatilization and Gasification," *AIChE Journal*, Vol. 22, July 1976, p. 637.
2. Benjamin, Bruce, "Great Plains ASPEN Model Development: Gasifier Model, Documentation, and Experimental Verification," DOE/MC/21377-2155 (DE86014073), July 1986.
3. B. Benjamin, Appendix C.
4. Erjavec, J.; Cisney, S., "GPGP Gasifier Optimization II Task 3.1, Mechanistic Modeling of Gasifier Operations," June 4, 1992.
5. Denn, Morton; Wei, J.; Yu, W.-C.; Cwiklinski, R. "Detailed Simulation of a Moving-Bed Gasifier," AP-2576, Research Project 1268-1, September 1982 (for EPRI).
6. Ginnings, C. Defoe and G.T. Furukawa, *Journal American Chemical Society*, vol. 75, February 5, 1953, p. 525

7. Hottel, H.C., and J.B. Howard, *New Energy Technology*, pp.103-5, MIT Press, Cambridge, MA, 1971.
8. Johnson, James Lee, "Kinetics of Coal Gasification," John Wiley & Sons, 1979, p. 62.
9. J. L. Johnson, p. 10.
10. J. L. Johnson, p. 66.
11. J. L. Johnson, p. 17-18.
12. Lavrov, N.V., V.V. Korobov, and V.I. Filippova, *The Thermodynamics of Gasification and Gas-Synthesis Reactions*, The MacMillon Company, New York, 1963.
13. Mahajan, Om P.; Akira Tomita and Philip L. Walker, Jr. "Differential Scanning Calorimetry Studies on Coal. 1. Pyrolysis in an inert atmosphere," *FUEL*, January 1976, Vol 55, p. 63-69.
14. Nowacki, Perry, ed., "Coal Gasification Processes," Energy Technology Review No. 70, Noyes Data Corporation, 1981
15. Parent, J.D., and S. Katz, "Equilibrium Compositions and Enthalpy Changes for the Reactions of Carbon, Oxygen and Steam," *IGT Research Bulletin*, Jan. 1948.

16. Perry's Chemical Engineers Handbook, 6th ed., p. 3-243.
17. Ringard, I.H., and B.W. Benjamin, "Great Plains ASPEN Model Development: Gasifier Model, Literature Review and Model Specification" DOE/MC/19163-1782 (DE85003388), January 1985.
18. I. H. Ringard, et. al., p. 9.
19. I. H. Ringard, et. al., p. 14.
20. Sear's, R.; Willson, W.; Shockey, R.; Cisney, S.; Erjavec, J.; Gruber, G.; Johnson, D.; Birk, B., "Great Plains Gasification Plant, Gasifier Optimization," DOE Contract DE-FC21-86MC10637, January 31, 1989.
21. Stefano, J. M., "Evaluation of the WEN II and DEN-1D Steady State, Fixed-Bed Gasifier Models," Technical Note, DOE/METC-85/4014 (DE86001019), May 1985.
22. *U.S. News & World Report*, August 13 1979, p. 32
23. Valenti, Michael, "Coal Gasification: An Alternative Energy Source is Coming of AGE," *Mechanical Engineering*, January 1992, p. 39-43



24. Wen, C.Y., "Moving-Bed Coal Gasifier Modeling," Coal Gasification: Workshop Proceedings, Ghate, M., and Martin, J.W., Eds., U.S. Department of Energy, Morgantown, West Virginia, 1982, pp. 375-390.

25. Wilde, Douglass J. "Optimum Seeking Methods," Prentice Hall 1964. pp. 145-50.

26. Yoon, Heeyoung, James Wei and Morton Denn, "A Model For Moving-Bed Coal Gasification Reactors,"